

T00462V0.DOC

THIS SHEET HAS BEEN
REPLACED



- 1 -

RTWPIS copy

REPLACEMENT SHEETS		SG
☐	Description : paged	to paged
☐	Claim(s) : paged	to paged
☐	Drawing(s) : paged	to paged
☐	Abstract : paged	to paged
DATE OF RECEIPT		18 DEC 1990

**DIELECTRIC CERAMIC COMPOSITION AND MONOLITHIC CERAMIC
CAPACITOR USING SAME**

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

1. Field of the Invention

The present invention relates to a dielectric ceramic composition and monolithic ceramic capacitor using the same.

2. Description of the Related Art

The conventional ceramic capacitor is usually produced by the following process.

First, a sheet of a dielectric material coated with an electrode material to serve as inner electrodes on its surface is prepared. A material essentially composed of BaTiO₃ is used for the dielectric material. Then, the sheet of the dielectric material coated with this electrode material is laminated with heat-pressing to a monolithic body followed by firing at 1250 to 1350 °C in an atmospheric environment to obtain a ceramic monolithic body having inner electrodes. A monolithic ceramic capacitor is obtained by glazing outer electrodes electrically connected to inner electrodes.

Noble metals such as platinum, gold, palladium or silver have been conventionally used for the material of the inner electrode of this monolithic ceramic capacitor.

This Sheet Has Been Replaced





T00462V0.DOC

- 2 -

However, these electrode materials are expensive while having excellent characteristics, rendering the production cost to be increased. Therefore, a monolithic capacitor using base metals such as Ni in the inner electrode is currently proposed to reduce the production cost, its application in the market being steadily increasing.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

In the trend to make electronic appliances compact, high performance and low price, the monolithic capacitor is strongly required to be low price, to be improved in insulation durability, insulating property and reliability, and to have a large capacitance. Although it is advantageous for reducing the price of the electronic appliances to use an inexpensive monolithic ceramic capacitor in which nickel is used for the inner electrode, a problem that the insulation resistance, insulation durability and reliability are extremely deteriorated when the electronic appliances are used under a high electric field strength because conventional dielectric ceramic materials are designed on the premise that they are used under a low electric field strength. In other words, there has been no monolithic ceramic capacitor being able to use under a high electric field strength along with using nickel





- 3 -

for the inner electrode.

For example, while the dielectric materials disclosed in Japanese Examined Patent Publication No. 57-42588 and Japanese Unexamined Patent Publication No. 61-101459 can display a large dielectric constant, the grain size of the dielectric ceramic is large, thereby exhibiting deficiencies such that the insulation durability of the monolithic ceramic capacitor becomes low when it is used under a high electric field strength or the mean life span under the high temperature load test becomes short.

In the dielectric material disclosed in Japanese Examined Patent Publication No. 61-14611, there was a deficiency that the dielectric constant, or the electrostatic capacitance, is extremely lowered when the capacitor is used under a high electric field strength, although its dielectric constant obtained under a low electric field strength is as high as 2000 to 2800. It was also a deficiency that the insulation resistance is low.

The object of the present invention is to provide a dielectric ceramic composition capable of forming, for example, dielectric ceramic layers of a monolithic ceramic capacitor, wherein the insulation resistance represented by a product with the electrostatic capacitance (a product CR) is as high as 4900 to 5000 $\Omega \cdot F$ or more and 200 $\Omega \cdot F$ or more



THIS SHEET HAS BEEN
REPLACED

T00462V0.DOC



- 4 -

at room temperature and 150 °C, respectively, when the capacitor is used under a high electric field strength of, for example, as high as about 10 kV/mm, along with having a small voltage dependence of the insulation resistance, being excellent in stability of the electrostatic capacitance against DC bias voltage, being high in the insulation durability besides the temperature characteristics of the electrostatic capacitance satisfying both of B-level characteristic standard stipulated in the JIS Standard and X7R-level characteristic standard stipulated in the EIA standard and being excellent in weather resistance performance shown by a high temperature load test and high humidity load test. Another object of the present invention is to provide a monolithic ceramic capacitor whose inner electrode is constructed of Ni or Ni alloys along with using such dielectric ceramic composition as a dielectric ceramic layer.

In a first aspect, the present invention provides a dielectric ceramic composition comprising barium titanate containing 0.02% by weight or less of alkali metal oxides, at least one of either scandium oxide or yttrium oxide, at least one kind of compound selected from europium oxide, gadolinium oxide, terbium oxide and dysprosium oxide, and barium zirconate and manganese oxide, and containing an

This Sheet Has Been Replaced



T00462V0.DOC

- 5 -

essential component represented by the following composition formula;



(wherein M_2O_3 represents at least one of either Sc_2O_3 or Y_2O_3 , and R_2O_3 represents at least one of the compound selected from Eu_2O_3 , Gd_2O_3 , Tb_2O_3 , and Dy_2O_3 , α , β , γ and g representing mole ratio in the range of $0.001 \leq \alpha \leq 0.05$, $0.001 \leq \beta \leq 0.05$, $0.005 \leq \gamma \leq 0.06$, $0.001 < g \leq 0.13$ and $\alpha + \beta \leq 0.06$ with $1.000 < m \leq 1.035$),

along with containing 0.2 to 3.0 parts by weight of either the first or second side component relative to 100 parts by weight of the essential component, wherein the first side component is an oxide represented by $\text{Li}_2\text{O} - (\text{Si}, \text{Ti})\text{O}_2 - \text{MO}$ (wherein MO is at least one of Al_2O_3 or ZrO_2) and the second side component is an oxide represented by $\text{SiO}_2 - \text{TiO}_2 - \text{XO}$ (wherein XO is at least one of the compound selected from BaO , CaO , SrO , MgO , ZnO and MnO).

In the dielectric ceramic composition described above, the essential component may further contain h mole ratio of magnesium oxide, where $0.001 < g \leq 0.12$, $0.001 < h \leq 0.12$ and $g + h \leq 0.13$

In the dielectric ceramic composition according to another aspect of the present invention, the essential component may be represented by the following composition





T00462V0.DOC

- 6 -

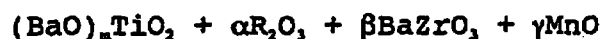
formula;



(wherein M_2O_3 represents at least one of either Sc_2O_3 or Y_2O_3 , where α , β and γ representing mole ratio in the range of $0.001 \leq \alpha \leq 0.06$, $0.005 \leq \beta \leq 0.06$ and $0.001 < \gamma \leq 0.13$ with $1.000 < \frac{\gamma}{\alpha} \leq 1.035$).

The essential component may further contain g mole ratio of magnesium oxide, where $0.001 < \gamma \leq 0.12$, $0.001 < g \leq 0.12$ and $\gamma + g \leq 0.13$

According to a different aspect of the present invention, the essential component may be represented by the following composition formula;



(wherein R_2O_3 represents at least one kind of compound selected from Eu_2O_3 , Gd_2O_3 , Tb_2O_3 , Dy_2O_3 , Ho_2O_3 , Er_2O_3 , Tm_2O_3 and Yb_2O_3 , where α , β and γ representing mole ratio in the range of $0.001 \leq \alpha \leq 0.06$, $0.005 \leq \beta \leq 0.06$ and $0.001 < \gamma \leq 0.13$ with $1.000 < m \leq 1.025$).

The essential component may further contain g mole ratio of magnesium oxide, where $0.001 \leq \beta \leq 0.06$, $0.001 < \gamma \leq 0.12$, $0.001 < g \leq 0.12$ and $\gamma + g \leq 0.13$.

In the dielectric ceramic composition described above, it is preferable that the first side component, when its composition is represented by $x\text{Li}_2\text{O}-y(\text{Si}_x\text{Ti}_{1-x})\text{O}_2-z\text{MO}$ (wherein



T00462V0.DOC



- 7 -

x, y and z represent mol% and w is in the range of $0.30 \leq w \leq 1.00$), falls within or on the boundary lines of the area surrounded by straight lines connecting each point indicated by A (x = 20, y = 80, z = 0), B (x = 10, y = 80, z = 10), C (x = 10, y = 70, z = 20), D (x = 35, y = 45, z = 20), E (x = 45, y = 45, z = 10) and F (x = 45, y = 55, z = 0) (when the composition falls on the straight line of A - F, w is within the area of $0.3 \leq w < 1.0$) in the three component diagram defined by the apexes corresponding to each component.

In the dielectric ceramic composition described above, it is preferable that the second side component, when its composition is represented by $x\text{SiO}_2\text{-yTiO}_2\text{-zXO}$ (wherein x, y and z represent mol%), falls within or on the boundary lines of the area surrounded by straight lines connecting each point indicated by A (x = 85, y = 1, z = 14), B (x = 35, y = 51, z = 14), C (x = 30, y = 20, z = 50) and D (x = 39, y = 1, z = 60) in the three component diagram defined by the apexes corresponding to each component.

The second side component contains in total of 15 parts by weight of at least one of Al_2O_3 and ZrO_2 (the content of ZrO_2 is 5 parts by weight or less) relative to 100 parts by weight of the oxide represented by $\text{SiO}_2\text{-TiO}_2\text{-}$



T00462V0.DOC



- 8 -

XO.

The present invention according to a different aspect provides a monolithic ceramic capacitor provided with a plurality of dielectric ceramic layers, inner electrodes formed between the ceramic layers and outer electrodes being electrically connected to the inner electrodes, wherein the dielectric ceramic layers are constructed by the dielectric ceramic composition described above and the inner electrodes are composed of nickel or a nickel alloy.

The outer electrode may be provided with a sintered layer of an electroconductive metal powder or an electroconductive metal powder supplemented with glass frits.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

FIG. 1 is a cross sectional view showing the monolithic ceramic capacitor according to one embodiment of the present invention.

FIG. 2 is a plane view showing the dielectric ceramic layer portion having inner electrodes of the monolithic ceramic capacitor shown in FIG. 1.

FIG. 3 is a disassembled perspective view showing the ceramic monolithic portion of the monolithic ceramic capacitor shown in FIG. 1.





T00462V0.DOC

- 9 -

FIG. 4 is a three component phase diagram of $\text{Li}_2\text{O}-(\text{Si}_x, \text{Ti}_{1-x})\text{O}_2$ -MO oxides.

FIG. 5 is a three component phase diagram of SiO_2 - TiO_2 - XO oxides. ✓

DESCRIPTION OF THE PREFERRED EMBODIMENT

The basic construction of the monolithic ceramic capacitor according to the first embodiment of the present invention will be described hereinafter referring to the drawings. FIG. 1 is a cross section showing one example of the monolithic ceramic capacitor, FIG. 2 is a plane view showing the dielectric ceramic portion having inner electrodes of the monolithic ceramic capacitor in FIG. 1, and FIG. 3 is a disassembled perspective view showing the dielectric ceramic portion having inner electrodes of the monolithic ceramic capacitor in FIG. 1.

As shown in FIG. 1, the monolithic ceramic capacitor 1 according to the present embodiment is provided with a rectangular shaped monolithic ceramic body 3 obtained by laminating a plurality of dielectric ceramic layers 2a and 2b via the inner electrodes 4. An outer electrode 5 is formed on the both side faces of the monolithic ceramic body 3 so that the outer electrodes are electrically connected to each of the specified inner electrodes 4, on which a first



T00462V0.DOC



- 10 -

plating layer 6 comprising nickel or copper is plated, a second plating layer 7 comprising a solder or tin being further formed on the first plating layer.

The method for producing the monolithic ceramic capacitor 1 will be next described in the order of production steps.

At first, a raw material powder of barium titanate prepared by weighing and mixing in a given composition ratio is prepared as an essential component of the dielectric ceramic layers 2a and 2b.

Then, a slurry is prepared by adding an organic binder in this raw material powder and, after forming this slurry into a sheet, a green sheet for use in the dielectric ceramic layers 2a and 2b is obtained.

Next, an inner electrode 4 comprising nickel or a nickel alloy is formed on one principal face of the green sheet to serve as the dielectric ceramic layers 2b. Nickel or nickel alloys as base metals may be used for the material of the inner electrode 4 when the dielectric ceramic layers 2a and 2b are formed using the dielectric ceramic composition as described above. The inner electrode 4 may be formed by a screen printing method, a deposition method or a plating method.

After laminating a required number of the green sheets





- 11 -

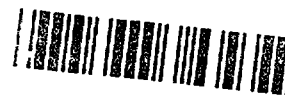
for use in the dielectric ceramic layers 2b having the inner electrodes 4, the green sheets are inserted between the green sheets for use in the dielectric ceramic layer 2a having no inner electrode, thus obtaining a raw monolithic body by press-adhering these green sheets.

Then, this raw monolithic body is fired at a given temperature to obtain a ceramic monolithic body 3.

The outer electrodes 5 are formed at the both side faces of the ceramic monolithic body 3 so as to be electrically connected to the inner electrodes 4. The same material as used in the inner electrodes 4 can be used for the outer electrodes 5. While silver, palladium, a silver-palladium alloy, copper and a copper alloy is available besides a composition prepared by adding a glass frit such as a B_2O_3 - SiO_2 -BaO glass or Li_2O - SiO_2 -BaO glass into these metal powders, an appropriate material should be selected by taking the application object and application site of the monolithic capacitor into consideration. While the outer electrodes 5 is formed by coating the ceramic monolithic body 3 obtained by firing with a metal powder paste as a raw material followed by heat-adhering, it may be formed by heat-adhering the metal powder paste simultaneously with the ceramic monolithic body 3.

The first plating layer 6 is then formed by applying a





- 12 -

plating with nickel or copper on the outer electrode 5. Finally, the second plating layer 7 comprising a solder or tin is formed on the first plating layer 6, thereby completing the monolithic capacitor 1. Such process for further forming a conductive layer on the outer electrode 5 may be omitted depending on the application field of the monolithic ceramic capacitor.

By using the dielectric ceramic composition as described previously for constructing the dielectric ceramic layers 2a and 2b, the characteristic of the dielectric ceramic layers is not deteriorated even when it is fired in a reducing atmosphere. In other words, such characteristics are obtained in which the product between the insulation resistance and the electrostatic capacitance (a product CR) is as high as 4900 to 5000 $\Omega \cdot F$ or more and 200 $\Omega \cdot F$ or more at room temperature and 150 °C, respectively, when the capacitor is used under an electric field strength as high as about 10 kV/mm, along with having a small voltage dependence of the insulation resistance, the absolute value of the capacitance decreasing ratio at an impressed DC voltage of 5 kV/mm being as small as 40% to 45%, the insulation durability being as high as 12 kV/mm or more under an AC voltage and 14 kV/mm under a DC voltage, besides its temperature characteristics of the electrostatic





- 13 -

capacitance satisfying the B-level characteristic standard stipulated in the JIS Standard in the temperature range of - 25 °C to +85 °C and X7R-level characteristic standard stipulated in the EIA standard in the temperature range of - 55 °C to +125 °C and being excellent in weather resistance performance shown by a high temperature load test at 150 °C and at DC 25 kV/mm and high humidity load test.

It has been confirmed that, among alkali earth metal oxides such as SrO and CaO existing in barium titanate as impurities, alkali metal oxides such as Na₂O and K₂O and other oxides such as Al₂O₃ and SiO₂, especially the content of the alkali metal oxides largely influences on the electric characteristics. While the specific dielectric constant is decreased when the amounts of addition of rare earth element oxides such as Eu₂O₃, Gd₂O₃, Tb₂O₃, Dy₂O₃, Ho₂O₃, Er₂O₃, Tm₂O₃, and Yb₂O₃, and Sc₂O₃ and Y₂O₃ are increased, the specific dielectric constant can be kept to a practically acceptable range of 900 to 1600 by keeping the content of the alkali metal oxides contained in barium titanate as impurities to 0.02% by weight or less.

Adding an oxide represented by Li₂O-(Si, Ti)O₂-MO (wherein MO is at least one of Al₂O₃ and ZrO₂) in the dielectric ceramic composition allows the composition to be sintered at a relatively low temperature of 1300 °C or less,





T00462V0.DOC

- 14 -

further improving the high temperature load characteristic.

Adding an oxide represented by $\text{Si}_2\text{O}-\text{TiO}_2-\text{XO}$ (wherein XO is at least one kind of compound selected from BaO, CaO, SrO, MgO, ZnO and MnO) in the dielectric ceramic composition allows the composition to be improved in sintering property as well as in high temperature load characteristic and humidity resistance load characteristic. A higher insulation resistance can be obtained by adding Al_2O_3 and/or ZrO_2 in the oxide represented by $\text{Si}_2\text{O}-\text{TiO}_2-\text{XO}$.

(Examples)

The present invention will now be described in more detail by way of examples. However, the embodiment within the scope of the present invention is not limited to these examples.

(Example 1)

After preparing and weighing TiCl_4 and $\text{Ba}(\text{NO}_3)_2$, having a variety of purity as starting materials, the compounds were precipitated as titanyl barium oxalate ($\text{BaTiO}(\text{C}_2\text{O}_4) \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$) by adding oxalic acid. This precipitate was decomposed by heating at a temperature of 1000 °C or more to synthesize four kinds of barium titanate listed in TABLE 1.





TABLE 1

Oxides, carbonates or hydroxides as each component of the first side component were weighed so as to be a composition ratio (mole ratio) of $0.25\text{Li}_2\text{O}-0.65(0.30\text{TiO}_2\cdot 0.70\text{SiO}_2)-0.10\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ to obtain a powder by crushing and mixing.

Likewise, oxides, carbonates or hydroxides as each component of the second side component were weighed so as to be a composition ratio (mole ratio) of $0.66\text{SiO}_2-0.17\text{TiO}_2-0.15\text{BaO}-0.02\text{MnO}$ to obtain a powder by crushing and mixing.

Oxide powders of the first and second side components were placed in separate platinum crucibles, respectively, and heated at 1500°C . After quenching and crushing the mixture, each oxide powder with a mean particle size of $1\text{ }\mu\text{m}$ or less was obtained.

In the next step, BaCO_3 for adjusting the mole ratio Ba/Ti (m) in barium titanate, Sc_2O_3 , Y_2O_3 , Eu_2O_3 , Gd_2O_3 , Tb_2O_3 , and Dy_2O_3 , and BaZrO_3 , MgO and MnO , each having a purity of 99% or more, were prepared. These raw material powders and the oxides described above to be either one of the side components were weighted so as to form compositions shown in TABLE 2 and TABLE 3. The amounts of addition of the first





T00462V0.DOC

- 16 -

and second side components are indicated by parts by weight relative to 100 parts by weight of the essential component $(\text{BaO})_x\text{TiO}_2 + \alpha\text{M}_2\text{O}_3 + \beta\text{R}_2\text{O}_3 + \gamma\text{BaZrO}_3 + \frac{g\text{MnO}}{g\text{MgO}} + h\text{MnO}$.

TABLE 2

TABLE 3

Organic solvents such as polyvinyl butyral binder and ethanol were added to the weighed compounds and the mixture was mixed in a ball mill in an wet state to prepare a ceramic slurry. This ceramic slurry was formed into a sheet by a doctor blade method to obtain a rectangular shaped green sheet with a thickness of 35 μm , followed by printing an electroconductive paste mainly composed of Ni on the ceramic green sheet to form an electroconductive paste layer for forming inner electrodes.

Then, a plurality of the ceramic green sheets on which the electroconductive layer is formed were laminated so that the sides where the electroconductive paste is projected out are alternately placed with each other, thus obtaining a monolithic body. This monolithic body was heated at 350 °C in a N₂ atmosphere and, after allowing the binder to decompose, the monolithic body was fired at the temperatures





T00462V0.DOC

- 17 -

shown in TABLE 4 and TABLE 5 in a reducing atmosphere comprising $H_2-N_2-H_2O$ gases under an oxygen partial pressure of 10^{-9} to 10^{-12} MPa, thereby obtaining a ceramic sintered body.

The both side faces of the ceramic sintered body were coated with a silver paste containing $B_2O_3-Li_2O-SiO_2-BaO$ glass frits and fired at a temperature of 600 °C in a N_2 atmosphere, thereby obtaining outer electrodes electrically connected to the inner electrodes.

The overall dimensions of the monolithic ceramic capacitor thus obtained were 5.0 mm in width, 5.7 mm in length and 2.4 mm in thickness while the thickness of the dielectric ceramic layer was 30 μm . Total number of the effective dielectric ceramic layers were 57, the area of the confronting electrode per one layer being $8.2 \times 10^{-6} m^2$.

Electric characteristics of these monolithic ceramic capacitors were measured. The electrostatic capacitance (C) and dielectric loss ($\tan \delta$) were measured using an automatic bridge type measuring instrument at 1 kHz, 1 Vrms and 25 °C and the dielectric constant (ϵ) was calculated from the electrostatic capacitance. Next, the insulation resistance was measured using an insulation resistance tester at 25 °C and 150 °C by impressing direct current voltages of 315 V (or 10 kV/mm) and 945 V (or 30 kV/mm) for 2 minutes,



T00462V0.DOC

- 18 -

obtaining a product of the electrostatic capacitance and insulation resistance, or a product CR.

The rate of change of the electrostatic capacitance against temperature changes was also measured. The rate of change at -25°C and 85°C by taking the electrostatic capacitance at 20°C as a standard ($\Delta C/C_{20}$), the rate of change at -55°C and 125°C by taking the electrostatic capacitance at 25°C as a standard ($\Delta C/C_{25}$) and the maximum value of the rate of change ($|\Delta C|_{\text{max}}$) as an absolute value were measured as the electrostatic capacitances against temperature changes.

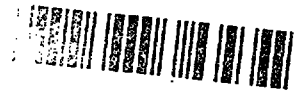
The DC vias characteristic was also evaluated. First, the electrostatic capacitance when an AC voltage of 1 kHz and 1 Vrms was impressed was measured. Then, the electrostatic capacitance when a DC voltage of 150 V and an AC voltage of 1 kHz and 1 Vrms were simultaneously impressed was measured, thereby the rate of reduction of the electrostatic capacitance ($\Delta C/C$) due to loading the DC voltage was calculated.

In the high temperature load test, a direct current voltage of 750 V (or 25 kV/mm) was impressed at 150°C on 36 pieces of each sample to measure the time dependent changes of the insulation resistance. The time when the insulation resistance of each sample was reduced below $10^6\Omega$ was defined



THIS SHEET HAS BEEN
REPLACED

T00462V0.DOC



- 19 -

to be a life span time and mean life span time was evaluated.

In the humidity resistance test, the number of the test pieces having an insulation resistance of $10^6 \Omega$ or less among the 72 test pieces were counted after impressing a DC voltage of 315 V under an atmospheric pressure of 2 atm (relative humidity 100%) at 120 °C for 250 hours.

Insulation breakdown voltages under AC and DC voltages were measured by impressing AC and DC voltages at a voltage increase rate of 100 V/sec.

The results described above are listed in TABLE 4 and TABLE 5.

TABLE 4

TABLE 5

It is evident from Table 1 to TABLE 5 that the monolithic ceramic capacitor according to the present invention has a capacitance decreasing ratio of as small as within -45% at an impressed voltage of 5 kV/mm and a dielectric loss of less than 1.0 %, wherein the rate of change of the electrostatic capacitance against temperature changes satisfies both the B-level characteristic standard

This Sheet Has Been Replaced





T00462V0.DOC

- 20 -

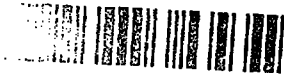
stipulated in the JIS Standard in the temperature range of - 25 °C to +85 °C and X7R-level characteristic standard stipulated in the EIA standard in the temperature range of - 55 °C to +125 °C.

Moreover, the insulation resistances at 25 °C and 150 °C as expressed by the product CR show as high values as 5000 Ω·F or more and 200 Ω·F or more, respectively, when the ceramic capacitor is used under a high electric field strength of 10 kV/mm. The insulation breakdown voltage also shows high values of 12 kV/mm or more under the AC voltage and 14 kV/mm or more under the DC voltage. In addition, an acceleration test at 150 °C and DC 25 kV/mm gave a mean life span as long as 800 hours or more besides enabling a relatively low firing temperature of 1300 °C or less.

The reason why the composition was limited in the present invention will be described hereinafter.

In the composition of $(\text{BaO})_x\text{TiO}_2 + \alpha\text{M}_2\text{O}_3 + \beta\text{R}_2\text{O}_3 + \gamma\text{BaZrO}_3 + \delta\text{MnO} + \text{hMnO}$ (wherein M_2O_3 represents at least one of either Sc_2O_3 or Y_2O_3 and R_2O_3 represents at least one of the compound selected from Eu_2O_3 , Gd_2O_3 , Tb_2O_3 and Dy_2O_3 , α , β , γ , δ and h representing mole ratio, respectively), the Mn_2O_3 content α of less than 0.001 as shown in the sample No. 1 is not preferable because the temperature characteristic does not satisfy the B-level characteristic / X7R characteristic.





T00462V0.DOC

- 21 -

On the other hand, the ^{Mn₂O₃}Mn₂O₃ content α of more than 0.05 as shown in the sample No. 2 is also not preferable because the specific dielectric constant is reduced to less than 1000. Accordingly, the preferable range of the Mn₂O₃ content α is $0.001 \leq \alpha \leq 0.05$. ✓

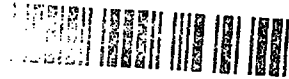
It is not preferable that the R₂O₃ content β is less than 0.001 as in the sample No. 3 since the insulation resistance is so low that the product CR becomes small. It is also not preferable that the R₂O₃ content β is more than 0.05 as in the sample No. 4 because the temperature characteristic does not satisfy the B-level characteristic / X7R characteristic, reducing the reliability. Accordingly, the preferable range of the R₂O₃ content β is $0.001 \leq \beta \leq 0.05$.

When the combined amount of M₂O₃ and R₂O₃ ($\alpha + \beta$) is more than 0.06, the dielectric loss is increased up to 2.0% while the mean life span is shortened, being not preferable since the number of rejects in the humidity resistance load test is increased. Accordingly, the combined amount of M₂O₃ and R₂O₃ ($\alpha + \beta$) is preferably in the range of $\alpha + \beta \leq 0.06$.

It is not preferable that, as seen in the sample No. 6, the BaZrO₃ content γ is zero since the insulation resistance becomes low while having a larger voltage dependency of the insulation resistance than in the system



T00462V0.DOC



- 22 -

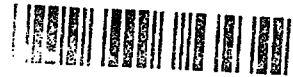
containing BaZrO₃. On the other hand, when the BaZrO₃ content γ exceeds 0.06 as in the sample No. 7, the temperature characteristic does not satisfy the B-level characteristic / X7R characteristic, being not preferable since the mean life span is shortened. Accordingly, the preferable range of the BaZrO₃ content γ is $0.005 \leq \gamma \leq 0.06$.

It is not preferable that, as seen in the sample No. 8, the MgO content g is 0.001 since the insulation resistance becomes low besides the temperature characteristics does not satisfy the B-level characteristic / X7R characteristic. On the other hand, when the MgO content g exceeds 0.12 as seen in the sample No. 9, the sintering temperature becomes high and the dielectric loss exceeds 2.0%, which is not preferable because rejections in the humidity resistance test are extremely increased while shortening the mean life span. Accordingly, the preferable range of the MgO content g is $0.001 \leq g \leq 0.12$. ✓

It is not preferable that, ~~as seen in the sample No. 12~~, the MnO content h is 0.001 as seen in the sample No. 10 since the sample becomes not measurable due to semiconductor formation. It is not preferable that the MnO content h exceeds 0.12, on the other hand, because the temperature characteristic X7R is not satisfied along with the insulation resistance becomes low and the mean life span ✓



T00462V0.DOC



- 23 -

becomes short. Accordingly, the preferable MnO content h is in the range of $0.001 < h \leq 0.12$.

It is not preferable that, as seen in the sample No. 12, the combined content of MgO and MnO ($g + h$) exceeds 0.13 because the dielectric loss is increased to 2.0%, the mean life span is shortened and the number of rejects in the humidity resistance load test is increased. Accordingly, the combined content of MgO and MnO ($g + h$) is preferably in the range of $g + h \leq 0.13$.

It is not preferable that the BaO/TiO₂ ratio m is less than 1.000 as in the sample No. 13 because measurements are impossible due to formation of semiconductors. It is also not preferable that, as seen in the sample No. 14, that the BaO/TiO₂ ratio m is 1.000 since the insulation resistance as well as the AC and DC breakdown voltage becomes low along with shortening the mean life span. It is not preferable, on the other hand, that the BaO/TiO₂ ratio m is over 1.035 since measurements becomes impossible due to insufficient sintering. Accordingly, the BaO/TiO₂ ratio m in the range of $1.000 < m \leq 1.035$ is preferable.

It is not preferable that the amount of addition of the first or second side component is zero as in the samples No. 17 and 19 because measurements are impossible due to insufficient sintering. When the amount of addition of the



T00462V0.DOC

- 24 -

first or second side component exceeds 3.0 parts by weight as seen in the samples No. 18 and 20, the dielectric loss exceeds 1.0% and the insulation resistance and insulation breakdown voltage are lowered along with shortening the mean life span, which are not preferable. Accordingly, the preferable content of either the first or the second components is 0.2 to 3.0 parts by weight.

The contents of the alkali ~~earth~~ metal oxides contained in barium titanate as impurities are suppressed below 0.02% by weight because, when the contents of the alkali earth metal oxides exceeds 0.02% by weight, the dielectric constant is decreased. ✓

(Example 2)

A starting material $\text{BaO}_{1.010}\cdot\text{TiO}_2 + 0.010\text{Y}_2\text{O}_3 + 0.02\text{Gd}_2\text{O}_3 + 0.01\text{BaZrO}_3 + 0.05\text{MgO} + 0.01\text{MnO}$ (mole ratio) was prepared using barium titanate^{WAT} in TABLE 1~~X~~ as a dielectric powder, in which $\text{Li}_2\text{O}-(\text{Si}, \text{Ti})\text{O}_2-\text{MO}$ oxide with a mean particle size of 1 μm or less shown in TABLE 6 prepared by heating at 1200 to 1500 °C was added as a first side component. A monolithic ceramic capacitor was prepared by the same method as in Example 1, except that the starting material as described above was used. The overall dimensions of the monolithic ceramic capacitor produced are the same as in Example 1. ✓ ✓



TABLE 6

Then, the electric characteristics were measured by the same method as described in ^{Example 1} ~~Table 7~~. The results are shown in TABLE 7. ✓

TABLE 7

As is evident from TABLE 6 and TABLE 7, preferable results are obtained in the samples No. 101 to 112, 118 and 120, in which oxides with compositions within or on the boundary lines of the area surrounded by the straight lines connecting each spot indicated by A ($X = 20, y = 80, z = 0$), B ($X = 10, y = 80, z = 10$), C ($X = 10, y = 70, z = 20$), D ($X = 35, y = 45, z = 20$), E ($X = 45, y = 45, z = 10$) and F ($X = 45, y = 55, z = 0$) in the three component phase diagram of the oxides represented by $\text{Li}_2\text{O}-(\text{Si}_x, \text{Ti}_{1-x})\text{O}_2$ -MO shown in FIG. 4 are added, wherein the samples have a capacitance decreasing ratio of as small as within -45% at an impressed voltage of 5 kV/mm and a dielectric loss of 1.0% or less, along with the rate of change of the electrostatic capacitance against temperature changes satisfying the B-level characteristic standard stipulated in the JIS Standard





in the temperature range of $-25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ to $+85\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ and X7R-level characteristic standard stipulated in the EIA standard in the temperature range of $-55\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ to $+125\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$.

The insulation resistance represented by the product CR at $25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ and $150\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ shows as high values as $5000\text{ }\Omega\cdot\text{F}$ or more and $200\text{ }\Omega\cdot\text{F}$ or more, respectively, when the capacitor used under a electric field strength of 10 kV/mm . The insulation breakdown voltages are as high as 12 kV/mm or more under AC voltage and 14 kV/mm or more under a DC voltage. The mean life span is as long as 800 hours or more in the acceleration test at $150\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ and DC 25 kV/mm while enabling a relatively low firing temperature of $1300\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ or less.

On the contrary, when the $\text{Li}_2\text{O}-(\text{Si}_w, \text{Ti}_{1-w})\text{O}_2\text{-MO}$ oxides is outside of the composition range described above, the sintering becomes insufficient or many samples are rejected in the humidity resistance load test even after sintering in the samples No. 113 to 117 and 119. The samples with the composition falling on the line A-F and $w = 1.0$ as in the samples No. 119 and 121, the sintering temperature becomes high along with causing many rejects in the humidity resistance load test. When the value of w is less than 0.30 as shown in the sample No. 122, the sintering temperature becomes high along with causing many rejects in the humidity



resistance load test.

(Example 3)

A starting material $\text{BaO}_{1.010}\text{TiO}_2 + 0.010\text{Y}_2\text{O}_3 + 0.01\text{Eu}_2\text{O}_3 + 0.01\text{Gd}_2\text{O}_3 + 0.01\text{BaZrO}_3 + 0.05\text{MgO} + 0.01\text{MnO}$ (mole ratio) was prepared using barium titanate in TABLE 1A as a dielectric powder, in which oxides represented by $\text{SiO}_2\text{-TiO}_2\text{-XO}$ with a mean particle size of 1 μm or less shown in TABLE 8 prepared by heating at 1200 to 1500 °C was added as a second side component. A monolithic ceramic capacitor was produced by the same method as in Example 1, except that the starting material as described above was used. The amounts of addition of Al_2O_3 and ZrO_2 correspond to the amounts of addition relative to 100 parts by weight of the second side component ($x\text{SiO}_2\text{-yTiO}_2\text{-zXO}$). The overall dimensions of the monolithic capacitor produced is the same as in Example 1.

TABLE 8

Then, the electric characteristics were measured as in Example 1. The results are shown in TABLE 9.

TABLE 9



THIS SHEET HAS BEEN
REPLACED

T00462V0.DOC



- 28 -

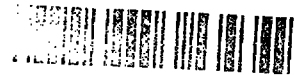
As is evident from TABLE 8 and TABLE 9, preferable results are obtained in the samples No. 201 to 212, in which oxides with compositions within or on the boundary lines of the area surrounded by the straight lines connecting each spot indicated by A ($X = 85$, $y = 1$, $z = 14$), B ($X = 35$, $y = 51$, $z = 14$), C ($X = 30$, $y = 20$, $z = 50$) and D ($X = 39$, $y = 1$, $z = 60$), wherein x , y and z represent mole %, in the three component phase diagram of the SiO_2 - TiO_2 - XO oxides shown in FIG. 5 are added, wherein the samples have a capacitance decreasing ratio of as small as within -45% at an impressed voltage of 5 kV/mm and a dielectric loss of 1.0% or less, along with the rate of change of the electrostatic capacitance against temperature changes satisfying the B-level characteristic standard stipulated in the JIS Standard in the temperature range of -25°C to $+85^\circ\text{C}$ and X7R-level characteristic standard stipulated in the EIA standard in the temperature range of -55°C to $+125^\circ\text{C}$.

When the capacitor is used under a high electric field strength of 10 kV/mm, the insulation resistance represented by the product CR at 25°C and 150°C show a high value of 5000 $\Omega\cdot\text{F}$ or more and 200 $\Omega\cdot\text{F}$ or more, respectively. The insulation breakdown voltage also shows high values of 12 kV/mm or more under the AC voltage and 14 kV/mm or more under the DC voltage. The mean life span in the

This Sheet Has Been Replaced



T00462V0.DOC



- 29 -

acceleration test at 150 °C and DC 25 kV/mm is as long as 800 hours along with being free from rejects in the humidity resistance load test and being possible to sinter at a relatively low sintering temperature of 1300 °C.

In the $\text{SiO}_2\text{-TiO}_2\text{-XO}$ oxide, on the other hand, sintering becomes insufficient as in samples No. 213 to 219 or rejects occur in the humidity resistance load test even after sintering.

Although a monolithic capacitor having 5400 $\Omega\cdot\text{F}$ or more and 300 $\Omega\cdot\text{F}$ or more of the insulation resistances at 25 °C and 150 °C, respectively, under the electric field strength of 10 kV/mm, the sintering property is extremely deteriorated when the amounts of addition of Al_2O_3 and ZrO_2 exceed 15 parts by weight and 5 parts by weight, respectively.

(Example 4)

Four kinds of barium titanate (BaTiO_3) in TABLE 1, an oxide powder as a first side component and an oxide powder as a second side component were obtained by the same method as in Example 1.

Next, BaCO_3 for adjusting the Ba/Ti mole ratio m of barium titanate, and Sc_2O_3 , Y_2O_3 , Eu_2O_3 , Gd_2O_3 , Tb_2O_3 , and Dy_2O_3 , and BaZrO_3 and MnO , each having a purity of 99% or more,





T00462V0.DOC

- 30 -

were prepared. These raw material powders and the foregoing oxide powder as one of the side component of either the first or the second component were weighed to be the compositions shown in TABLE 10 and TABLE 11. The amounts of addition of the first and second side components correspond to the amount of addition relative to 100 parts by weight of the essential component $(\text{BaO})_m\text{TiO}_2 + \alpha\text{M}_2\text{O}_3 + \beta\text{R}_2\text{O}_3 + \gamma\text{BaZrO}_3 + \text{gMnO}$). A monolithic ceramic capacitor was produced using this weighed materials by the same method as in Example 1. Overall dimensions of the monolithic ceramic capacitor produced is the same as in Example 1.

TABLE 10

TABLE 11

The electric characteristics were measured by the same method as in Example 1. The results are shown in TABLE 12 and TABLE 13.

TABLE 12

TABLE 13



T00462V0.DOC



- 31 -

As is evident from TABLE 10 to TABLE 13, the monolithic capacitor according to the present invention has a capacitance decreasing ratio of as small as within -45% at an impressed voltage of 5 kV/mm and a dielectric loss of 1.0% or less, along with the rate of change of the electrostatic capacitance against temperature changes satisfying the B-level characteristic standard stipulated in the JIS Standard in the temperature range of -25 °C to +85 °C and X7R-level characteristic standard stipulated in the EIA standard in the temperature range of -55 °C to +125 °C.

Moreover, when the capacitor is used under a high electric field strength of 10 kV/mm, the insulation resistance represented by the product CR at 25°C and 150°C shows a high value of 4900 Ω·F or more and 200 Ω·F or more, respectively. The insulation breakdown voltage also shows high values of 12 kV/mm or more under the AC voltage and 14 kV/mm under the DC voltage. The mean life span in the acceleration test at 150°C and DC 25 kV/mm is as long as 800 hours along with being possible to sinter at a relatively low sintering temperature of 1300°C.

The reason why the composition was limited in the present invention will be described hereinafter.

In the composition of $(\text{BaO})_m\text{TiO}_2 + \alpha\text{M}_2\text{O}_3 + \beta\text{R}_2\text{O}_3 + \gamma\text{BaZrO}_3 + \text{gMnO}$ (wherein M_2O_3 represents at least one of



T00462V0.DOC



- 32 -

either Sc_2O_3 , or Y_2O_3 , and R_2O_3 , represents at least one of the compound selected from Eu_2O_3 , Gd_2O_3 , Tb_2O_3 , and Dy_2O_3 , α , β , γ and δ representing mole ratio, respectively), the Mn_2O_3 content α of less than 0.001 as shown in the sample No. 301 is not preferable because the temperature characteristic does not satisfy the B-level characteristic / X7R characteristic. On the other hand, the Mn_2O_3 content α of more than 0.05 as shown in the sample No. 302 is also not preferable because the specific dielectric constant is reduced to less than 900. Accordingly, the preferable range of the Mn_2O_3 content α is $0.001 \leq \alpha \leq 0.05$. ✓

It is not preferable that the R_2O_3 content β of less than 0.001 as in the sample No. 303 since the insulation resistance is so low that the product CR becomes small. It is also not preferable that the R_2O_3 content β is more than 0.05 as in the sample No. 304 because the temperature characteristic does not satisfy the B-level characteristic / X7R characteristic, reducing the reliability. Accordingly, the preferable range of the R_2O_3 content β is $0.001 \leq \beta \leq 0.05$. ✓

When the combined amount of M_2O_3 and R_2O_3 , ($\alpha + \beta$) is more than 0.06 as in the sample No. 305, the dielectric loss is increased up to 2.0% while the mean life span is shortened, being not preferable since the number of rejects



T00462V0.DOC



- 33 -

in the humidity resistance load test is increased.

Accordingly, the combined amount of M_2O , and R_2O , ($\alpha + \beta$) is preferably in the range of $\alpha + \beta \leq 0.06$.

It is not preferable that, as seen in the sample No. 306, the $BaZrO_3$ content γ is zero since the insulation resistance becomes low while having a larger voltage dependency of the insulation resistance than in the system containing $BaZrO_3$. On the other hand, when the $BaZrO_3$ content γ exceeds 0.06 as in the sample No. 307, the temperature characteristic does not satisfy the B-level characteristic / X7R characteristic, being not preferable since the mean life span is shortened. Accordingly, the preferable range of the $BaZrO_3$ content γ is $0.005 \leq \gamma \leq 0.06$.

It is not preferable that, as seen in the sample No. 308, the ^{MnO}MgO content g is 0.001 since measurements are impossible due to semiconductor formation. On the other hand, it is not preferable that the ^{MnO}MgO content g exceeds 0.13 as seen in the sample No. 309 because the temperature characteristic X7R is not satisfied besides the insulating resistance is low and the mean life span becomes short. Accordingly, the preferable range of the ^{MnO}MgO content g is $0.001 \leq g \leq 0.13$.

It is not preferable that the BaO/TiO_2 ratio m is less than 1.000 as in the sample No. 310 because measurements are





T00462V0.DOC

- 34 -

impossible due to formation of semiconductors. It is also not preferable that, as seen in the sample No. 311, the BaO/TiO₂ ratio m is 1.000 since the insulation resistance as well as the AC and DC breakdown voltage becomes low along with shortening the mean life span. It is not preferable, on the other hand, that the BaO/TiO₂ ratio m is over 1.035 as in the samples No. 312 and 313 since measurements becomes impossible due to insufficient sintering. Accordingly, the BaO/TiO₂ ratio m in the range of $1.000 < m \leq 1.035$ is preferable.

It is not preferable that the amount of addition of the first or second side component is zero as in the samples No. 314 and 316 because measurements are impossible due to insufficient sintering. It is not preferable that the amount of addition of the first or second side component exceeds 3.0 parts by weight as seen in the samples No. 315 and 317, the dielectric loss exceeds 1.0% and the insulation resistance and insulation breakdown voltage are lowered along with shortening the mean life span. Accordingly, the preferable content of either the first or the second components is 0.2 to 3.0 parts by weight.

The contents of the alkali earth metal oxides contained in barium titanate as impurities are suppressed below 0.02% by weight because, when the contents of the



T00462V0.DOC



- 35 -

alkali earth metal oxides exceeds 0.02% by weight as in the sample No. 318, the dielectric constant is decreased.

(Example 5)

A starting material of the composition of $\text{BaO}_{1.010}\cdot\text{TiO}_2 + 0.01\text{Y}_2\text{O}_3 + 0.02\text{Dy}_2\text{O}_3 + 0.01\text{BaZrO}_3 + 0.06\text{MnO}$ (mole ration) was prepared using barium titanate in TABLE 1A as a dielectric powder, in which oxides represented by $\text{Li}_2\text{O}-(\text{Si}, \text{Ti})\text{O}_2-\text{MO}$ with a mean particle size of 1 μm or less shown in TABLE 6 prepared by heating at 1200 to 1500 °C was added as a first side component. A monolithic ceramic capacitor was produced by the same method as in Example 1, except that the starting material as described above was used. The overall dimensions of the monolithic capacitor is the same as in Example 1. The electric characteristics were measured by the same method as in Example 1. The results are shown in TABLE 14. The samples No. 401 to 422 in TABLE 14 correspond to the samples No. 101 to 122 in TABLE 6, respectively, wherein, for example, the side component in the sample No. 101 in TABLE 6 is added to the sample No. 401 in TABLE 14.

TABLE 14

As is evident from TABLE 14, preferable results are obtained in the samples No. 401 to 412, 418 and 420, in



T00462V0.DOC



- 36 -

which oxides in the samples No. 101 to 112, 118 and 120 in TABLE 6 with compositions within or on the boundary line of the area surrounded by the straight lines connecting each spot indicated by A ($X = 20$, $y = 80$, $z = 0$), B ($X = 10$, $y = 80$, $z = 10$), C ($X = 10$, $y = 70$, $z = 20$), D ($X = 35$, $y = 45$, $z = 20$), E ($X = 45$, $y = 45$, $z = 10$) and F ($X = 45$, $y = 55$, $z = 0$), wherein x , y and z represent mole % and w is mole ratio, in the three component phase diagram of the $\text{Li}_2\text{O}-(\text{Si}_w, \text{Ti}_{1-w})\text{O}_2\text{-MO}$ oxides shown in FIG. 4 are added, wherein the samples have a capacitance decreasing ratio of as small as within -40% at an impressed voltage of 5 kV/mm and a dielectric loss of 1.0% or less, along with the rate of change of the electrostatic capacitance against temperature changes satisfying the B-level characteristic standard stipulated in the JIS Standard in the temperature range of -25 °C to +85 °C and X7R-level characteristic standard stipulated in the EIA standard in the temperature range of -55 °C to +125 °C.

When the capacitor is used under a high electric field strength of 10 kV/mm, the insulation resistance represented by the product CR at 25 °C and 150 °C show a high value of 4900 $\Omega \cdot \text{F}$ or more and 200 $\Omega \cdot \text{F}$ or more, respectively. The insulation breakdown voltage also shows high values of 12 kV/mm or more under the AC voltage and 14 kV/mm under the DC





T00462V0.DOC

- 37 -

voltage. The mean life span in the acceleration test at 150 °C and DC 25 kV/mm is as long as 800 hours along with being possible to sinter at a relatively low sintering temperature of 1300 °C.

On the contrary, when the oxides represented by $\text{Li}_2\text{O}-(\text{Si}_w, \text{Ti}_{1-w})\text{O}_2-\text{MO}$ is outside of the composition range described above as in the samples No. 113 to 117 and 119 in TABLE 6, the sintering becomes insufficient or many samples are rejected in the humidity resistance load test even after sintering as seen in the samples No. 413 to 417 and 419.

The samples with the composition falling on the line A-F and $W = 1.0$ have high sintering temperature along with causing many rejects in the humidity resistance load test as seen in the samples No. 119 and 121 in TABLE 14. When the value of w is less than 0.30 as shown in the sample No. 122 in TABLE 6, the sintering temperature becomes high along with causing many rejects in the humidity resistance load test as seen in the sample NO. 433 in TABLE 14.

(Example 6)

A starting material with a composition of $\text{BaO}_{1.010}\text{TiO}_2 + 0.01\text{Y}_2\text{O}_3 + 0.01\text{Eu}_2\text{O}_3 + 0.01\text{Tb}_2\text{O}_3 + 0.015\text{BaZrO}_3 + 0.06\text{MnO}$ (mole ration) was prepared using barium titanate in TABLE 1A as a dielectric powder, in which the oxide represented by SiO_2 -





T00462V0.DOC

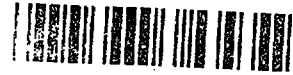
- 38 -

TiO₂-XO with a mean particle size of 1 μ m or less as shown in TABLE 8 prepared by heating at 1200 to 1500 °C was added as a second side component. A monolithic ceramic capacitor was produced by the same method as in Example 1, except that the starting material as described above was used. The overall dimensions of the monolithic capacitor produced is the same as in Example 1. The electric characteristics were measured by the same method as in Example 1. The results are shown in TABLE 15. The samples No. 501 to 519 in TABLE 15 correspond to the samples No. 201 to 219 in TABLE 8, respectively, wherein, for example, the sample No. 501 in TABLE 15 was obtained by adding the side component in the sample No. 201 in TABLE 8.

TABLE 15

As is evident from the samples No. 501 to 512 in TABLE 15, preferable results are obtained in the samples in which the oxides of the samples No. 201 to 212 in TABLE 8 with compositions within or on the boundary lines of the area surrounded by the straight lines connecting each spot indicated by A (X = 85, y = 1, z = 14), B (X = 35, y = 51, z = 14), C (X = 30, y = 20, z = 50) and D (X = 39, y = 1, z = 60), wherein x, y and z represent mole %, in the three





T00462V0.DOC

- 39 -

component phase diagram of the oxides represented by SiO_2 - TiO_2 -XO shown in FIG. 5 are added, wherein the samples have a capacitance decreasing ratio of as small as within -40% at an impressed voltage of 5 kV/mm and a dielectric loss of 1.0% or less, along with the rate of change of the electrostatic capacitance against temperature changes satisfying the B-level characteristic standard stipulated in the JIS Standard in the temperature range of -25 °C to +85 °C and X7R-level characteristic standard stipulated in the EIA standard in the temperature range of -55 °C to +125 °C.

When the capacitor is used under a high electric field strength of 10 kV/mm, the insulation resistance represented by the product CR at 25 °C and 150 °C show a high value of 4900 $\Omega \cdot \text{F}$ or more and 200 $\Omega \cdot \text{F}$ or more, respectively. The insulation breakdown voltage also shows high values of 12 kV/mm or more under the AC voltage and 14 kV/mm under the DC voltage. The mean life span in the acceleration test at 150 °C and DC 25 kV/mm is as long as 800 hours along with being free from rejections in the humidity resistance load test and being possible to sinter at a relatively low sintering temperature of 1300 °C.

On the contrary, when the SiO_2 - TiO_2 -XO oxides is outside of the composition range described above as in the samples No. 213 to 219 in TABLE 8, the sintering becomes



T00462V0.DOC



- 40 -

insufficient or many samples are rejected in the humidity resistance load test even after sintering as seen in the samples No. 513 to 519 in TABLE 15.

When Al_2O_3 and/or ZrO_2 is allowed to contain in the oxides represented by SiO_2 - TiO_2 -XO as in the samples No. 211 and 212 in TABLE 8, a monolithic capacitor having the insulation resistances of 5300 $\Omega\cdot\text{F}$ or more and 300 $\Omega\cdot\text{F}$ or more at 25 °C and 150 °C, respectively, under an electric field strength of 10 kV/mm as the samples No. 511 and 512 in TABLE 15 can be obtained. However, when the amounts of addition of Al_2O_3 and ZrO_2 exceed 15 parts by weight and 5 parts by weight, respectively, as in the samples No. 217 and 218 in TABLE 8, the sintering property is extremely deteriorated as in the samples No. 217 and 218 in TABLE 8.

(Example 7)

After preparing and weighing TiCl_4 and $\text{Ba}(\text{NO}_3)_2$ having a variety of purity as starting materials, the compounds were precipitated as titanyl barium oxalate ($\text{BaTiO}(\text{C}_2\text{O}_4)\cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$) by adding oxalic acid. This precipitate was decomposed by heating at a temperature of 1000 °C or more to synthesize four kinds of barium titanate listed in TABLE 1.

Oxides, carbonates or hydroxides as each component of





T00462V0.DOC

- 41 -

the first side component were weighed so as to be a composition ratio (mole ratio) of $0.25\text{Li}_2\text{O}-0.65(0.30\text{TiO}_2-0.70\text{SiO}_2)-0.10\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ to obtain a powder by crushing and mixing.

Likewise, oxides, carbonates or hydroxides as each component of the second side component were weighed so as to be a composition ratio (mole ratio) of $0.66\text{SiO}_2-0.17\text{TiO}_2-0.15\text{BaO}-0.02\text{MnO}$ to obtain a powder by crushing and mixing.

Oxide powders of the first and second side components were placed in separate platinum crucibles, respectively, and heated at 1500°C . After quenching and crushing the mixture, each oxide powder with a mean particle size of $1\text{ }\mu\text{m}$ or less was obtained.

In the next step, BaCO_3 for adjusting the mole ratio Ba/Ti (m) in barium titanate, Sc_2O_3 , Y_2O_3 , BaZrO_3 , MgO and MnO , each having a purity of 99% or more, were prepared. These raw material powders and the oxides described above to be either the first or second side component were weighted so as to form the compositions shown in TABLE 1002 and TABLE 1003. The amounts of addition of the first and second side components are indicated by parts by weight relative to 100 parts by weight of the essential component represented by $((\text{BaO})_m\text{TiO}_2 + \alpha\text{M}_2\text{O}_3 + \beta\text{BaZrO}_3 + \gamma\text{MgO} + \text{gMnO})$.



T00462V0.DOC

- 42 -

TABLE 1002

TABLE 1003

Organic solvents such as polyvinyl butyral binder and ethanol were added to the weighed compounds and the mixture was mixed in a ball mill in an wet state to prepare a ceramic slurry. This ceramic slurry was formed into a sheet by a doctor blade method to obtain a rectangular shaped green sheet with a thickness of 35 μm , followed by printing an electroconductive paste mainly composed of Ni on the ceramic green sheet to form an electroconductive paste layer for forming inner electrodes.

Then, a plurality of the ceramic green sheets on which the electroconductive layer is formed were laminated so that the sides where the electroconductive paste is projected out are alternately placed with each other, thus obtaining a monolithic body. This monolithic body was heated at 350 °C in a N_2 atmosphere and, after allowing the binder to decompose, the monolithic body was fired at the temperatures shown in TABLE 1004 and TABLE 1005 in a reducing atmosphere comprising H_2 - N_2 - H_2O gases under an oxygen partial pressure of 10^{-9} to 10^{-12} MPa for two hours, thereby obtaining a ceramic sintered body.





The both side faces of the ceramic sintered body were coated with a silver paste containing B_2O_3 - Li_2O - SiO_2 - BaO glass frits and fired at a temperature of 600 °C in a N_2 atmosphere, thereby obtaining outer electrodes electrically connected to the inner electrodes.

The overall dimensions of the monolithic ceramic capacitor thus obtained were 5.0 mm in width, 5.7 mm in length and 2.4 mm in thickness while the thickness of the dielectric ceramic layer was 30 μm . Total number of the effective dielectric ceramic layers were 57, the area of the confronting electrode per one layer being $8.2 \times 10^{-6} m^2$.

Electric characteristics of these monolithic ceramic capacitors were measured. The electrostatic capacitance (C) and dielectric loss ($\tan \delta$) were measured using an automatic bridge type measuring instrument at 1 kHz, 1 Vrms and 25 °C and the dielectric constant (ϵ) was calculated from the electrostatic capacitance. Next, the insulation resistance was measured using an insulation resistance tester at 25 °C and 150 °C by impressing direct current voltages of 315 V (or 10 kV/mm) and 945 V (or 30 kV/mm) for 2 minutes, obtaining a product of the electrostatic capacitance and insulation resistance, or a product CR.

The rate of change of the electrostatic capacitance against temperature changes was also measured. The rate of



T00462V0.DOC



- 44 -

change at $-25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ and $85\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ by taking the electrostatic capacitance at $20\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ as a standard ($\Delta C/C_{20}$), the rate of change at $-55\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ and $125\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ by taking the electrostatic capacitance at $20\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ as a standard ($\Delta C/C_{25}$) and the maximum value of the rate of change ($|\Delta C|_{\text{max}}$) as an absolute value were measured as the electrostatic capacitances against temperature changes.

The DC vias characteristic was also evaluated. First, the electrostatic capacitance when an AC voltage of 1 kHz and 1 Vrms was impressed was measured. Then, the electrostatic capacitance when a DC voltage of 150 V and an AC voltage of 1 kHz and 1 Vrms were simultaneously impressed was measured, thereby the rate of reduction of the electrostatic capacitance ($\Delta C/C$) due to loading the DC voltage was calculated.

In the high temperature load test, a direct current voltage of 750 V (or 25 kV/mm) was impressed at $150\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ on 36 pieces of each sample to measure the time dependent changes of the insulation resistance. The time when the insulation resistance of each sample was reduced below $10^6\Omega$ was defined to be a life span time and mean life span time was evaluated.

In the humidity resistance test, the number of the test pieces having an insulation resistance of $10^6\Omega$ or less



T00462V0.DOC



- 45 -

among the 72 test pieces were counted after impressing a DC voltage of 315 V under an atmospheric pressure of 2 atm (relative humidity 100%) at 120 °C for 250 hours.

Insulation breakdown voltages under AC and DC voltages were measured by impressing AC and DC voltages at a voltage increase rate of 100 V/sec.

The results described above are listed in TABLE 1004 and TABLE 1005.

TABLE 1004

TABLE 1005

It is evident from Table 1002 to TABLE 1005 that the monolithic ceramic capacitor according to the present invention has a capacitance decreasing ratio of as small as within -45% at an impressed voltage of 5 kV/mm and a dielectric loss of less than 1.0 %, wherein the rate of change against temperature changes satisfies both the B-level characteristic standard stipulated in the JIS Standard in the temperature range of -25 °C to +85 °C and X7R-level characteristic standard stipulated in the EIA standard in the temperature range of -55 °C to +125 °C.

Moreover, the insulation resistances at 25 °C and 150





T0046270.DOC

- 46 -

°C as expressed by the product CR show as high values as 5000 Ω·F or more and 200 Ω·F or more, respectively, when the ceramic capacitor is used under a high electric field strength of 10 kV/mm. The insulation breakdown voltage also shows high values of 12 kV/mm or more under the AC voltage and 14 kV/mm or more under the DC voltage. In addition, an acceleration test at 150 °C and DC 25 kV/mm gave a mean life span as long as 800 hours or more besides enabling a relatively low firing temperature of 1300 °C or less.

The reason why the composition was limited in the present invention will be described hereinafter.

In the composition of $(\text{BaO})_x\text{TiO}_2 + \alpha\text{M}_2\text{O}_3 + \beta\text{BaZrO}_3 + \gamma\text{MgO} + \text{gMnO}$ (wherein M_2O_3 represents at least one of either Sc_2O_3 or Y_2O_3 , α , β , γ , and g representing mole ratio, respectively), the M_2O_3 content α of less than 0.001 as shown in the sample No. 1001 is not preferable because the temperature characteristic does not satisfy the B-level characteristic / X7R characteristic. On the other hand, the M_2O_3 content α of more than 0.06 as shown in the sample No. 1002 is also not preferable because the specific dielectric constant is reduced to less than 1000. Accordingly, the preferable range of the M_2O_3 content α is $0.001 \leq \alpha \leq 0.06$.

It is not preferable that the BaZrO_3 content β of zero as in the sample No. 1003 is not preferable since the





T00462V0.DOC

- 47 -

insulation resistance is low and the voltage dependency of the insulating resistance is larger than that of the composition system containing BaZrO₃. It is also not preferable that the BaZrO₃ content β is more than 0.06 as in the sample No. 1004 because the temperature characteristic does not satisfy the B-level characteristic / X7R characteristic, along with shortening the mean life span. Accordingly, the preferable range of the BaZrO₃ content β is $0.005 \leq \beta \leq 0.06$.

It is not preferable that, as seen in the sample No. 1005, the MgO content γ is 0.001 since the insulation resistance becomes low and the temperature characteristic does not satisfy the B-level characteristic / X7R characteristic. It is not preferable, on the other hand, that the MgO content γ exceeds 0.12 as in the sample No. 1006, because the sintering temperature becomes high, the dielectric loss exceeds 2.0%, the number of rejections in the humidity resistance load test is extremely increased along with shortening the mean life span. Accordingly, the preferable range of the MgO content γ is in the range of $0.001 < \gamma \leq 0.12$.

It is not preferable that, as seen in the sample No. 1007, the MnO content g is 0.001 since measurement becomes impossible due to formation of semiconductors. It is not





T00462V0.DOC

- 48 -

preferable, on the other hand, that the MnO content g exceeds 0.12 as seen in the sample No. 1008 because the temperature characteristic X7R is not satisfied and the insulation resistance is lowered besides the mean life span becomes short. Accordingly, the preferable range of the MnO content g is in the range of $0.001 < g \leq 0.12$.

It is not preferable that, as in the sample No. 1009, the combined amount of $\gamma + g$ of the MgO content γ and MnO content g exceeds 0.13 because the dielectric loss is increased to 2.0% and the mean life span is shortened besides the rejection number in the humidity resistance load test increases. Accordingly, the combined amount of $\gamma + g$ of the MgO content γ and MnO content g is preferably in the range of $\gamma + g \leq 0.13$.

It is not preferable that the BaO/TiO₂ ratio m is less than 1.000 as in the sample No. 1010 because measurements are impossible due to formation of semiconductors. It is also not preferable that, as seen in the sample No. 1011, the BaO/TiO₂ ratio m is 1.000 since the insulation resistance as well as the AC and DC breakdown voltage are lowered along with shortening the mean life span. It is not preferable, on the other hand, that the BaO/TiO₂ ratio m is over 1.035 as in the samples No. 1012 and 1013 since measurements becomes impossible due to insufficient

This Sheet Has Been Replaced





T00462V0.DOC

- 49 -

sintering. Accordingly, the BaO/TiO_2 ratio m in the range of $1.000 < m \leq 1.035$ is preferable.

It is not preferable that the amount of addition of the first or second side component is zero as in the samples No. 1014 and 1016 because measurements are impossible due to insufficient sintering. It is not preferable that the amount of addition of the first or second side component exceeds 3.0 parts by weight as seen in the samples No. 1015 and 1017, because the dielectric loss exceeds 1.0% and the insulation resistance and insulation breakdown voltage are lowered along with shortening the mean life span. Accordingly, the preferable content of either the first or the second components is 0.2 to 3.0 parts by weight.

The contents of the alkali earth metal oxides contained in barium titanate as impurities are suppressed below 0.02% by weight because, when the contents of the alkali earth metal oxides exceeds 0.02% by weight as in the sample No. 1018, the dielectric constant is decreased.

(Example 8)

A material with a composition of $\text{BaO}_{1.010}\cdot\text{TiO}_2 + 0.03\text{Y}_2\text{O}_3 + 0.02\text{BaZrO}_3 + 0.05\text{MgO} + 0.01 \text{ MnO}$ (mole ratio) was prepared using barium titanate in TABLE 1A as a dielectric powder. A monolithic ceramic capacitor was produced by the same method





T00462V0.DOC

- 50 -

as in Example 1, except that an oxide represented by $\text{Li}_2\text{O}-(\text{Si}, \text{Ti})\text{O}_2-\text{MO}$ shown in Table ¹⁰⁰⁶~~1005~~, having a mean particle size of 1 μm or less produced by heating the material described above at 1200 to 1500 $^{\circ}\text{C}$, was added as the first side component. The overall dimensions of the monolithic ceramic capacitor produced is the same as in Example 1. ✓

TABLE 1006

The electric characteristics were then measured by the same method as in Example 1. The results are shown in TABLE 1007.

TABLE 1007

As is evident from TABLE 1006 and TABLE 1007, preferable results are obtained in the samples No. 1101 to 1112, 1118 and 1120, in which oxides with compositions within or on the boundary lines of the area surrounded by the straight lines connecting each spot indicated by A ($X = 20$, $y = 80$, $z = 0$), B ($X = 10$, $y = 80$, $z = 10$), C ($X = 10$, $y = 70$, $z = 20$), D ($X = 35$, $y = 45$, $z = 20$), E ($X = 45$, $y = 45$, $z = 10$) and F ($x = 45$, $y = 55$, $z = 0$), (wherein x , y and z represent mole % and w represents mole ratio, which is in





T00462V0.DOC

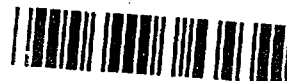
- 51 -

the range of $0.3 \leq w < 1.0$ in the composition on the line A - F) of the three component phase diagram of the oxides represented by $\text{Li}_2\text{O}-(\text{Si}_w, \text{Ti}_{1-w})\text{O}_2-\text{MO}$ shown in FIG. 4 are added, wherein the samples have a capacitance decreasing ratio of as small as within -45% at an impressed voltage of 5 kV/mm and a dielectric loss of 1.0% or less, along with the rate of change of the electrostatic capacitance against temperature changes satisfying the B-level characteristic standard stipulated in the JIS Standard in the temperature range of $-25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ to $+85\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ and X7R-level characteristic standard stipulated in the EIA standard in the temperature range of $-55\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ to $+125\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$.

Moreover, the insulation resistances at $25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ and $150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ as expressed by the product CR show as high values as $5000\text{ }\Omega\cdot\text{F}$ or more and $200\text{ }\Omega\cdot\text{F}$ or more, respectively, when the ceramic capacitor is used under a high electric field strength of 10 kV/mm. The insulation breakdown voltage also shows high values of 12 kV/mm or more under the AC voltage and 14 kV/mm or more under the DC voltage. In addition, an acceleration test at $150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ and DC 25 kV/mm gave a mean life span as long as 800 hours or more besides enabling a relatively low firing temperature of $1300\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ or less.

On the contrary, when the $\text{Li}_2\text{O}-(\text{Si}_w, \text{Ti}_{1-w})\text{O}_2-\text{MO}$ oxides is outside of the composition range described above as shown





in the samples No. 1113 to 1117, and 1119, the sintering becomes insufficient or many samples are rejected in the humidity resistance load test even after sintering. The samples with the composition falling on the line A-F and $W = 1.0$ as in the samples No. 1119 and 1121 have high sintering temperature along with causing many rejects in the humidity resistance load test. When the value of w is less than 0.30 as shown in the sample No. 1122, the sintering temperature becomes high along with causing many rejects in the humidity resistance load test.

(Example 9)

A material with a composition of $\text{BaO}_{1.010} \cdot \text{TiO}_2 + 0.03\text{Sc}_2\text{O}_3 + 0.015\text{BaZrO}_3 + 0.05\text{MgO} + 0.01 \text{ MnO}$ (mole ratio) was prepared using barium titanate in TABLE 1A as a dielectric powder. A monolithic ceramic capacitor was produced by the same method as in Example 1, except that an oxide $\text{Li}_2\text{O}-\text{TiO}_2-\text{XO}$ shown in Table 1008, having a mean particle size of $1 \mu\text{m}$ or less produced by heating the material described above at 1200 to 1500 °C, was added as the second side component. The amounts of addition of Al_2O_3 and ZrO_2 correspond to parts by weight relative to 100 parts by weight of $(x\text{SiO}_2, \overline{y}\text{TiO}_2, \overline{z}\text{XO})$. The overall dimensions of the monolithic ceramic capacitor produced is the same as in Example 1. ✓✓





TABLE 1008

The electric characteristics were then measured by the same method as in Example 1. The results are shown in TABLE 1009.

TABLE 1009

As is evident from TABLE 1008 and TABLE 1009, preferable results are obtained in the samples No. 1201 to 1212 in which oxides with compositions within or on the boundary lines of the area surrounded by the straight lines connecting each spot indicated by A ($X = 85$, $y = 1$, $z = 14$), B ($X = 35$, $y = 51$, $z = 14$), C ($X = 30$, $y = 20$, $z = 50$) and D ($X = 39$, $y = 1$, $z = 60$), (wherein x , y and z represent mole %) of the three component phase diagram of the oxides represented by SiO_2 - TiO_2 - XO shown in FIG. 5 are added, wherein the samples have a capacitance decreasing ratio of as small as -45% at an impressed voltage of 5 kV/mm and a dielectric loss of 1.0% or less, along with the rate of change of the electrostatic capacitance against temperature changes satisfying the B-level characteristic standard stipulated in the JIS Standard in the temperature range of -





T00462V0.DOC

- 54 -

25 °C to +85 °C and X7R-level characteristic standard stipulated in the EIA standard in the temperature range of - 55 °C to +125 °C.

Moreover, the insulation resistances at 25 °C and 150 °C as expressed by the product CR show as high values as 5000 $\Omega \cdot F$ or more and 200 $\Omega \cdot F$ or more, respectively, when the ceramic capacitor is used under a high electric field strength of 10 kV/mm. The insulation breakdown voltage also shows high values of 12 kV/mm or more under the AC voltage and 14 kV/mm or more under the DC voltage. In addition, an acceleration test at 150 °C and DC 25 kV/mm gave a mean life span as long as 800 hours or more besides enabling a relatively low firing temperature of 1300 °C or less.

When the composition of the oxide represented by SiO_2 - TiO_2 -XO is out of the composition range described above, on the other hands, sintering becomes insufficient as seen in the samples No. 1213 to 1219 or many rejects occur in the humidity resistance load test even after the sintering.

When Al_2O_3 and/or ZrO_2 is allowed to contain in the oxides represented by SiO_2 - TiO_2 -XO as in the samples No. 1211 and 1212, a monolithic capacitor having the insulation resistances of 5400 $\Omega \cdot F$ or more and 300 $\Omega \cdot F$ or more at 25 °C and 150 °C, respectively, under an electric field strength of 10 kV/mm can be obtained. However, when the amounts of



T00462V0.DOC



- 55 -

addition of Al_2O_3 and ZrO_2 exceed 15 parts by weight and 5 parts by weight, respectively, the sintering property is extremely deteriorated as in the samples No. 1217 and 1218.

(Example 10)

Four kinds of barium titanate (BaTiO_3) in TABLE 1, an oxide powder as a first side component and an oxide powder as a second side component were obtained by the same method as in Example 1.

Then, BaCO_3 for adjusting the Ba/Ti mole ratio m in barium titanate, and Sc_2O_3 , Y_2O_3 , BaZrO_3 and MnO with purity of 99% or more were prepared. These raw material powder and oxide powder to be either the first or second side component were weighed so as to be the composition shown in TABLE 1010 and TABLE 1011. The amount of addition of the first or second side component corresponds to the amount relative to 100 parts of the essential component of $((\text{BaO})_m\text{TiO}_2 + \alpha\text{M}_2\text{O}_3 + \beta\text{BaZrO}_3 + \gamma\text{MnO})$. A monolithic ceramic capacitor was produced using this weighed compounds by the same method as in Example 1. The overall dimensions of the monolithic ceramic capacitor produced are the same as in Example 1.

TABLE 1010

This Sheet Has Been Replaced



T00462V0.DOC



- 56 -

TABLE 1011

The electric characteristics were measured by the same method as in Example 1. The results are shown in TABLE 1012 and TABLE 1013.

TABLE 1012

TABLE 1013

As evident from TABLE 1012 and TABLE 1013, the ceramic capacitor according to the present invention has a capacitance decreasing ratio of as small as within -40% at an impressed DC voltage of 5 kV/mm and a dielectric loss of 1.0% or less, along with the rate of change of the electrostatic capacitance against temperature changes satisfying the B-level characteristic standard stipulated in the JIS Standard in the temperature range of -25 °C to +85 °C and X7R-level characteristic standard stipulated in the EIA standard in the temperature range of -55 °C to +125 °C.

Moreover, the insulation resistances at 25 °C and 150 °C as expressed by the product CR show as high values as 4900 $\Omega \cdot F$ or more and 190 $\Omega \cdot F$ or more, respectively, when the ceramic capacitor is used under a high electric field





T00462V0.DOC

- 57 -

strength of 10 kV/mm. The insulation breakdown voltage also shows high values of 12 kV/mm or more under the AC voltage and 14 kV/mm or more under the DC voltage. In addition, an acceleration test at 150 °C and DC 25 kV/mm gave a mean life span as long as 800 hours or more besides enabling a relatively low firing temperature of 1300 °C or less.

The reason why the composition was limited in the present invention will be described hereinafter.

In the composition of $(\text{BaO})_m\text{TiO}_2 + \alpha\text{M}_2\text{O}_3 + \beta\text{BaZrO}_3 + \gamma\text{MnO}$ (wherein M_2O_3 represents at least one of either Sc_2O_3 and Y_2O_3 , α , β , and γ representing mole ratio, respectively), the M_2O_3 content α of less than 0.001 as shown in the sample No. 1301 is not preferable because the temperature characteristic does not satisfy the B-level characteristic / X7R characteristic. On the other hand, the M_2O_3 content α of more than 0.06 as shown in the sample No. 1302 is also not preferable because the specific dielectric constant is reduced to less than 900. Accordingly, the preferable range of the M_2O_3 content α is $0.001 \leq \alpha \leq 0.06$.

It is not preferable that the BaZrO_3 content β of zero as in the sample No. 1303 is not preferable since the insulation resistance is low and the voltage dependency of the insulating resistance is larger than that of the composition system containing BaZrO_3 . It is also not





T00462V0.DOC

- 58 -

preferable that the BaZrO₃ content β is more than 0.06 as in the sample No. 1304 because the temperature characteristic does not satisfy the B-level characteristic / X7R characteristic, along with shortening the mean life span. Accordingly, the preferable range of the BaZrO₃ content β is $0.005 \leq \beta \leq 0.06$.

It is not preferable that, as seen in the sample No. 1305, the MgO content γ is 0.001 since measurements becomes impossible due to semiconductor formation. It is not preferable that the MgO content γ exceeds 0.13 as in the sample No. 1306, because the temperature characteristic does not satisfy the X7R characteristic besides the insulation resistance is low and mean life span is shortened. Accordingly, the preferable range of the MgO content γ is in the range of $0.001 < \gamma \leq 0.13$.

It is not preferable that the BaO/TiO₂ ratio m is less than 1.000 as in the sample No. 1307 because measurements are impossible due to formation of semiconductors. It is also not preferable that, as seen in the sample No. 1308, the BaO/TiO₂ ratio m is 1.000 since the insulation resistance as well as the AC and DC breakdown voltage becomes low along with shortening the mean life span. It is not preferable, on the other hand, that the BaO/TiO₂ ratio m is over 1.035 as in the samples No. 1309 and 1310 since



T00462V0.DOC

- 59 -

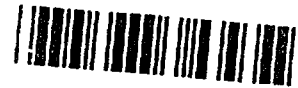
measurements becomes impossible due to insufficient sintering. Accordingly, the BaO/TiO_2 ratio m in the range of $1.000 < m \leq 1.035$ is preferable.

It is not preferable that the amount of addition of the first or second side component is zero as in the samples No. 1311 and 1313 because measurements are impossible due to insufficient sintering. It is not preferable that the amount of addition of the first or second side component exceeds 3.0 parts by weight as seen in the samples No. 1312 and 1314, on the other hand, because the dielectric loss exceeds 1.0% and the insulation resistance and insulation breakdown voltage are lowered along with shortening the mean life span. Accordingly, the preferable content of either the first or the second components is in the range of 0.2 to 3.0 parts by weight.

The contents of the alkali earth metal oxides contained in barium titanate as impurities are suppressed below 0.02% by weight because, as in the sample No. 1315, when the contents of the alkali earth metal oxides exceeds 0.02% by weight, the dielectric constant is decreased.

(Example 11)

A material with a composition of $\text{BaO}_{1.010} \cdot \text{TiO}_2 + 0.02\text{Y}_2\text{O}_3 + 0.01\text{BaZrO}_3 + 0.04 \text{ MnO}$ (mole ratio) was prepared using



T00462V0.DOC

- 60 -

barium titanate in TABLE 1A as a dielectric powder. A monolithic ceramic capacitor was produced by the same method as in Example 1, except that an oxide represented by $\text{Li}_2\text{O}-(\text{Si,Ti})\text{O}_2-\text{MO}$ as shown in Table 1006, having a mean particle size of $1\text{ }\mu\text{m}$ or less produced by heating the material described above at 1200 to 1500 °C, was added as the first side component. The overall dimensions of the monolithic ceramic capacitor produced is the same as in Example 1. The electric characteristics were then measured by the same method as in Example 1. The results are shown in TABLE 1014. The sample No. 1401 to 1422 in TABLE 1014 correspond to the samples NO. 1101 to 1122 in TABLE 1006, respectively. For example, the sample No. 1401 in TABLE ¹⁰¹⁴~~1401~~ was obtained by adding the side component of the sample No. 1101 in TABLE 1006. ✓

TABLE 1014

As is evident from the samples NO. 1401 to 1412, 1418 and 1420 in TABLE 1014, preferable results are obtained in the samples in which oxides of the samples No. 1101 to 1112, 1118 and 1120 in TABLE 1006 with compositions within or on the boundary lines of the area surrounded by the straight lines connecting each spot indicated by A ($X = 20$, $y = 80$, z

This Sheet Has Been Replaced



T00462V0.DOC



- 61 -

= 0), B (X = 10, y = 80, z = 10), C (X = 10, y = 70, z = 20), D (X = 35, y = 45, z = 20), E (x = 45, y = 45, z = 10) and F (x = 45, y = 55, z = 0) (wherein x, y and z represent mole %, w represent mole ratio and w is in the range of $0.3 \leq w < 1.0$ in the composition on the line A - F) inside of the three component phase diagram of the oxides represented by $\text{Li}_2\text{O}-(\text{Si}_w, \text{Ti}_{1-w})\text{O}_2-\text{MO}$ shown in FIG. 4 are added as side components, wherein the samples have a capacitance decreasing ratio of as small as within -40% at an impressed voltage of 5 kV/mm and a dielectric loss of 1.0% or less, along with the rate of change of the electrostatic capacitance against temperature changes satisfying the B-level characteristic standard stipulated in the JIS Standard in the temperature range of -25 °C to +85 °C and X7R-level characteristic standard stipulated in the EIA standard in the temperature range of -55 °C to +125 °C.

Moreover, the insulation resistances at 25 °C and 150 °C as expressed by the product CR show as high values as 4900 $\Omega \cdot \text{F}$ or more and 200 $\Omega \cdot \text{F}$ or more, respectively, when the ceramic capacitor is used under a high electric field strength of 10 kV/mm. The insulation breakdown voltage also shows high values of 12 kV/mm or more under the AC voltage and 14 kV/mm or more under the DC voltage. In addition, an acceleration test at 150 °C and DC 25 kV/mm gave a mean life





T00462V0.DOC

- 62 -

span as long as 800 hours or more besides enabling a relatively low firing temperature of 1300 °C or less.

On the contrary, when the oxides represented by $\text{Li}_2\text{O}-(\text{Si}_x, \text{Ti}_{1-x})\text{O}_2-\text{MO}$ is outside of the composition range described above as shown in the samples No. 1113 to 1117, and 1119 in TABLE 1006, the sintering becomes insufficient or many samples are rejected in the humidity resistance load test even after sintering as seen in the samples NO. 1413 to 1417 and 1419 in TABLE 1014. The samples with the composition falling on the line A-F and $W = 1.0$ as in the samples No. 1119 and 1121 in TABLE 1006 have high sintering temperature along with causing many rejects in the humidity resistance load test as seen in the samples No. 1419 and 1421 in TABLE 1014. When the value of w is less than 0.30 as shown in the samples No. 1122 in TABLE 1006 ~~1122~~, the sintering temperature becomes high along with causing many rejects in the humidity resistance load test as seen in the sample No. 1422 in TABLE 1014. ✓

(Example 12)

A material with a composition of $\text{BaO}_{1.019}\text{TiO}_2 + 0.02\text{Sc}_2\text{O}_3 + 0.01\text{BaZrO}_3 + 0.04 \text{ MnO}$ (mole ratio) was prepared using barium titanate in TABLE 1A as a dielectric powder. A monolithic ceramic capacitor was produced by the same method





T00462V0.DOC

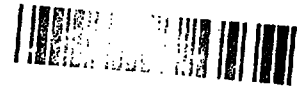
- 63 -

as in Example 1, except that an oxide represented by SiO_2 - TiO_2 -XO shown in Table 1008, having a mean particle size of 1 μm or less produced by heating the material described above at 1200 to 1500 $^\circ\text{C}$, was added as the second side component. The overall dimensions of the monolithic ceramic capacitor produced is the same as in Example 1. The electric characteristics were then measured by the same method as in Example 1. The results are shown in TABLE 1015. In TABLE 1015, the samples NO. 1501 to 1519 corresponds to the samples NO. 1201 to 1219 in TABLE 1008. For example, the sample No. 1501 in TABLE 1015 was obtained by adding the side component of the sample No. 1201 in TABLE 1008.

TABLE 1015

As is evident from Samples NO. 1501 to 1512 in TABLE 1015, preferable results are obtained in the samples, in which oxides of the samples NO. 1201 to 1212 in TABLE 1008 with compositions within or on the boundary lines of the area surrounded by the straight lines connecting each spot indicated by A ($X = 85$, $y = 1$, $z = 14$), B ($X = 35$, $y = 51$, $z = 14$), C ($X = 30$, $y = 20$, $z = 50$) and D ($X = 39$, $y = 1$, $z = 60$), (wherein x, y and z represent mole %), of the three





component phase diagram of the oxides represented by SiO_2 - TiO_2 -XO shown in FIG. 5 are added as a side component, wherein the samples have a capacitance decreasing ratio of as small as within -40% at an impressed voltage of 5 kV/mm and a dielectric loss of 1.0% or less, along with the rate of change of the electrostatic capacitance against temperature changes satisfying the B-level characteristic standard stipulated in the JIS Standard in the temperature range of -25 °C to +85 °C and X7R-level characteristic standard stipulated in the EIA standard in the temperature range of -55 °C to +125 °C.

Moreover, the insulation resistances at 25 °C and 150 °C as expressed by the product CR show as high values as 4900 $\Omega \cdot \text{F}$ or more and 190 $\Omega \cdot \text{F}$ or more, respectively, when the ceramic capacitor is used under a high electric field strength of 10 kV/mm. The insulation breakdown voltage also shows high values of 12 kV/mm or more under the AC voltage and 14 kV/mm or more under the DC voltage. In addition, an acceleration test at 150 °C and DC 25 kV/mm gave a mean life span as long as 800 hours or more and no rejections were found in the humidity resistance load test besides enabling a relatively low firing temperature of 1300 °C or less.

When the oxide SiO_2 - TiO_2 -XO has a composition outside of the composition described above as in the samples No.



THIS SHEET HAS BEEN
REPLACED

T00462V0.DOC

- 65 -

1213 to 1219 in TABLE 1008, on the contrary, sintering becomes insufficient or many rejection appear in the humidity resistance load test even after sintering as seen in the samples No. 1513 to 1519 in TABLE 1015.

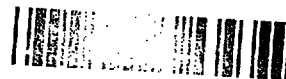
While a monolithic capacitor having an insulation resistance of 5290 $\Omega \cdot F$ or more and 310 $\Omega \cdot F$ or more at 25 °C and 150 °C, respectively, under a strong electric field of 10 kV/mm can be obtained as shown in the samples No. 1511 and 1512 in TABLE 1015 by allowing Al_2O_3 and/or ZrO_2 to contain in the SiO_2 - TiO_2 - XO oxides as in the sample No. 1211 and 1212 in Table 1008, sintering property is extremely decreased when Al_2O_3 and ZrO_2 are added in an amounts of 15 parts by weight or more and 5 parts by weight or more, respectively, as in the samples No. 1217 and 1218 in TABLE 1008.

(Example 13)

After preparing and weighing $TiCl_4$ and $Ba(NO_3)_2$ having a variety of purity as starting materials, the compounds were precipitated as titanyl barium oxalate ($BaTiO(C_2O_4) \cdot 4H_2O$) by adding oxalic acid. This precipitate was decomposed by heating at a temperature of 1000 °C or more to synthesize four kinds of barium titanate listed in TABLE 1.

This Sheet Has Been Replaced





T00462V0.DOC

- 66 -

Oxides, carbonates or hydroxides as each component of the first side component were weighed so as to be a composition ratio (mole ratio) of $0.25\text{Li}_2\text{O}-0.65(0.30\text{TiO}_2\cdot 0.70\text{SiO}_2)-0.10\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ to obtain a powder by crushing and mixing.

Likewise, oxides, carbonates or hydroxides as each component of the second side component were weighed so as to be a composition ratio (mole ratio) of $0.66\text{SiO}_2-0.17\text{TiO}_2-0.15\text{BaO}-0.02\text{MnO}$ (mole ratio) to obtain a powder by crushing and mixing.

Oxide powders of the first and second side components were placed in separate platinum crucibles and heated at 1500°C . After quenching and crushing the mixture, each oxide powder with a mean particle size of $1\text{ }\mu\text{m}$ or less was obtained.

In the next step, BaCO_3 for adjusting the mole ratio Ba/Ti (m) in barium titanate, Eu_2O_3 , Gd_2O_3 , Tb_2O_3 , Dy_2O_3 , Ho_2O_3 , Er_2O_3 , Tm_2O_3 , and Yb_2O_3 , and BaZrO_3 , MgO and MnO , each having a purity of 99% or more, were prepared. These raw material powders and the oxides described above to be either one of the first or second side component were weighted so as to form compositions shown in TABLE 2002 and TABLE 2003. The amounts of addition of the first and second side components are indicated by parts by weight relative to 100 parts by





T00462V0.DOC

- 67 -

weight of the essential component $(\text{BaO})_m\text{TiO}_2 + \alpha\text{R}_2\text{O}_3 + \beta\text{BaZrO}_3$
+ $\gamma\text{MgO} + \text{gMnO}$.

TABLE 2002

TABLE 2003

Organic solvents such as polyvinyl butyral binder and ethanol were added to the weighed compounds, which were mixed in a ball mill in an wet state to prepare a ceramic slurry. This ceramic slurry was formed into a sheet by a doctor blade method to obtain a rectangular shaped green sheet with a thickness of 35 μm , followed by printing an electroconductive paste mainly composed of Ni on the ceramic green sheet to form an electroconductive paste layer for forming inner electrodes.

Then, a plurality of the ceramic green sheets on which the electroconductive layer is formed were laminated so that the sides where the electroconductive paste is projected out are alternately placed with each other, thus obtaining a monolithic body. This monolithic body was heated at 350 °C in a N_2 atmosphere and, after allowing the binder to decompose, the monolithic body was fired at the temperatures shown in TABLE 2004 and TABLE 2005 in a reducing atmosphere



T00462V0.DOC



- 68 -

comprising H_2 - N_2 - H_2O gases under an oxygen partial pressure of 10^{-9} to 10^{-12} MPa for two hours, thereby obtaining a ceramic sintered body.

The both side faces of the ceramic sintered body were coated with a silver paste containing B_2O_3 - Li_2O - SiO_2 - BaO glass frits and fired at a temperature of 600 °C in a N_2 atmosphere, thereby obtaining outer electrodes electrically connected to the inner electrodes.

The overall dimensions of the monolithic ceramic capacitor thus obtained were 5.0 mm in width, 5.7 mm in length and 2.4 mm in thickness while the thickness of the dielectric ceramic layer was 30 μm . Total number of the effective dielectric ceramic layers were 57, the area of the confronting electrode per one layer being $8.2 \times 10^{-6} m^2$.

Electric characteristics of these monolithic ceramic capacitors were measured. The electrostatic capacitance (C) and dielectric loss ($\tan \delta$) were measured using an automatic bridge type measuring instrument at 1 kHz, 1 Vrms and 25 °C and the dielectric constant (ϵ) was calculated from the electrostatic capacitance. Next, the insulation resistance was measured using an insulation resistance tester at 25 °C and 150 °C by impressing direct current voltages of 315 V (or 10 kV/mm) and 945 V (or 30 kV/mm) for 2 minutes, obtaining a product of the electrostatic capacitance and





T00462V0.DOC

- 69 -

insulation resistance, or a product CR.

The rate of change of the electrostatic capacitance against temperature changes was also measured. The rate of change at -25°C and 85°C by taking the electrostatic capacitance at 20°C as a standard ($\Delta C/C_{20}$), the rate of change at -55°C and 125°C by taking the electrostatic capacitance at 20°C as a standard ($\Delta C/C_{25}$) and the maximum value of the rate of change ($|\Delta C|_{\text{max}}$) as an absolute value in the temperature range of -55°C to 125°C were measured as the electrostatic capacitances against temperature changes.

The DC vias characteristic was also evaluated. First, the electrostatic capacitance when an AC voltage of 1 kHz and 1 Vrms was impressed was measured. Then, the electrostatic capacitance when a DC voltage of 150 V and an AC voltage of 1 kHz and 1 Vrms were simultaneously impressed was measured, thereby the rate of reduction of the electrostatic capacitance ($\Delta C/C$) due to loading the DC voltage was calculated.

In the high temperature load test, a direct current voltage of 750 V (or 25 kV/mm) was impressed at 150°C on 36 pieces of each sample to measure the time dependent changes of the insulation resistance. The time when the insulation resistance of each sample was reduced below $10^6\Omega$ was defined





T00462V0.DOC

- 70 -

to be a life span time and mean life span time was evaluated.

In the humidity resistance test, the number of the test pieces having an insulation resistance of $10^6 \Omega$ or less among the 72 test pieces were counted after impressing a DC voltage of 315 V under an atmospheric pressure of 2 atm (relative humidity 100%) at 120 °C for 250 hours.

Insulation breakdown voltages under AC and DC voltages were measured by impressing AC and DC voltages at a voltage increase rate of 100 V/sec.

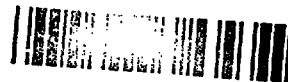
The results described above are listed in TABLE 2004 and TABLE 2005.

TABLE 2004

TABLE 2005

It is evident from Table 2002 to TABLE 2005 that the monolithic ceramic capacitor according to the present invention has a capacitance decreasing ratio of as small as within -45% at an impressed voltage of 5 kV/mm and a dielectric loss of less than 1.0 %, wherein the rate of change against temperature changes satisfies both the B-level characteristic standard stipulated in the JIS Standard





T00462V0.DOC

- 71 -

in the temperature range of -25°C to $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$ and X7R-level characteristic standard stipulated in the EIA standard in the temperature range of -55°C to $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$.

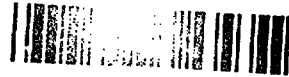
Moreover, the insulation resistances at 25°C and 150°C as expressed by the product CR show as high values as $5000\ \Omega\cdot\text{F}$ or more and $200\ \Omega\cdot\text{F}$ or more, respectively, when the ceramic capacitor is used under a high electric field strength of $10\ \text{kV/mm}$. The insulation breakdown voltage also shows high values of $12\ \text{kV/mm}$ or more under the AC voltage and $14\ \text{kV/mm}$ or more under the DC voltage. In addition, an acceleration test at 150°C and DC $25\ \text{kV/mm}$ gave a mean life span as long as 800 hours or more besides enabling a relatively low firing temperature of 1300°C or less.

The reason why the composition was limited in the present invention will be described hereinafter.

In the composition of $(\text{BaO})_x\text{TiO}_2 + \alpha\text{R}_2\text{O}_3 + \beta\text{BaZrO}_3 + \gamma\text{MgO} + \text{gMnO}$ (wherein R_2O_3 represents at least one compound selected from Eu_2O_3 , Gd_2O_3 , Tb_2O_3 , Dy_2O_3 , Ho_2O_3 , Er_2O_3 , Tm_2O_3 , and Yb_2O_3 , α , β , γ , and g representing mole ratio, respectively), the $\text{Mn}_{1/2}\text{O}_3$ content α of less than 0.001 as shown in the sample No. 2001 is not preferable because the insulation resistance is low and the product CR becomes small. On the other hand, the $\text{Mn}_{1/2}\text{O}_3$ content α of more than 0.06 as shown in the sample No. 2002 is also not preferable because the



T00462V0.DOC



- 72 -

temperature characteristic does not satisfy the B-level characteristic / X7R characteristic, being poor in reliability. Accordingly, the preferable range of the Mn_2O_3 content α is $0.001 \leq \alpha \leq 0.06$. ✓

The BaZrO_3 content β of zero as in the sample No. 2003 is not preferable since the insulation resistance is low and the voltage dependency of the insulating resistance is larger than that of the composition system containing BaZrO_3 . It is also not preferable that the BaZrO_3 content β is more than 0.06 as in the sample No. 2004 because the temperature characteristic does not satisfy the B-level characteristic / X7R characteristic, along with shortening the mean life span. Accordingly, the preferable range of the BaZrO_3 content β is $0.005 \leq \beta \leq 0.06$.

It is not preferable that, as seen in the sample No. 2005, the MgO content γ is 0.001 since the insulation resistance becomes low and the temperature characteristic does not satisfy the B-level characteristic / X7R characteristic. On the other hand, it is not preferable that the MgO content γ exceeds 0.12 as in the sample No. 2006, because the sintering temperature becomes high, the dielectric loss exceeds 2.0%, the number of rejections in the humidity resistance load test is extremely increased along with the mean life span being short. Accordingly, the



- 73 -

preferable range of the MgO content γ is in the range of $0.001 < \gamma \leq 0.12$.

It is not preferable that, as seen in the sample No. 2007, the MnO content g is 0.001 since measurement becomes impossible due to formation of semiconductors. It is not preferable, on the other hand, that the MnO content g exceeds 0.12 as seen in the sample No. 2008 because the temperature characteristic X7R is not satisfied and the insulation resistance is lowered besides the mean life span becomes short. Accordingly, the preferable range of the MnO content g is in the range of $0.001 < g \leq 0.12$.

It is not preferable that, as in the sample No. 2009, the combined amount of $\gamma + g$ of the MgO content and MnO content exceeds 0.13 because the dielectric loss is increased to 2.0% and the mean life span is shortened besides the rejection number in the humidity resistance load test increases. Accordingly, the combined amount of $\gamma + g$ of the MgO content and MnO content is preferably in the range of $\gamma + g \leq 0.13$.

It is not preferable that the BaO/TiO₂ ratio m is less than 1.000 as in the sample No. 2010 because measurements are impossible due to formation of semiconductors. It is also not preferable that, as seen in the sample No. 2011, the BaO/TiO₂ ratio m is 1.000 since the insulation





T00462V0.DOC

- 74 -

resistance as well as the AC and DC breakdown voltage becomes low along with shortening the mean life span. It is not preferable, on the other hand, that the BaO/TiO_2 ratio m is over 1.035 as in the samples No. 2012 and 2013 since measurements becomes impossible due to insufficient sintering. Accordingly, the BaO/TiO_2 ratio m in the range of $1.000 < m \leq 1.035$ is preferable.

It is not preferable that the amount of addition of the first or second side component is zero as in the samples No. 2014 and 2016 because measurements are impossible due to insufficient sintering. It is not preferable that the amount of addition of the first or second side component exceeds 3.0 parts by weight as seen in the samples No. 2015 and 2017, on the other hand, because the dielectric loss exceeds 1.0% and the insulation resistance and insulation breakdown voltage are lowered along with shortening the mean life span. Accordingly, the preferable content of either the first or the second components is 0.2 to 3.0 parts by weight.

The contents of the alkali earth metal oxides contained in barium titanate as impurities are suppressed below 0.02% by weight because, when the contents of the alkali earth metal oxides exceeds 0.02% by weight as in the sample No. 2018, the dielectric constant is decreased.



T00462V0.DOC



- 75 -

(Example 14)

A material with a composition of $\text{BaO}_{1.010} \cdot \text{TiO}_2 + 0.03\text{Gd}_2\text{O}_3 + 0.025\text{BaZrO}_3 + 0.05\text{MgO} + 0.01 \text{ MnO}$ (mole ratio) was prepared using barium titanate in TABLE 1A as a dielectric powder. A monolithic ceramic capacitor was produced by the same method as in Example 1, except that an oxide represented by $\text{Li}_2\text{O}-(\text{Si}, \text{Ti})\text{O}_2-\text{MO}$ shown in Table 2006, having a mean particle size of $1 \mu\text{m}$ or less produced by heating the material described above at 1200 to 1500 °C, was added as the first side component. The overall dimensions of the monolithic ceramic capacitor produced is the same as in Example 1.

TABLE 2006

The electric characteristics were then measured by the same method as in Example 1. The results are shown in TABLE 2007.

TABLE 2007

As is evident from TABLE 2006 and TABLE 2007, preferable results are obtained in the samples No. 2101 to 2112, 2118 and 2120 in which the oxides with compositions



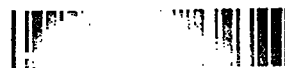


within or on the boundary lines of the area surrounded by the straight lines connecting each spot indicated by A ($X = 20, y = 80, z = 0$), B ($X = 10, y = 80, z = 10$), C ($X = 10, y = 70, z = 20$), D ($X = 35, y = 45, z = 20$), E ($x = 45, y = 45, z = 10$) and F ($x = 45, y = 55, z = 0$) (wherein x, y and z represent mole % and w represents mole ratio, w being in the range of $0.3 \leq w < 1.0$ when it falls on the line A - F) of the three component phase diagram of the oxides represented by $\text{Li}_2\text{O}-(\text{Si}_w, \text{Ti}_{1-w})_2\text{O}_3\text{-MO}$ shown in FIG. 4 are added, wherein the samples have a capacitance decreasing ratio of as small as within -45% at an impressed voltage of 5 kV/mm and a dielectric loss of 1.0% or less, along with the rate of change of the electrostatic capacitance against temperature changes satisfying the B-level characteristic standard stipulated in the JIS Standard in the temperature range of -25°C to $+85^\circ\text{C}$ and X7R-level characteristic standard stipulated in the EIA standard in the temperature range of -55°C to $+125^\circ\text{C}$. ✓

Moreover, the insulation resistances at 25°C and 150°C as expressed by the product CR show as high values as 5000 $\Omega\cdot\text{F}$ or more and 200 $\Omega\cdot\text{F}$ or more, respectively, when the ceramic capacitor is used under a high electric field strength of 10 kV/mm. The insulation breakdown voltage also shows high values of 12 kV/mm or more under the AC voltage



T00462V0.DOC



- 77 -

and 14 kV/mm or more under the DC voltage. In addition, an acceleration test at 150 °C and DC 25 kV/mm gave a mean life span as long as 800 hours or more besides enabling a relatively low firing temperature of 1300 °C or less.

When the oxide represented by $\text{Li}_2\text{O}-(\text{Si}_w\text{Ti}_{1-w})\text{O}_2-\text{MO}$ has a composition outside of the composition described above as in the samples No. 2113 to 2117 and 2119, on the other hand, sintering becomes insufficient or many rejection appear in the humidity resistance load test even after sintering. When the composition falls on the line A - F and $w = 1.0$, the sintering temperature becomes high, giving a lot of rejections in the humidity resistance load test as shown in the samples No. 2119 and 2121. When the value of w is less than 3.0, the sintering temperature becomes so high that many rejections appear in the humidity resistance test as shown in Sample No. 2122.

(Example 15)

A material with a composition of $\text{BaO}_{1.010}\text{TiO}_2 + 0.03\text{Dy}_2\text{O}_3 + 0.02\text{BaZrO}_3 + 0.05 \text{ MgO} + 0.01 \text{ MnO}$ (mole ratio) was prepared using barium titanate in TABLE 1A as a dielectric powder. A monolithic ceramic capacitor was produced by the same method as in Example 1, except that an oxide represented by $\text{SiO}_2-\text{TiO}_2-\text{XO}$ shown in Table 2008, having a mean particle size of





T00462V0.DOC

- 78 -

1 μm or less produced by heating the material described above at 1200 to 1500 $^{\circ}\text{C}$, was added as the second side component. The amounts of addition of Al_2O_3 and ZrO_2 are indicated by parts by weight relative to 100 parts by weight of the second side component ($x\text{SiO}_2$ - $y\text{TiO}_2$ - $z\text{XO}$). The overall dimensions of the monolithic ceramic capacitor produced is the same as in Example 1.

TABLE 2008

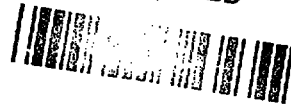
The electric characteristics were then measured by the same method as in Example 1. The results are shown in TABLE 2009.

TABLE 2009

As is evident from TABLE 2008 and TABLE 2009, preferable results are obtained in the samples No. 2201 to 2212, in which oxides with compositions within or on the boundary lines of the area surrounded by the straight lines connecting each spot indicated by A ($x = 85$, $y = 1$, $z = 14$), B ($x = 35$, $y = 51$, $z = 14$), C ($x = 30$, $y = 20$, $z = 50$) and D ($x = 39$, $y = 1$, $z = 60$), (wherein x , y and z represent mole %), of the three component phase diagram of the oxides



THIS SHEET HAS BEEN
REPLACED



T00462V0.DOC

- 79 -

represented by $\text{SiO}_2\text{-TiO}_2\text{-XO}$ shown in FIG. 5 are added, wherein the samples have a capacitance decreasing ratio of as small as within -45% at an impressed voltage of 5 kV/mm and a dielectric loss of 1.0% or less, along with the rate of change of the electrostatic capacitance against temperature changes satisfying the B-level characteristic standard stipulated in the JIS Standard in the temperature range of -25 °C to +85 °C and X7R-level characteristic standard stipulated in the EIA standard in the temperature range of -55 °C to +125 °C.

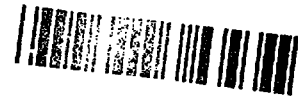
Moreover, the insulation resistances at 25 °C and 150 °C as expressed by the product CR show as high values as 5000 $\Omega\cdot\text{F}$ or more and 200 $\Omega\cdot\text{F}$ or more, respectively, when the ceramic capacitor is used under a high electric field strength of 10 kV/mm. The insulation breakdown voltage also shows high values of 12 kV/mm or more under the AC voltage and 14 kV/mm or more under the DC voltage. In addition, an acceleration test at 150 °C and DC 25 kV/mm gave a mean life span as long as 800 hours or more and no rejections were found in the humidity resistance load test besides enabling a relatively low firing temperature of 1300 °C or less.

When the oxide represented by $\text{SiO}_2\text{-TiO}_2\text{-XO}$ has a composition outside of the composition described above as in the samples No. ²²¹³~~1213~~ to ²²¹⁹~~1219~~, on the contrary, sintering

✓ ✓

This Sheet Has Been Replaced





becomes insufficient or many rejection appear in the humidity resistance load test even after sintering.

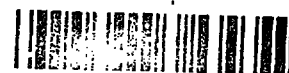
While a monolithic capacitor having an insulation resistance of 5400 $\Omega \cdot F$ or more and 300 $\Omega \cdot F$ or more at 25 °C and 150 °C, respectively, under a strong electric field of 10 kV/mm can be obtained by allowing Al_2O_3 and/or ZrO_2 to contain in the SiO_2 - TiO_2 -XO oxides as in the sample No. 2211 and 2212, sintering property is extremely decreased when Al_2O_3 and ZrO_2 are added in an amounts of 15 parts by weight or more and 5 parts by weight or more, respectively, as in the samples No. 2217 and 2218.

(Example 16)

Four kinds of barium titanate ($BaTiO_3$), an oxide powder as a first side component and an oxide powder as a second side component were obtained by the same method as in Example 1.

Then, $BaCO_3$ for adjusting the mole ratio Ba/Ti in barium titanate, Eu_2O_3 , Gd_2O_3 , Tb_2O_3 , Dy_2O_3 , Ho_2O_3 , Er_2O_3 , Tm_2O_3 , and Yb_2O_3 , and MnO , each having a purity of 99% or more, were prepared. These raw material powders and the oxides described above to be either the first or the second component were weighed so as to be the composition in TABLE 2010 and TABLE 2011. The amounts of addition of the first





T00462V0.DOC

- 81 -

and second side components are defined by the amount of addition relative to 100 parts by weight of $(\text{BaO})_m\text{TiO}_2 + \alpha\text{R}_2\text{O}_3 + \beta\text{BaZrO}_3 + \gamma\text{MnO}$. A monolithic ceramic capacitor was produced by the same method as in Example 1 using these weighed materials. The overall dimensions of the monolithic ceramic capacitor are the same as in Example 1.

TABLE 2010

TABLE 2011

The electric characteristics were measured by the same method as in Example 1. The results are shown in TABLE 2012 and TABLE 2013.

TABLE 2012

TABLE 2013

It is evident from Table 2010 to TABLE 2013 that the monolithic ceramic capacitor according to the present invention has a capacitance decreasing ratio of as small as within -40% or less at an impressed voltage of 5 kV/mm and a dielectric loss of less than 1.0 %, wherein the rate of



T00462V0.DOC



- 82 -

change against temperature changes satisfies both the B-level characteristic standard stipulated in the JIS Standard in the temperature range of -25°C to $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$ and X7R-level characteristic standard stipulated in the EIA standard in the temperature range of -55°C to $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$.

Moreover, the insulation resistances at 25°C and 150°C as expressed by the product CR show as high values as $5000\ \Omega\cdot\text{F}$ or more and $200\ \Omega\cdot\text{F}$ or more, respectively, when the ceramic capacitor is used under a high electric field strength of $10\ \text{kV/mm}$. The insulation breakdown voltage also shows high values of $12\ \text{kV/mm}$ or more under the AC voltage and $14\ \text{kV/mm}$ or more under the DC voltage. In addition, an acceleration test at 150°C and DC $25\ \text{kV/mm}$ gave a mean life span as long as 800 hours or more besides enabling a relatively low firing temperature of 1300°C or less.

The reason why the composition was limited in the present invention will be described hereinafter.

In the composition of $(\text{BaO})_m\text{TiO}_2 + \alpha\text{R}_2\text{O}_3 + \beta\text{BaZrO}_3 + \gamma\text{MgO}$ (wherein R_2O_3 represents at least one compound selected from Eu_2O_3 , Gd_2O_3 , Tb_2O_3 , Dy_2O_3 , Ho_2O_3 , Er_2O_3 , Tm_2O_3 , and Yb_2O_3 , α , β and γ representing mole ratio, respectively), the Mn_2O_3 content α of less than 0.001 as shown in the sample No. 2301 is not preferable because the temperature characteristics does not satisfy the B-level characteristics / X7R



T00462V0.DOC



- 83 -

characteristics. On the other hand, the Mn_2O_3 content α of more than 0.06 as shown in the sample No. 2302 is also not preferable because the specific dielectric constant becomes as small as less than 900. Accordingly, the preferable range of the Mn_2O_3 content α is $0.001 \leq \alpha \leq 0.06$.

The BaZrO_3 content β of zero as in the sample No. 2303 is not preferable since the insulation resistance is low and the voltage dependency of the insulating resistance is larger than that of the composition system containing BaZrO_3 . It is also not preferable that the BaZrO_3 content β is more than 0.06 as in the sample No. 2304 because the temperature characteristic does not satisfy the B-level characteristic / X7R characteristic, along with shortening the mean life span. Accordingly, the preferable range of the BaZrO_3 content β is $0.005 \leq \beta \leq 0.06$.

It is not preferable that, as seen in the sample No. 2305, the MgO content γ is 0.001 since measuring is impossible due to formation of semiconductors. On the other hand, it is not preferable that the MgO content γ exceeds 0.13 as in the sample No. 2306, because the temperature characteristic X7R is not satisfied and the insulation capacitance is low along with the mean life span being short. Accordingly, the Mn content γ is preferably in the range of $0.001 \leq \gamma < 0.13$.

This Sheet Has Been Replaced



T00462V0.DOC



- 84 -

It is not preferable that the BaO/TiO₂ ratio m is less than 1.000 as in the sample No. 2307 because measurements are impossible due to formation of semiconductors. It is also not preferable that, as seen in the sample No. 2308, the BaO/TiO₂ ratio m is 1.000 since the insulation resistance as well as the AC and DC breakdown voltage becomes low along with shortening the mean life span. It is not preferable, on the other hand, that the BaO/TiO₂ ratio m is over 1.035 as in the samples No. 2309 and 2310 since measurements become impossible due to insufficient sintering. Accordingly, the BaO/TiO₂ ratio m in the range of $1.000 < m \leq 1.035$ is preferable.

It is not preferable that the amount of addition of the first or second side component is zero as in the samples No. 2311 and 2313 because measurements are impossible due to insufficient sintering. It is not preferable that the amount of addition of the first or second side component exceeds 3.0 parts by weight as seen in the samples No. 2312 and ²³¹⁴2314, on the other hand, because the dielectric loss exceeds 1.0% and the insulation resistance and insulation breakdown voltage are lowered along with shortening the mean life span. Accordingly, the preferable content of either the first or the second components is 0.2 to 3.0 parts by weight. ✓





The contents of the alkali earth metal oxides contained in barium titanate as impurities are suppressed below 0.02% by weight because, when the contents of the alkali earth metal oxides exceeds 0.02% by weight as in the sample No. 2315, the dielectric constant is decreased.

(Example 17)

A material with a composition of $\text{BaO}_{1.010}\text{TiO}_2 + 0.015\text{Ho}_2\text{O}_3 + 0.01\text{BaZrO}_3 + 0.03 \text{ MnO}$ (mole ratio) was prepared using barium titanate in TABLE 1A as a dielectric powder. A monolithic ceramic capacitor was produced by the same method as in Example 1, except that an oxide represented by $\text{Li}_2\text{O}-(\text{Si}, \text{Ti})\text{O}_2-\text{MO}$ shown in Table 2006, having a mean particle size of 1 μm or less produced by heating the material described above at 1200 to 1500 °C, was added as the first side component. The overall dimensions of the monolithic ceramic capacitor produced is the same as in Example 1. The electric characteristics were measured by the same method as in Example 1. The results are shown in TABLE 2014. In Table 2014, the samples No. 2401 to 2422 correspond to the samples No. 2101 to 2122 in TABLE 2006. For example, the sample No. 2401 in TABLE 2014 was obtained by adding the side component of the sample No. 2101 in TABLE 2006.



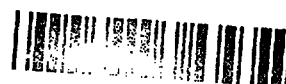


TABLE 2014

As is evident from the samples No. 2401 to 2412, 2418 and 2420, preferable results are obtained in the samples in which oxides of the samples No. 2101 to 2112, 2118 and 2120 in TABLE 2006 with compositions within or on the boundary lines of the area surrounded by the straight lines connecting each spot indicated by A ($x = 20, y = 80, z = 0$), B ($x = 10, y = 80, z = 10$), C ($x = 10, y = 70, z = 20$), D ($x = 35, y = 45, z = 20$), E ($x = 45, y = 45, z = 10$) and F ($x = 45, y = 55, z = 0$) (wherein x, y and z represent mole %, w represents mole ratio, w being within the range of $0.3 \leq w < 1.0$ when it falls on the line A - F) in the three component phase diagram of the oxides represented by $\text{Li}_2\text{O}-(\text{Si}_w, \text{Ti}_{1-w})\text{O}_2-\text{MO}$ in FIG. 4 are added, wherein the samples have a capacitance decreasing ratio of as small as within -40% at an impressed voltage of 5 kV/mm and a dielectric loss of 1.0% or less, along with the rate of change of the electrostatic capacitance against temperature changes satisfying the B-level characteristic standard stipulated in the JIS Standard in the temperature range of -25°C to $+85^\circ\text{C}$ and X7R-level characteristic standard stipulated in the EIA standard in the temperature range of -55°C to $+125^\circ\text{C}$.

Moreover, the insulation resistances at 25°C and 150°C



T00462V0.DOC



- 87 -

°C as expressed by the product CR show as high values as 5000 $\Omega \cdot F$ or more and 190 $\Omega \cdot F$ or more, respectively, when the ceramic capacitor is used under a high electric field strength of 10 kV/mm. The insulation breakdown voltage also shows high values of 12 kV/mm or more under the AC voltage and 14 kV/mm or more under the DC voltage. In addition, an acceleration test at 150 °C and DC 25 kV/mm gave a mean life span as long as 800 hours or more besides enabling a relatively low firing temperature of 1300 °C or less.

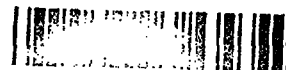
When the oxide represented by $Li_2O-(Si_w, Ti_{1-w})O_2-MO$ has a composition outside of the composition described above as in the samples No. 2113 to 2117 and 2119, on the other hand, sintering becomes insufficient or many rejection appear in the humidity resistance load test even after sintering as seen in the samples No. 2413 to 2417 and 2419 in TABLE 2014.

When the composition falls on the line A - F and $w = 1.0$ as in the samples No. 2119 and 2121 in TABLE 2006, the sintering temperature becomes high and many rejects appear in the humidity resistance load test. When the value of w is less than 0.30 as in the sample No. 2122 in TABLE 2006, the sintering temperature becomes high and many rejects appear in the humidity resistance load test as seen in the sample No. 2422 in TABLE 2014.

This Sheet Has Been Replaced



T00462V0.DOC



- 88 -

(Example 18)

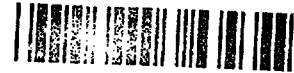
A material with a composition of $\text{BaO}_{1.012}\text{TiO}_2 + 0.025\text{Eu}_2\text{O}_3 + 0.01\text{BaZrO}_3 + 0.05 \text{ MnO}$ (mole ratio) was prepared using barium titanate⁴⁴⁴ in TABLE 1~~1~~ as a dielectric powder. A monolithic ceramic capacitor was produced by the same method as in Example 1, except that an oxide $\text{SiO}_2 - \text{TiO}_2 - \text{MO}$ ~~$\text{TiO}_2 - (\text{Si}, \text{Ti})\text{O}_2 - \text{MO}$~~ shown in Table 2008²⁰⁰⁸, having a mean particle size of 1 μm or less produced by heating the material described above at 1200 to 1500 °C, was added as the second side component. The overall dimensions of the monolithic ceramic capacitor produced is the same as in Example 1. The electric characteristics were measured by the same method as in Example 1. The results are shown in TABLE 2015. In Table 2015, the samples No. 2501 to 2519 in TABLE 2015 correspond to the samples No. 2201 to 2219 in TABLE 2008. For example, the sample No. 2501 in TABLE 2015 was obtained by adding the side component of the sample No. 2201 in TABLE 2008.

TABLE 2015

As is evident from the samples No. 2501 to ²⁵¹²2412 in TABLE 2015, preferable results are obtained in the samples in which oxides of the samples No. 2201 to 2212 in TABLE 2008 with compositions within or on the boundary lines of



T00462V0.DOC



- 89 -

the area surrounded by the straight lines connecting each spot indicated by A ($x = 85$, $y = 1$, $z = 14$), B ($x = 35$, $y = 51$, $z = 14$), C ($x = 30$, $y = 20$, $z = 50$) and D ($x = 39$, $y = 1$, $z = 60$) (wherein x , y and z represent mole %) in the three component phase diagram of the SiO_2 - TiO_2 -XO oxides shown in FIG. 5 are added, wherein the samples have a capacitance decreasing ratio of as small as within -40% at an impressed voltage of 5 kV/mm and a dielectric loss of 1.0% or less, along with the rate of change of the electrostatic capacitance against temperature changes satisfying the B-level characteristic standard stipulated in the JIS Standard in the temperature range of -25°C to $+85^\circ\text{C}$ and X7R-level characteristic standard stipulated in the EIA standard in the temperature range of -55°C to $+125^\circ\text{C}$.

Moreover, the insulation resistances at 25°C and 150°C as expressed by the product CR show as high values as 5000 $\Omega\cdot\text{F}$ or more and 200 $\Omega\cdot\text{F}$ or more, respectively, when the ceramic capacitor is used under a high electric field strength of 10 kV/mm. The insulation breakdown voltage also shows high values of 12 kV/mm or more under the AC voltage and 14 kV/mm or more under the DC voltage. In addition, an acceleration test at 150°C and DC 25 kV/mm gave a mean life span as long as 800 hours or more besides enabling a relatively low firing temperature of 1300°C or less.



T00462V0.DOC



- 90 -

When the oxide $\text{SiO}_2\text{-TiO}_2\text{-XO}$ has a composition outside of the composition described above as in the samples No. 2213 to 2119 in TABLE 2008, on the other hand, sintering becomes insufficient or many rejection appear in the humidity resistance load test even after sintering as seen in the samples No. 2513 to 2519 in TABLE 2015.

While a monolithic capacitor having an insulation resistance of 5400 $\Omega\cdot\text{F}$ or more and 330 $\Omega\cdot\text{F}$ or more at 25 °C and 150 °C, respectively, under a strong electric field of 10 kV/mm can be obtained by allowing Al_2O_3 and/or ZrO_2 to contain in the $\text{SiO}_2\text{-TiO}_2\text{-XO}$ oxides as in the sample No. 2211 and 2212 in TABLE 2008, sintering property is extremely decreased as shown in the samples NO. 2517 and ²⁵¹⁸1518 in TABLE 2015 when Al_2O_3 and ZrO_2 are added in an amounts of 15 parts by weight or more and 5 parts by weight or more, respectively, as in the samples No. 2517 and 2518 in TABLE ²⁰¹⁵~~2008~~. ✓

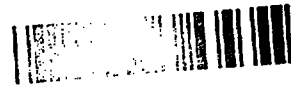
Although powders prepared by the oxalic acid method are used in the foregoing examples, the methods are not limited thereto but a powder of barium titanate prepared by an alkoxide method or hydrothermal synthesis method may be used. It may happen that the characteristics of the monolithic ceramic capacitor are more improved than those shown in the foregoing examples by using these powders. ✓

This Sheet Has Been Replaced.



THIS SHEET HAS BEEN
REPLACED

T00462V0.DOC



- 91 -

The oxide powders as starting materials are not limited to those hitherto described, but the resulting characteristics are not affected in any sense by using a solution of an alkoxide or organometallic compound, provided that the starting materials are formulated so as to construct the dielectric ceramic layers within the scope of the present invention.

It can be made clear from the foregoing descriptions that the dielectric ceramic composition according to the present invention is not reduced by firing in the reducing atmosphere along with not being formed into semiconductors, besides sintering is possible at a relatively low temperature of 1300 °C or less.

Accordingly, when a monolithic ceramic capacitor is constructed by using this dielectric ceramic composition as dielectric ceramic layers, the production cost of the monolithic ceramic capacitor can be reduced since base metals such as nickel or nickel alloys may be used for the electrode materials.

When the monolithic ceramic capacitor using this dielectric ceramic composition is used under a high electric field of 10 kV/mm where reliability can not be ensured due to low insulation resistance in the monolithic ceramic capacitor using nickel or nickel alloys for the conventional

This Sheet Has Been Replaced



THIS SHEET HAS BEEN
REPLACED

T00462V0.DOC



- 92 -

inner electrodes, a monolithic ceramic capacitor being excellent in weather resistance properties such as high temperature load at an impressed voltage of DC 25 kV/mm at 150 °C and humidity resistance load can be obtained, wherein the insulation resistances at room temperature and at 150 °C represented by a product of the insulation resistance and electrostatic capacitance (a CR product) becomes as high as 4900 to 5000 $\Omega \cdot F$ and 190 to 200 $\Omega \cdot F$, respectively, the voltage dependency of the insulation resistance is low, the capacitance decrease ratio at an impressed voltage of 5 kV/mm is as small as 40 to 45% and the insulation durability is high, besides the temperature characteristics of the electrostatic capacitance satisfies the B-level characteristic standard stipulated in the JIS Standard and X7R-level characteristic standard stipulated in the EIA standard.

This Sheet Has Been Replaced



【表1】

Table 1

THIS SHEET HAS BEEN REPLACED



＜お願い＞

本図表はこのまま
海外へFAX送信はす。
誤は黒字で明瞭に
御記入下さるようお願い
いたします。

BaTiO ₃ の 種類	2 不純物含有量(重量%)					平均粒径 φ (μm)
	アルカリ金属酸化物	SrO	CaO	SiO ₂	Al ₂ O ₃	
A	0.003	0.012	0.001	0.01	0.005	0.6
B	0.02	0.01	0.003	0.019	0.008	0.58
C	0.012	0.179	0.018	0.155	0.071	0.72
D	0.062	0.014	0.001	0.019	0.004	0.58

1. Kind of BaTiO₃
2. Content of impurities (% by weight)
3. Alkali metal oxide
4. Mean particle size (μm)

【0025】

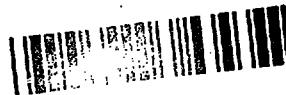
また、第1の副成分として0.25Li₂O-0.65(0.30TiO₂・0.70SiO₂)-0.10Al₂O₃(モル比)の組成割合になるように、各成分の酸化物、炭酸塩または水酸化物を秤量し、混合粉碎して粉末を得た。

同様に、第2の副成分として0.66SiO₂-0.17TiO₂-0.15BaO-0.02MnO(モル比)の組成割合になるように、各成分の酸化物、炭酸塩または水酸化物を秤量し、混合粉碎して粉末を得た。

This Sheet Has Been Replaced



【表3】 Table 3



① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥

試料 番号	BaTiO ₃ の種類	③ [BaO] _m ·TiO ₂ +αM ₂ O ₃ +βR ₂ O ₃ +γBaZrO ₃ +gMgO+hMnO	βの 合計	αの 合計	βの 合計	β	α+β	γ	g	h	g+h	m	第1の副成 分の添加量 (重量部)	第2の副成 分の添加量 (重量部)					
		α				β													
		Sc ₂ O ₃	Y ₂ O ₃	合計	合計	Eu ₂ O ₃	Gd ₂ O ₃	Tb ₂ O ₃	Dy ₂ O ₃										
24	C	0.01	0.02	0.03	0	0	0	0	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.03	0.12	1.03	0				
25	A	0.01	0.03	0.04	0	0	0	0.01	0	0.01	0.05	0.03	0.07	1.02	0				
26	A	0.01	0.04	0.05	0	0.01	0	0	0	0.01	0.06	0.03	0.002	1.01	1				
27	A	0.005	0.005	0.01	0	0	0	0	0.001	0.011	0.02	0.01	0.02	1.01	0				
28	A	0	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0	0	0	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.02	1.01	0				
29	A	0	0.01	0.01	0.02	0	0.01	0	0	0.04	0.02	0.05	0.03	1.015	1				
30	A	0	0.01	0.01	0	0.04	0	0	0	0.05	0.02	0.08	0.03	1.01	0				
31	A	0	0.01	0.01	0	0.03	0	0.02	0.05	0.06	0.02	0.05	0.08	1.01	0				
32	A	0.01	0.02	0.03	0	0	0.02	0	0.02	0.05	0.02	0.05	0.04	1.01	0				
33	A	0.01	0.02	0.03	0	0	0	0	0.03	0.06	0.03	0.06	0.04	1.01	0				
34	A	0	0.01	0.01	0	0.02	0	0	0	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.02	1.01	0				
35	A	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0	0	0	0	0.04	0.05	0.03	0.03	1.01	0				
36	A	0.01	0.01	0.02	0	0.01	0.01	0	0.02	0.04	0.06	0.05	0.02	1.01	0				
37	A	0.01	0.01	0.02	0	0	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.03	1.01	0				
38	A	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0	0	0	0	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.015	1.01	0				
39	A	0.01	0.01	0.02	0	0.01	0	0	0	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.04	1.01	0				
40	A	0	0.02	0.02	0	0	0	0.01	0	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.02	1.01	0				
41	A	0	0.02	0.02	0	0	0	0	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.03	1.001	0				
42	A	0.02	0	0.02	0.01	0.01	0	0	0	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.03	1.01	2				
43	A	0.01	0.01	0.02	0	0	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.05	1.035	0				
44	A	0.01	0.01	0.02	0	0.02	0	0	0	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.03	1.015	0				
45	A	0.01	0.01	0.02	0	0	0	0	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	1.01	0				
46	A	0	0.02	0.02	0	0	0	0	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.04	1.01	0.2				
47	A	0	0.02	0.02	0.01	0	0.01	0	0	0.04	0.03	0.05	0.02	1.01	3				

【0029】

- ① Sample No.
 ② Kind of BaTiO₃
 ③ Total of α
 ④ Total of β
 ⑤ Amount of addition of the first side component
 ⑥ Amount of addition of the second side component



【表4】 Table 4

- ① Sample No. ③ Dielectric constant ⑥ Maximum value ⑧ product CR
 ② Baking temp. ④ Dielectric loss ⑦ DC bias characteristic
 ⑤ Ratio of temperature dependent capacitor change

① 試料 番号	② 焼成 温度 (°C)	③ 誘電率	④ 誘電 損失 tan δ (%)	⑤ 容量温度変化率 (%)				⑦ DC bias 特性 (%) ΔC/C 5kV/mm	⑧ CR積 (Ω・F)				⑨ 絶縁破壊電圧 (kV/mm)		⑪ 耐湿負荷 試験 不良個数	⑫ 平均 寿命 時間 (h)	
				ΔC/C ₂₀	85°C	ΔC/C ₂₅			315V 印加	945V 印加	315V 印加	945V 印加	AC	DC			
						-25°C	-55°C										125°C
*1	1300	1210	0.7	5.6	-12	6.4	-17.5	21	5110	4860	220	210	12	14	0/72	960	
*2	1300	960	0.7	2.3	-7.8	4.7	-6.9	8.7	8520	8090	200	190	12	14	0/72	910	
*3	1300	1550	0.7	3	-7.9	5	-6.8	8.5	3020	2870	120	110	13	14	0/72	930	
*4	1300	920	0.7	6	-12.9	7.5	-19	25.3	5060	4810	250	240	12	14	0/72	120	
*5	1280	960	2	2.1	-8	4.2	-7.1	8.5	5070	4820	260	250	12	14	10/72	180	
*6	1280	1070	0.7	1.9	-8.2	3	-7.5	8.9	3120	2180	140	100	12	14	0/72	870	
*7	1300	1440	0.7	2.2	-14.3	4.5	-31.5	36.2	5160	4900	240	230	12	14	0/72	160	
*8	1280	1280	0.8	2.2	-12.5	4.6	-16.3	21.3	3090	2940	130	120	13	14	0/72	950	
*9	1360	1530	2.6	2.3	-7.7	5	-7.5	8.5	5110	4860	230	220	12	14	53/72	120	
*10	⑬ 半導体化のため測定不能 ⑭																
*11	1280	1460	0.7	3	-8.5	5.1	-17.9	23.6	3150	2990	150	140	12	14	0/72	150	
*12	1280	940	2.1	2.3	-8.2	4.5	-8.5	18.7	5060	4800	240	230	12	14	9/72	100	
*13	⑬ 半導体化のため測定不能 ⑭																
*14	1300	1360	0.7	3.4	-8.4	5.3	-8	9.3	3200	3040	160	150	10	11	0/72	130	
*15	⑮ 焼結不足のため測定不能 ⑯																
*16	⑮ 焼結不足のため測定不能 ⑯																
*17	⑮ 焼結不足のため測定不能 ⑯																
*18	1300	1320	2.6	3.3	-8.3	5.1	-8.2	9.2	3250	3090	170	160	11	12	0/72	150	
*19	⑮ 焼結不足のため測定不能 ⑯																
*20	1300	1470	2.6	1.9	-8.7	4	-8	9.3	3300	3140	180	170	12	12	0/72	110	
*21	1300	1140	0.6	2.2	-8.9	7	-8.3	9.5	5180	4920	280	270	12	14	0/72	860	
*22	1280	1480	0.7	5.2	-7.2	6.5	-7	8.7	5090	4840	270	260	12	15	0/72	920	
*23	1280	1460	0.7	1.6	-7.6	7	-7.2	8.8	5020	4770	250	240	12	14	0/72	940	

【0038】

⑯ Impressed Voltage

- ⑯ The mark * indicate "out of the scope of the present invention"
 ⑰ ~~Impress~~ ⑱ Insulation breakdown voltage ⑲ Humidity resistance load test ; Number of rejects.
 ⑳ Mean life span ㉑ Unmeasurable due to semiconductor formation
 ㉒ Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering

① Sample No. ③ Dielectric constant ⑤ Ratio of temperature dependent capacitance change
 ② Baking temp. ④ Dielectric loss Rate of temperature change
 Capacitance change ratio due to temperature change

整理番号 = 198037

(20)

Table 5

THIS SHEET HAS BEEN REPLACED



① 試料 番号	② 焼成 温度 (℃)	③ 誘電率	④ 誘電 損失 $\tan \delta$ (%)	⑤ 容 量 温 度 変 化 率 (%)				⑦ DCN/47A 特性(%) $\Delta C/C$ 5kV/mm	⑧ CR積(Ω・F)				⑨ 絶縁破壊電圧 (kV/mm)		⑩ 耐湿負荷 試験 不良個数	⑪ 平均 寿命 時間 (h)	
				ΔC/C ₂₀		ΔC/C ₂₅			最大 値 ⑥	315V 印加	945V 印加	315V 印加	945V 印加	AC			DC
				-25℃	85℃	-55℃	125℃										
24	1280	1350	0.6	1.7	-8.5	5.9	-7.8	8.9	5280	5020	290	280	12	15	0/72	990	
25	1300	1260	0.6	2	-8.7	5.1	-8.2	9.5	5130	4870	270	260	12	14	0/72	890	
26	1300	1080	0.7	2.1	-8.8	5.5	-8.3	9.2	5200	4940	220	210	12	15	0/72	950	
27	1300	1650	0.6	2.1	-7.5	6.1	-7.5	8.7	5210	4950	230	220	12	14	0/72	820	
28	1300	1410	0.7	3	-7.9	6.7	-7.3	8.8	5290	5030	280	270	12	14	0/72	850	
29	1280	1370	0.6	3.1	-8.2	6	-7.8	8.8	5200	4940	290	280	13	14	0/72	900	
30	1280	1230	0.6	2.1	-8.5	5.8	-7.9	9.5	5260	5000	250	240	12	14	0/72	870	
31	1300	1030	0.6	2	-8.9	5	-8.2	9.2	5240	4980	210	200	12	14	0/72	920	
32	1300	1260	0.6	1.9	-7.9	4.8	-7.5	8.7	5010	4760	200	190	12	14	0/72	920	
33	1300	1060	0.6	2	-8	4.9	-7.8	8.5	5230	4970	260	250	12	14	0/72	870	
34	1280	1420	0.6	2	-8.2	5.3	-7.9	8.9	5060	4810	280	270	12	14	0/72	850	
35	1280	1360	0.6	2	-7.8	5.7	-8	8.6	5260	5000	230	220	12	15	0/72	820	
36	1300	1370	0.7	2.5	-7.9	6	-7.6	8	5100	4850	220	210	12	14	0/72	850	
37	1300	1350	0.6	2	-8	6.1	-7.7	8.5	5070	4820	250	240	12	14	0/72	890	
38	1300	1470	0.6	2	-8.1	5.8	-8	8.6	5090	4840	230	220	13	14	0/72	900	
39	1280	1440	0.7	2.6	-8.1	5.9	-7.9	8.7	5100	4850	240	230	13	14	0/72	870	
40	1280	1480	0.7	2.5	-8.5	6	-8.2	9.2	5210	4950	210	200	12	14	0/72	910	
41	1280	1460	0.6	2	-7.8	6.7	-8	8.6	5220	4960	260	250	12	14	0/72	890	
42	1300	1380	0.6	2.7	-7.9	6	-8.2	8.7	5160	4900	230	220	12	14	0/72	920	
43	1300	1350	0.6	2	-8.1	5.8	-8	8.5	5360	5090	250	240	12	14	0/72	900	
44	1300	1320	0.6	2.5	-8.2	5.9	-7.7	8.9	5180	4920	230	220	12	14	0/72	880	
45	1300	1450	0.7	2.3	-8.3	7.2	-7.8	8.8	5190	4930	290	280	12	14	0/72	850	
46	1280	1430	0.7	2.3	-8	6.8	-7.9	8.8	5230	4970	270	260	12	14	0/72	860	
47	1300	1440	0.6	2.2	-7.9	6.5	-7.5	8	5260	5000	260	250	12	14	0/72	920	

[0039]

⑫ Maximum value ⑬ DC bias characteristic ⑭ Product CR
 ⑮ The mark * indicate "out of the scope of the present invention"
 ⑯ Insulation breakdown voltage ⑰ Impressed voltage ⑱ Humidity resistance load test
 ⑲ Mean life span Number of reject

This Sheet Has Been Replaced



【0049】

THIS SHEET HAS BEEN
REPLACED

【表8】 Table 6



試料 番号	② 添加量 (重量部)	③ 第 1 の 副 成 分				
		④ 組 成 (モル%, 但しWを除く)				
		Li ₂ O	(Si _w Ti _{1-w})O ₂	w	Al ₂ O ₃	ZrO ₂
101	1	20	80	0.3	0	0
102	1	10	80	0.6	5	5
103	0.8	10	70	0.5	20	0
104	0.8	35	45	1	10	10
105	1.5	45	45	0.5	10	0
106	1.5	45	55	0.3	0	0
107	1	20	70	0.6	5	5
108	1	20	70	0.4	10	0
109	1.2	30	60	0.7	5	5
110	1.2	30	60	0.8	10	0
111	2	40	50	0.6	5	5
112	2	40	50	0.9	0	10
113	1.5	10	85	0.4	5	0
114	2	5	75	0.6	10	10
115	1.2	20	55	0.5	25	0
116	1	45	40	0.8	0	15
117	0.8	50	45	0.7	5	0
118	1.2	25	75	0.9	0	0
119	1.5	25	75	1	0	0
120	1	35	65	0.9	0	0
121	1.5	35	65	1	0	0
122	1.2	20	70	0.2	0	10

【0050】

次いで、実施例1と同様にして電気的特性を測定した。その結果を表7に示す。

【0051】

- ① Sample No.
- ② Amount of addition (parts by weight)
- ③ The first side component
- ④ Composition (mol %, except w)

This Sheet Has Been Replaced



Table 7

THIS SHEET HAS BEEN
REPLACED

- ① Sample No. ② Baking temp. ③ Dielectric constant. ④ Dielectric loss
 ⑤ Capacitance change ratio due to temperature change ⑥ Maximum value
 ⑦ Ratio of temperature dependent capacitance change

試料 番号	焼成 温度 (°C)	誘電率	誘電 損失 $\tan \delta$ (%)	容 量 温 度 変 化 率 (%)				DCVTR 特性(%) $\Delta C/C$ 5kV/mm	⑧ CR値(Ω・F)				絶縁破壊電圧 (kV/mm)		耐湿負荷 試験 不良個数	平均 寿命 時間 (h)	
				$\Delta C/C_{20}$		$\Delta C/C_{25}$	最大 値 ⑥		315V 印加 ⑨	945V 印加 ⑨	315V 印加 ⑨	945V 印加 ⑨	AC	DC			
				-25°C	85°C												
				-55°C	125°C												
101	1280	1480	0.6	2.1	-8.5	5.2	-8	8.3	-39	5090	4840	230	220	12	15	0/72	880
102	1280	1490	0.6	2.3	-8	5.6	-8.5	8.9	-40	5080	4830	240	230	12	14	0/72	850
103	1280	1420	0.6	3	-8.1	4.9	-8.9	9.5	-38	5070	4820	250	240	12	14	0/72	900
104	1300	1400	0.6	2.4	-8.3	5	-9.2	9.5	-36	5100	4850	230	220	12	15	0/72	910
105	1300	1460	0.6	2.6	-8	5.2	-9.5	9.7	-37	5120	4860	220	210	13	14	0/72	820
106	1280	1440	0.7	2.1	-8.9	4.8	-8.2	8.8	-37	5100	4850	230	220	12	14	0/72	820
107	1280	1500	0.6	2	-7.9	4.9	-9.1	9.5	-40	5230	4970	250	240	13	14	0/72	910
108	1280	1480	0.6	3.1	-7.8	5.2	-9.4	9.6	-40	5130	4870	240	230	12	14	0/72	930
109	1280	1480	0.6	2.8	-8.2	5.4	-9	9.2	-40	5090	4840	230	220	12	14	0/72	880
110	1300	1490	0.6	2.5	-8.2	5.5	-9.5	9.8	-40	5080	4830	220	220	12	14	0/72	860
111	1300	1460	0.6	2	-8.5	5.7	-9.1	9.5	-39	5070	4820	220	210	12	14	0/72	880
112	1280	1470	0.6	2.8	-8	5	-9	9.2	-39	5130	4870	220	210	12	14	0/72	870
113	1350	焼結不足のため測定不能 ⑬															
114	1350	焼結不足のため測定不能 ⑬															
115	1350	1450	1.4	2.2	-8.9	4.8	-8.7	9	-39	5160	4900	250	240	11	13	20/72	120
116	1350	焼結不足のため測定不能 ⑬															
117	1350	焼結不足のため測定不能 ⑬															
118	1300	1450	0.6	2.3	-8.8	5.3	-8.9	9.2	-39	5200	4940	240	230	12	14	0/72	820
119	1350	1490	1.3	1.9	-8.5	4.5	-8.6	8.9	-40	5190	4930	260	250	11	13	11/72	190
120	1300	1440	0.6	2.4	-9.2	5	-9.2	9.3	-37	5180	4920	250	240	12	14	0/72	860
121	1350	1460	1.3	2.1	-8.8	4.2	-8.7	9	-37	5170	4910	240	230	11	13	22/72	120
122	1350	1450	1.2	2.2	-8.7	4.5	-8.8	9.2	-37	5200	4940	230	220	11	13	19/72	170

⑦ DC via characteristic ⑧ Product CR. ⑨ Impressed voltage

⑩ Insulation breakdown voltage ⑪ Humidity resistance load test; Number of reject

⑫ Mean life span ⑬ Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering

【表8】Table 8



試料 番号 ①	③ 第 2 の 副 成 分														添加成分(重量部)	
	④ 主 成 分 (モ ル %)															
	添加量 (重量部) ②	TiO ₂		XO								合計				
		SiO ₂	TiO ₂	BaO	CaO	SrO	MgO	ZnO	MnO							
201	1	85	1	1	0	0	10	10	4	9	14	0	0			
202	1	35	51	0	10	0	0	0	0	4	14	0	0			
203	1	30	20	0	30	0	15	4	1	50	0	0	0			
204	1	39	1	20	20	2	0	13	5	60	0	0	0			
205	1	70	10	5	5	0	0	10	0	20	0	0	0			
206	1	45	10	0	0	0	0	15	30	45	0	0	0			
207	1	50	20	10	10	3	7	0	0	30	0	0	0			
208	1	50	30	0	16	0	0	0	4	20	0	0	0			
209	1	35	30	25	10	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	0			
210	1	40	40	10	0	0	0	5	5	20	0	0	0			
211	1	45	22	3	30	0	0	0	0	33	15	0	0			
212	1	45	22	3	30	0	0	0	0	33	10	5	0			
213	1	65	25	5	5	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0			
214	1	25	40	15	0	10	0	5	5	35	0	0	0			
215	1	30	10	30	25	0	0	5	0	60	0	0	0			
216	1	50	0	35	15	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	0			
217	1	45	22	30	0	0	3	0	0	33	25	0	0			
218	1	45	22	30	0	3	0	0	0	33	0	15	0			
219	1	30	60	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0			

- ① Sample No.
② Amount of addition (parts by weight)
③ The second side component
④ Essential component (mole %)

【0057】

次いで、実施例1と同様にして電気的特性を測定した。その結果を表9に示す

【0058】



【表】Table 9

THIS SHEET HAS BEEN
REPLACED

- ① Sample No. ② Baking temp. ③ Dielectric constant ④ Dielectric loss
 ⑤ ~~Capacitance change ratio due to temperature change~~ ⑥ Maximum value
 ⑦ DC Vias characteristic ⑧ Product CR ⑨ Impressed voltage
 ⑩ Ratio of temperature dependent capacitance change

試料 番号	焼成 温度 (°C)	誘電率 (3)	誘電 損失 tan δ (%)	容量温度変化率 (%)				DCV特性 (%) ΔC/C 5kV/mm	CR値 (Q-F)				絶縁破壊電圧 (kV/mm)		耐湿負荷 試験 不良個数	平均 寿命 時間 (h)		
				ΔC/C ₂₀		ΔC/C ₂₅			最大 値		315V 印加		945V 印加				AC	DC
				-25°C	85°C	-55°C	125°C		25°C	150°C	25°C	150°C						
201	1300	1460	0.6	3.2	-8.2	6.8	-7.9	8.5	-39	5080	4830	220	210	12	14	0/72	840	
202	1280	1490	0.6	3.5	-8.4	7	-8.1	8.6	-40	5080	4830	230	220	12	14	0/72	800	
203	1280	1470	0.6	4	-8.6	7.2	-8.3	8.7	-39	5120	4860	220	210	12	14	0/72	920	
204	1300	1450	0.6	3.8	-8.5	6.9	-8.2	8.6	-39	5150	4890	240	230	12	14	0/72	860	
205	1300	1460	0.6	3.9	-8.5	7.1	-8.2	8.8	-39	5070	4820	220	210	12	14	0/72	820	
206	1280	1430	0.6	3.7	-8.5	6.8	-8.3	8.7	-38	5080	4830	220	210	13	15	0/72	900	
207	1280	1450	0.6	3.5	-8.4	7	-8.1	8.7	-39	5030	4780	230	220	12	14	0/72	890	
208	1300	1470	0.6	3.1	-8	6.7	-7.9	8.3	-39	5040	4790	200	190	12	14	0/72	930	
209	1300	1460	0.6	3.5	-8.4	6.9	-8	8.7	-39	5080	4830	220	210	12	14	0/72	830	
210	1300	1450	0.6	3.9	-8.6	7.2	-8.2	8.8	-39	5100	4850	210	200	12	14	0/72	860	
211	1280	1430	0.6	4	-8.7	7.3	-8.5	8.9	-38	5410	5140	300	290	12	14	0/72	870	
212	1300	1440	0.6	3.8	-8.4	6.9	-8	8.7	-39	5420	5150	310	300	12	14	0/72	880	
213	1350	1420	1.2	3.1	-8.1	6.6	-7.6	8.3	-38	5120	4860	230	220	11	13	38/72	160	
214	1350			焼結不足のため測定不能														
215	1350			焼結不足のため測定不能														
216	1350	1420	1.3	3.3	-8.2	6.8	-7.8	8.5	-38	5030	4780	220	210	11	13	70/72	120	
217	1350			焼結不足のため測定不能														
218	1350			焼結不足のため測定不能														
219	1350			焼結不足のため測定不能														

- ⑩ Insulation breakdown voltage ⑪ Humidity resistance load test : Number of reject
 ⑬ Mean life span ⑭ Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering

【0059】



【表10】 Table 10



②

③

④

⑤

⑥

⑦

*印は本発明の範囲外

試料番号 ①

[BaO] _m · TiO ₂ + αM ₂ O ₃ + βR ₂ O ₃ + γBaZrO ₃ + gMnO	BaTiO ₃ の種類	α	合計	β	合計	α+β	γ	g	m	第1の測定 分の添加量 (質量部)	第2の測定 分の添加量 (質量部)				
		Sc ₂ O ₃	Y ₂ O ₃	Eu ₂ O ₃	Gd ₂ O ₃	Tb ₂ O ₃	Dy ₂ O ₃								
*301	A	0	0.0007	0.0007	0.04	0	0	0	0.01	1.5	0				
*302	A	0.05	0.02	0.07	0	0.001	0	0.14	1.005	1.2	0				
*303	A	0.02	0	0.02	0	0	0.0008	0.04	1.015	1	0				
*304	A	0	0.001	0.001	0.04	0	0	0.14	1.005	1	0				
*305	A	0	0.04	0.04	0	0.02	0	0.16	1.005	1	0				
*306	A	0.01	0	0.01	0.01	0	0.02	0.08	1.01	1.5	0				
*307	A	0	0.01	0.01	0	0.02	0	0.06	1.01	1.5	0				
*308	A	0.01	0.01	0.02	0	0.02	0	0.001	1.005	1	0				
*309	A	0	0.01	0.01	0.01	0	0	0.14	1.01	1	0				
*310	A	0.01	0	0.01	0	0	0.02	0.06	0.99	1.2	0				
*311	A	0	0.02	0.02	0	0.01	0.01	0.1	1.00	1	0				
*312	A	0.005	0.005	0.01	0	0.03	0	0.08	1.038	1	0				
*313	A	0	0.01	0.01	0	0	0.03	0.08	1.05	0	2				
*314	A	0.02	0	0.02	0.01	0	0	0.09	1.005	0	0				
*315	A	0	0.01	0.01	0.01	0	0.02	0.08	1.01	5	0				
*316	A	0.01	0	0.01	0	0.01	0.01	0.06	1.01	0	0				
*317	A	0.02	0	0.02	0	0	0.02	0.08	1.015	0	4				
*318	D	0.01	0	0.01	0	0	0.03	0.08	1.01	2.5	0				
319	A	0	0.001	0.001	0.01	0.01	0	0.06	1.015	1	0				
320	B	0	0.02	0.02	0	0	0.01	0.06	1.01	1	0				
321	C	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0	0.02	0.11	1.01	1	0				
322	A	0.01	0.03	0.04	0	0	0.01	0.1	1.005	1	0				

- ① Sample No. ② Kind of ~~BaTiO₃~~ BaTiO₃ ③ Total of α ④ Total of β
- ⑤ The mark * indicates "out of the scope of the present invention"
- ⑥ The amount of addition of the first side component (parts by weight)
- ⑦ The amount of addition of the second side component (parts by weight)



【0064】

【表11】 Table 11

THIS SHEET HAS BEEN REPLACED



① 試料 番号	② BaO _m · TiO ₂ + αM ₂ O ₃ + βR ₂ O ₃ + γBaZrO ₃ + gMnO	③ αの										④ βの		α+β	γ	g	m	⑤ 第1の副成 分の添加量 (重量部)	⑥ 第2の副成 分の添加量 (重量部)		
		BaTiO ₃ の種類		α		合計		β												合計	
		Sc ₂ O ₃	Y ₂ O ₃	Eu ₂ O ₃	Gd ₂ O ₃	Tb ₂ O ₃	Dy ₂ O ₃	Eu ₂ O ₃	Gd ₂ O ₃	Tb ₂ O ₃	Dy ₂ O ₃	βの 合計									
		Sc ₂ O ₃	Y ₂ O ₃	Eu ₂ O ₃	Gd ₂ O ₃	Tb ₂ O ₃	Dy ₂ O ₃	Eu ₂ O ₃	Gd ₂ O ₃	Tb ₂ O ₃	Dy ₂ O ₃	βの 合計	α+β								
323	A	0	0.05	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0.06	0.03	0.13	1.01	0	1						
324	A	0.02	0.01	0	0.001	0	0	0	0	0.031	0.02	0.06	1.005	1	0						
325	A	0.02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.02	0.04	0.03	0.08	1.01	1.1	0						
326	A	0	0.01	0.01	0	0.02	0	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.02	0.08	1.01	0	1						
327	A	0.01	0	0	0	0.01	0.02	0	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.08	1.01	0	2						
328	A	0.01	0	0.01	0.03	0.02	0	0	0	0.06	0.02	0.12	1.01	1	0						
329	A	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0	0	0	0	0.04	0.02	0.08	1.005	1	0						
330	A	0.01	0.02	0.03	0	0.01	0.01	0.01		0.05	0.02	0.1	1.01	1	0						
331	A	0.01	0	0.01	0	0.01	0	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.005	0.08	1.01	1	0						
332	A	0.01	0.01	0	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01		0.05	0.03	0.1	1.01	1	0						
333	A	0.02	0	0.02	0.01	0	0	0	0.01	0.04	0.06	0.08	1.01	1	0						
334	A	0	0.02	0.02	0.02	0	0	0	0	0.04	0.03	0.08	1.005	2	0						
335	A	0.01	0.02	0.03		0	0.01	0	0.01	0.04	0.03	0.09	1.01	2	0						
336	A	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0	0	0	0.01	0.04	0.03	0.08	1.01	2	0						
337	A	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.01	0	0	0	0.05	0.02	0.1	1.005	2	0						
338	A	0.005	0	0.005	0	0.005	0	0.005	0	0.01	0.02	0.02	1.001	2	0						
339	A	0.01	0.01	0	0	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.03	0.08	1.01	0	1.5						
340	A	0.03	0	0	0.02	0	0	0	0	0.05	0.02	0.1	1.035	2	0						
341	A	0	0.02	0	0	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.03	0.08	1.01	0.2	0						
342	A	0.01	0.01	0	0	0.01	0	0	0	0.03	0.03	0.06	1.01	3	0						
343	A	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0	0.01	0	0	0.05	0.03	0.1	1.01	0	0.2						
344	A	0.02	0.01	0.03	0	0.03	0	0	0	0.06	0.02	0.13	1.005	0	3						

- ① Sample No. ② Kind of BaTiO₃ ③ Total of α ④ Total of β
 ⑤ The amount of addition of the first component (parts by weight)
 ⑥ The amount of addition of the second component (parts by weight)



【表12】 Table 12



- ① Sample No. ② Baking temp. ③ Dielectric constant ④ Dielectric loss
⑤ Capacitance change due to temperature change ⑥ Maximum value
⑦ DC bias characteristic ⑧ Product C.R. ⑨ Impressed voltage
⑩ *印は本発明の範囲外

試料 番号	焼成 温度 (°C)	誘電率 ③	誘電 損失 tan δ (%)	⑤ 容量温度変化率 (%)					DCA17S 特性(%) ΔC/C 5kV/mm	⑧ CR積(Ω・F)				⑨ 絶縁破壊電圧 (kV/mm)		耐湿負荷 試験 不良個数	平均 寿命 時間 (h)
				ΔC/C ₂₀		ΔC/C ₂₅		最大 値		315V 印加	945V 印加	315V 印加	945V 印加	AC	DC		
				-25°C	85°C	-55°C	125°C										
①	②								25°C	150°C							
*301	1300	1220	0.6	5.3	-12.5	6.5	-17.5	17.5	-18	5000	4750	210	200	13	14	0/72	980
*302	1300	820	0.7	2.5	-7.2	5	-7.5	7.6	-5	5110	4860	220	210	12	14	0/72	950
*303	1300	1450	0.6	3.2	-7.1	5.2	-7.6	8	-38	2900	2760	130	120	13	14	0/72	900
*304	1300	800	0.7	6.4	-13.5	7.6	-19.5	19.5	-7	4920	4670	230	220	12	14	0/72	100
*305	1280	710	2.2	3	-6.5	5	-7.3	7.5	-6	5030	4780	240	230	12	14	15/72	150
*306	1280	1220	0.6	2.2	-7.5	4	-8.4	8.6	-22	2850	2000	110	80	12	14	0/72	900
*307	1300	1340	0.7	2.5	-13.5	5	-31.5	31.5	-32	5110	4860	250	240	12	14	0/72	130
*308	半導体化のため測定不能																
*309	1280	1460	0.7	3.3	-7.5	5.5	-18.5	18.5	-37.1	2940	2790	160	150	12	14	0/72	110
*310	半導体化のため測定不能																
*311	1300	1160	0.7	4	-7.6	5.6	-8	8.3	-20.3	3080	2930	170	160	10	11	0/72	100
*312	焼結不足のため測定不能																
*313	焼結不足のため測定不能																
*314	焼結不足のため測定不能																
*315	1300	1240	2.7	4	-7.4	5.8	-7.7	8.3	-22.2	3100	2950	160	150	10	12	0/72	130
*316	焼結不足のため測定不能																
*317	1300	1260	2.8	2.3	-8.3	5	-8.5	8.8	-22.2	3110	2960	170	160	11	12	0/72	100
*318	1300	1250	0.7	2.5	-8.1	7.2	-8.2	8.8	-21.1	5050	4800	240	230	13	14	0/72	880
319	1280	1380	0.7	5.5	-6.6	7	-7.1	8.1	-35.2	5000	4750	240	230	12	15	0/72	960
320	1280	1360	0.6	1.7	-7.3	7.5	-8	8.2	-35.2	4990	4740	230	220	12	14	0/72	940
321	1280	1130	0.6	2	-8.1	4	-8.5	8.6	-18.7	5170	4910	250	240	12	15	0/72	970
322	1300	1130	0.6	2.2	-8.3	4.5	-8.5	8.7	-18.7	5090	4840	230	220	12	14	0/72	900

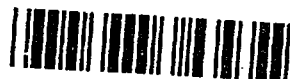
【1900】

⑤ Ratio of temperature dependent capacitance change

- ⑩ The mark * indicates "out of the scope of the present invention."
⑪ Insulation breakdown voltage ⑫ Humidity resistance load test: Number of reject.
⑬ Mean life span ⑭ Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering
⑮ Unmeasurable due to semiconductor for motion



Table 13



① Sample No. ② Baking temp. ③ Dielectric constant ④ Dielectric loss
⑤ Capacitance change ratio due to temperature change ⑥ Maximum value
Ratio of temperature dependent capacitance change

試料 番号 ①	焼成 温度 (℃) ②	誘電率 ③	誘電 損失 tan δ (%)	容量温度変化率 (%)				DC特性 (%) 特性(%) ΔC/C 5kV/mm	CR積(Q·F)				絶縁破壊電圧 (kV/mm)		耐湿負荷 試験 不良個数 ⑪	平均 寿命 時間 (h) ⑫	
				ΔC/C ₂₅					315V 印加	945V 印加	315V 印加	945V 印加	AC	DC			
				ΔC/C ₂₅													
				-25℃	85℃	-55℃	125℃										
323	1300	940	0.7	2.3	-8.2	5	-8.5	8.8	-11	5000	4750	210	200	12	15	0/72	930
324	1300	1320	0.6	2.1	-7.5	5.5	-8	8.2	-32	5120	4860	250	240	12	14	0/72	850
325	1300	1230	0.6	3.3	-7.5	6	-8.4	8.4	-23	5170	4910	250	240	12	14	0/72	870
326	1280	1280	0.6	3	-7.8	5.5	-8.3	8.5	-24	5080	4830	250	240	13	14	0/72	890
327	1280	1240	0.7	2.5	-8.1	5.1	-8.2	8.7	-19	5120	4860	250	240	12	15	0/72	900
328	1300	930	0.6	2.5	-8.3	6	-8.5	8.8	-11	5100	4850	250	240	13	14	0/72	960
329	1300	1250	0.6	2.3	-7.5	5.2	-7.9	8.5	-22	5010	4760	220	210	12	14	0/72	990
330	1300	1110	0.7	3	-7.7	5	-8	7.9	-17	5000	4750	220	210	12	14	0/72	900
331	1280	1260	0.6	2	-8	5.1	-8.2	8.1	-21	4980	4730	220	210	12	15	0/72	880
332	1280	1160	0.6	2.4	-7.4	5	-8.1	8	-21	5090	4840	250	240	12	14	0/72	820
333	1300	1220	0.7	3	-7.5	6.2	-8	8.1	-23	4920	4670	220	210	12	14	0/72	870
334	1300	1240	0.7	2.1	-7.7	6	-8.5	8.1	-21	5000	4750	200	190	12	14	0/72	900
335	1300	1250	0.6	1.9	-7.6	5.4	-8.3	8.5	-22	5010	4760	200	190	13	14	0/72	920
336	1280	1260	0.7	2.6	-7.8	5.8	-7.9	8.2	-22	5110	4860	250	240	13	14	0/72	880
337	1280	1150	0.6	2.3	-8.3	6.2	-8.5	8.8	-18	5100	4850	250	240	12	14	0/72	960
338	1280	1520	0.6	2	-7.5	6.1	-8.1	8.2	-40	5080	4830	250	240	12	14	0/72	900
339	1300	1260	0.6	2.4	-7.4	6.2	-7.5	8.3	-23	4990	4740	200	190	12	14	0/72	950
340	1300	1110	0.7	2	-7.6	6	-7.9	8.1	-17	5120	4860	250	240	12	14	0/72	940
341	1300	1270	0.6	2.6	-7.9	5.8	-8.5	8.5	-25	5100	4850	250	240	12	14	0/72	900
342	1300	1350	0.7	2.4	-7.8	7	-8.4	8.5	-33	5140	4880	250	240	12	14	0/72	920
343	1280	1130	0.7	2.2	-7.7	6.4	-8.3	8.5	-18	5190	4930	250	240	12	14	0/72	900
344	1300	980	0.7	2	-8.1	6	-8.5	8.8	-11	5100	4850	240	230	12	14	0/72	960

⑦ DC bias characteristic ⑧ Product CR ⑨ Impressed voltage
⑩ Insulation breakdown voltage ⑪ Humidity resistance-load test: Number of reject.
⑫ Mean life span

【0068】



【表14】 Table 14

THIS SHEET HAS BEEN
REPLACED

① Sample No. ② Baking temp. ③ Dielectric constant ④ Dielectric loss
⑤ Capacitance change ratio due to temperature change ⑥ Maximum value
⑦ DC bias characteristic ⑧ Product CR ⑨ Impressed voltage

試料 番号 ①	焼成 温度 (°C) ②	誘電率 ③	誘電 損失 $\tan \delta$ (%)	容量温度変化率 (%)				DC Δ 特性 (%) 5kV/mm	⑤ CR値 (Ω·F)				絶縁破壊電圧 (kV/mm)		耐湿負荷 試験 不良個数 ⑪	平均 寿命 時間 (h) ⑫	
				$\Delta C/C_{20}$		$\Delta C/C_{25}$	最大 値 ④		315V 印加	945V 印加	315V 印加	945V 印加	AC	DC			
				-25°C	85°C												
				-55°C	125°C												
401	1280	1350	0.7	2.2	-8.4	4.8	-8.2	8.4	-33	4950	4700	220	210	13	15	0/72	920
402	1280	1380	0.6	2.1	-8	4.9	-8.1	8.3	-36	4970	4720	240	230	12	14	0/72	940
403	1280	1360	0.6	2.7	-7.9	5	-7.8	8.1	-33	4960	4710	230	220	13	15	0/72	930
404	1300	1310	0.6	2.1	-7.7	5.1	-7.9	8.3	-31	4990	4740	250	240	12	14	0/72	900
405	1300	1380	0.6	2.3	-7.9	4.7	-8.4	8.6	-36	5040	4790	230	220	12	14	0/72	870
406	1280	1380	0.6	2	-7.7	4.7	-8.5	8.7	-36	5010	4760	240	230	12	14	0/72	950
407	1280	1370	0.6	2	-7.5	5	-8.5	8.8	-35	5140	4880	250	240	12	14	0/72	930
408	1280	1380	0.6	2.8	-8	5	-8.2	8.5	-36	5030	4780	250	240	12	14	0/72	940
409	1280	1380	0.6	3	-7.4	4.9	-8.4	8.3	-36	4980	4730	240	230	12	14	0/72	900
410	1300	1350	0.6	2.4	-7.6	5.1	-8.5	8.7	-33	5000	4750	240	230	12	14	0/72	970
411	1300	1320	0.7	2.3	-7.5	5.4	-8.3	8.5	-32	4990	4740	230	220	12	14	0/72	920
412	1280	1360	0.6	2.7	-7.5	5.1	-8.2	8.3	-33	5050	4800	210	200	12	14	0/72	900
413	1350	焼結不足のため測定不能 ⑬															
414	1350	焼結不足のため測定不能 ⑬															
415	1350	1350	1.4	2.4	-7.7	5	-8.5	8.6	-33	5040	4790	240	230	11	13	32/72	110
416	1350	焼結不足のため測定不能 ⑬															
417	1350	焼結不足のため測定不能 ⑬															
418	1300	1350	0.6	2.5	-7.5	5.1	-8.3	8.5	-33	5080	4830	230	220	12	14	0/72	880
419	1350	1370	1.3	2	-7.3	4.9	-8.2	8.5	-35	5100	4850	250	240	11	13	25/72	140
420	1300	1350	0.7	2.4	-7.8	4.7	-8.5	8.7	-33	4960	4710	260	250	12	14	0/72	920
421	1350	1360	1.3	2.5	-8	4.3	-8.3	8.5	-33	5070	4820	250	240	11	13	33/72	110
422	1350	1330	1.2	2.3	-8.1	4.9	-8.2	8.5	-32	5070	4820	250	240	11	13	28/72	150

⑩ Insulation breakdown voltage (V)
⑪ Humidity resistance load test Number of rejection
⑫ Mean life span
⑬ Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering

This Sheet Has Been Replaced



⑤ Ratio of temperature dependent capacitance change

【8700】

Table 15



- ① Sample No. ② Baking temp. ③ Dielectric constant ④ Dielectric loss
 ⑤ ~~capacitance change ratio due to temperature change~~ ⑥ Maximum value
 ⑦ DC bias characteristic ⑧ Product CR ⑨ Impressed voltage
 ⑩ Insulation breakdown voltage ⑪ Humidity resistance load test; Number of reject

試料 番号	焼成 温度 (°C)	誘電率 (3)	誘電 損失 tan δ (%)	容量温度変化率 (%)				DC bias 特性 (%) ΔC/C 5kV/mm	CR積 (Ω·F)				絶縁破壊電圧 (kV/mm)		耐程負荷 試験 不良個数	平均 寿命 時間 (h)	
				ΔC/C ₂₀		ΔC/C ₂₅			最大 値	315V 印加	945V 印加	315V 印加	945V 印加	AC			DC
				-25°C	85°C	-55°C	125°C										
				⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧										
501	1300	1350	0.6	3.3	-8	6.2	-7.5	7.8	-34	4970	4720	210	200	12	14	0/72	900
502	1280	1370	0.6	3.2	-8.1	6.5	-7.7	7.9	-36	4980	4730	220	210	12	14	0/72	890
503	1280	1360	0.7	3.4	-8.2	6.7	-8	8.2	-34	5030	4780	220	210	12	14	0/72	930
504	1300	1330	0.6	4	-8	6.5	-8.1	8.2	-33	5020	4770	230	220	13	15	0/72	870
505	1300	1350	0.6	3.5	-8.1	6.8	-7.9	8.1	-34	4990	4740	230	220	12	14	0/72	850
506	1280	1320	0.6	3.4	-7.9	6.3	-7.7	8	-33	4980	4730	210	200	13	15	0/72	900
507	1280	1350	0.6	3.5	-8.1	6.4	-7.5	7.7	-34	4950	4700	230	220	12	14	0/72	880
508	1300	1360	0.6	3.3	-7.7	6.8	-7.8	8	-34	4950	4700	200	190	12	14	0/72	910
509	1300	1370	0.6	3.7	-8.1	6.5	-7.7	7.8	-36	4980	4730	230	220	12	14	0/72	880
510	1300	1360	0.6	3.5	-7.9	6.8	-7.5	7.7	-34	5000	4750	220	210	12	14	0/72	870
511	1280	1340	0.6	3.8	-8	7	-7.6	7.8	-33	5320	5050	310	300	12	14	0/72	900
512	1300	1330	0.6	3.4	-7.8	6.8	-7.8	8.2	-34	5330	5060	320	300	13	15	0/72	900
513	1350	1310	1.3	3.3	-7.8	6.8	-7.9	8.3	-33	5100	4850	220	210	11	13	42/72	120
514	1350		焼結	不足	の	た	め	測	定	不	能						
515	1350		焼結	不足	の	た	め	測	定	不	能						
516	1350	1300	1.2	3.5	-8	6.5	-7.5	7.7	-33	4950	4700	230	220	11	13	71/72	130
517	1350		焼結	不足	の	た	め	測	定	不	能						
518	1350		焼結	不足	の	た	め	測	定	不	能						
519	1350		焼結	不足	の	た	め	測	定	不	能						

⑫ Mean life span
 ⑬ Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering

[0083]

⑤ Ratio of temperature dependent capacitance change



【表2】 Table., 1002



① Sample No. ② Kind of $BaTiO_3$ ③ Total of 2

④ The mark * indicate "out of the scope of the present invention"

100201

⑤
④
*印は本発明の範囲外

試料 番号 ①	[BaO] _m TiO ₂ +αM ₂ O ₃ +βBaZrO ₃ +γMgO+δMnO										第1の副成 分の添加量 (重量部)		第2の副成 分の添加量 (重量部)	
	BaTiO ₃ ②の種類	α		③αの 合計	β	γ	ε	γ+ε	m					
		Sc ₂ O ₃	Y ₂ O ₃											
*1001	1A	0	0.0008	0.0008	0.02	0.002	0.002	0.004	1.005		1		0	
*1002	1A	0.01	0.06	0.07	0.03	0.07	0.05	0.12	1.005		1		0	
*1003	1A	0.01	0.02	0.03	0	0.03	0.02	0.05	1.01		1.5		0	
*1004	1A	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.08	0.02	0.04	0.06	1.01		1.5		0	
*1005	1A	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.001	0.034	0.035	1.01		1		0	
*1006	1A	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.125	0.005	0.13	1.01		1		0	
*1007	1A	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.02	0.079	0.001	0.08	1.01		1		0	
*1008	1A	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.005	0.125	0.13	1.01		1		0	
*1009	1A	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.08	0.06	0.14	1.01		1		0	
*1010	1A	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.99		1		0	
*1011	1A	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.05	1.00		1		0	
*1012	1A	0.02	0	0.02	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.03	1.038		1		0	
*1013	1A	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.01	0.04	1.05		0		1	
*1014	1A	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.03	1.01		0		0	
*1015	1A	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.05	1.01		5		0	
*1016	1A	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.04	1.01		0		0	
*1017	1A	0.005	0.025	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.05	1.01		0		4	
*1018	1D	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.06	1.01		2		0	
*1019	1A	0	0.001	0.001	0.02	0.002	0.0015	0.003	1.015		1		0	
1020	1B	0.02	0	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.03	1.02		1		0	
1021	1C	0.005	0.05	0.055	0.03	0.12	0.002	0.122	1.03		1		0	
1022	1A	0	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.07	1.02		1		0	
1023	1A	0	0.06	0.06	0.03	0.01	0.12	0.13	1.01		0		1	

⑤ Amount of addition of the first side component (parts by weight)
⑥ Amount of addition of the second side component (parts by weight)

表1001は削除 (Table 1001 was deleted.)

【表3】 Table (100)



- ① Sample No. ② ~~Kind~~ Kind of BaTiO_3 ③ Total of 2
④ Amount of addition of the first side component
⑤ Amount of addition of the second side component

試料 番号	[BaO] _m TiO ₂ + α M ₂ O ₃ + β BaZrO ₃ + γ MgO + g MnO										第1の副成 分の添加量 (重量部)	第2の副成 分の添加量 (重量部)
	BaTiO ₃ ②の種類	α		β	γ	g	γ + g	m	合計			
		Sc ₂ O ₃	Y ₂ O ₃									
										③		
1024	1A	0	0.01	0.005	0.01	0.02	0.03	1.01	1	0		
1025	1A	0	0.02	0.04	0.01	0.03	0.04	1.01	1	0		
1026	1A	0	0.03	0.06	0.03	0.02	0.05	1.01	1	0		
1027	1A	0.01	0.04	0.03	0.06	0.05	0.11	1.01	2	0		
1028	1A	0	0.005	0.02	0.005	0.006	0.011	1.001	2	0		
1029	1A	0	0.04	0.03	0.05	0.02	0.07	1.01	0	2		
1030	1A	0	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.05	1.035	2	0		
1031	1A	0	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.04	1.015	0.2	0		
1032	1A	0	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.05	1.01	3	0		
1033	1A	0	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.015	0.035	1.01	0	0.2		
1034	1A	0	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.04	1.01	0	3		

【0029】

次いで、この秤量物にポリビニルブチラル系バイндаおよびエタノールなどの有機溶剤を加えて、ボールミルにより湿式混合し、セラミックスラリーを調整



整理番号 = 198038

(18)

【表4】 Table 1004

THIS SHEET HAS BEEN
REPLACED

⑤ Ratio of temperature dependent capacitance change

① Sample No. ② Baking temp. ③ Dielectric constant ④ Dielectric loss
 ⑤ Capacitance change ratio due to temperature change ⑥ Maximum value
 ⑦ DC bias characteristic ⑧ Product CR ⑨ Impressed voltage

試料 番号 ①	焼成 温度 (°C) ②	誘電率 ③	誘電 損失 tan δ (%)	容 量 温 度 変 化 率 (%)					DC bias 特性 (%) ΔC/C 5kV/mm	CR積 (Ω·F)					絶縁破壊電圧 (kV/mm)		前浸漬 試験 不良個数	平均 寿命 時間 (h)	
				ΔC/C ₂₀		ΔC/C ₂₅		最大 値 ④		315V		945V		印加	945V 印加	AC			DC
				-25°C	85°C	-55°C	125°C			印加	945V 印加								
												25°C	150°C						
*1	1300	1140	0.8	5.5	-12.5	4.6	-17.2	20	5130	4870	210	200	12	14	0/72	890			
*2	1300	850	0.7	2.1	-7.2	4.4	-6.5	8	8490	8070	190	180	12	14	0/72	850			
*3	1280	1020	0.6	2	-8	4.2	-8.2	9.1	3140	2200	150	110	12	14	0/72	840			
*4	1300	1360	0.7	2.4	-14.7	5.1	-29.5	35.4	5170	4910	230	220	12	14	0/72	150			
*5	1280	1220	0.7	3.2	-14.2	4.1	-17.9	23	3070	2920	130	120	13	14	0/72	830			
*6	1360	1400	2.7	2.5	-8.3	4.3	-8.6	9	5140	4880	220	210	12	14	61/72	180			
*7	半導体化のため測定不能																		
*8	1280	1340	0.8	3.5	-8.9	4.8	-18.6	25.1	3140	2980	140	130	12	14	0/72	190			
*9	1280	880	2.6	3.5	-9.2	3.8	-9.1	9.9	5010	4760	240	230	12	14	15/72	130			
*10	半導体化のため測定不能																		
*11	1300	1280	0.7	3.9	-9	4.7	-9.3	10.2	3300	3140	160	150	10	12	0/72	110			
*12	焼結不足のため測定不能																		
*13	焼結不足のため測定不能																		
*14	焼結不足のため測定不能																		
*15	1300	1280	2.3	4	-8.9	4.2	-9.4	10.9	3310	3150	160	150	11	11	0/72	150			
*16	焼結不足のため測定不能																		
*17	1300	1260	2.5	2.8	-8.4	3.1	-7.6	8.4	3150	2990	180	170	10	11	0/72	170			
*18	1300	1030	0.7	2.5	-7.9	5.6	-9.4	9.2	5120	4860	260	250	12	14	0/72	870			
*19	1280	1580	0.7	2.5	-7.2	3.8	-8.5	8.8	5070	4820	260	250	12	15	0/72	950			
*20	1280	1520	0.6	2.6	-7	4	-8	8.6	5050	4800	240	230	12	14	0/72	960			
*21	1280	1080	0.6	3	-8	4.1	-8.2	9	5290	5030	280	270	12	15	0/72	820			
*22	1300	1320	0.6	2.5	-8.3	3.8	-8.6	8.8	5160	4900	250	240	12	14	0/72	830			
*23	1300	1050	0.7	2.4	-8.1	4.2	-8.4	8.9	5230	4970	220	210	13	15	0/72	840			

【0038】

⑩ The mark * indicate "out of the scope of the present invention"
 ⑪ Insulation breakdown voltage ⑫ Humidity resistance load test: Number of reject
 ⑬ Mean life span ⑭ Unmeasurable due to semiconductor formation
 ⑮ Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering

- ① Sample No. ② Baking temp. ③ Dielectric constant ④ Dielectric loss
 ⑤ Capacitance change ratio due to temperature change ⑥ Maximum value
 ⑦ DC bias characteristic ⑧ Product CR ⑨ Impressed voltage
 ⑩ Insulation breakdown voltage
 ⑪ Humidity resistance load test: Number of rejects
 ⑫ Mean life span.

試料 番号 ①	燒成 溫度 (°C) ②	誘電率 ③	誘電 損失 $\tan \delta$ (%)	容 量 溫 度 變 化 率 (%)					DC δ 特 性(%) $\Delta C/C$ 5kV/mm	⑧ CR積(Q·F)					絕緣破壞電壓 (kV/mm) AC DC		耐濕負荷 試驗 不良個數	平均 壽命 時間 (h) ⑬
				$\Delta C/C_{20}$ -25°C	$\Delta C/C_{25}$ -55°C	$\Delta C/C_{25}$ 125°C	最大 值 ⑤	315V 印加		945V 印加	315V 印加	945V 印加	315V 印加	945V 印加				

1024	1300	1570	0.6	2.9	-7.9	4.1	-8.2	8.8	5180	4920	230	220	12	14	0/72	890
1025	1300	1480	0.7	3.1	-7.1	4.3	-7.9	8.5	5300	5040	270	260	12	15	0/72	900
1026	1280	1420	0.6	3.2	-8.1	3.8	-8.3	9	5240	4980	280	270	13	14	0/72	830
1027	1280	1230	0.7	2.4	-7.5	3.9	-8.1	8.6	5260	5000	220	210	12	14	0/72	840
1028	1300	1590	0.6	2.8	-7.6	4.2	-7.9	8.4	5280	5020	200	190	12	14	0/72	860
1029	1300	1330	0.6	2.7	-7.2	4.3	-8.2	8.6	5040	4790	210	200	12	14	0/72	950
1030	1300	1540	0.6	2.6	-7.9	4.5	-8.1	8.8	5230	4970	240	230	13	14	0/72	900
1031	1280	1560	0.6	2.5	-8	4.1	-8.5	8.9	5080	4830	270	260	12	15	0/72	870
1032	1280	1550	0.6	2	-8.1	3.9	-8.2	8.7	5190	4930	210	200	12	14	0/72	890
1033	1300	1540	0.7	2.4	-7.8	3.9	-8.5	9.1	5140	4880	210	200	12	14	0/72	860
1034	1300	1520	0.6	2.5	-7.6	4.2	-8.4	9.2	5080	4830	230	220	12	14	0/72	840

⑤ Ratio of temperature dependent capacitance change

【表6】 Table 1006



試料 番号 ①	添加量 (重量部)	③ 第1の副成分				
		④ 組成 (モル%, 但しWを除く)				
		Li ₂ O	(Si _w Ti _{1-w})O ₂	w	Al ₂ O ₃	ZrO ₂
1101	1	20	80	0.3	0	0
1102	1	10	80	0.6	5	5
1103	0.8	10	70	0.5	20	0
1104	0.8	35	45	1	10	10
1105	1.5	45	45	0.5	10	0
1106	1.5	45	55	0.3	0	0
1107	1	20	70	0.6	5	5
1108	1	20	70	0.4	10	0
1109	1.2	30	60	0.7	5	5
1110	1.2	30	60	0.8	10	0
1111	2	40	50	0.6	5	5
1112	2	40	50	0.9	0	10
1113	1.5	10	85	0.4	5	0
1114	2	5	75	0.6	10	10
1115	1.2	20	55	0.5	25	0
1116	1	45	40	0.8	0	15
1117	0.8	50	45	0.7	5	0
1118	1.2	25	75	0.9	0	0
1119	1.5	25	75	1	0	0
1120	1	35	65	0.9	0	0
1121	1.5	35	65	1	0	0
1122	1.2	20	70	0.2	0	10

【0049】

次いで、実施例1と同様にして電気的特性を測定した。その結果を表7に示す。

【0050】

- ① Sample No.
- ② Amount of addition (parts by weight)
- ③ The first side component
- ④ Composition (mol %, ~~except~~ except W)



【表7】 Table - 1007

THIS SHEET HAS BEEN
REPLACED

- ① Sample No. ② Baking temp. ③ Dielectric constant ④ Dielectric loss
⑤ Ratio of temperature dependent capacitance change ⑥ Maximum value
⑦ DC bias characteristic ⑧ Product CR ⑨ Impressed voltage

試料 番号	焼成 温度 (°C)	誘電率 (3)	(5) 容量温度変化率 (%)				DCN/72A 特性(%) ΔC/C 5kV/mm	(8) CR値(Q·F)				絶縁破壊電圧 (kV/mm)		耐湿負荷 試験 不良回数	平均 寿命 時間 (h)		
			誘電損失 tan δ (%)		ΔC/C ₂₅			25°C		150°C		AC	DC				
			-25°C	85°C	-55°C	125°C		315V 印加	945V 印加	315V 印加	945V 印加						
①	1280	1430	0.8	2.5	-8.2	3.3	-8.4	9.4	-36	5120	4860	220	210	13	14	0/72	840
1101	1280	1450	0.6	2.3	-8.4	3.8	-8.6	9.5	-37	5080	4830	230	220	13	14	0/72	890
1103	1280	1490	0.6	2.4	-7.9	4.2	-8.2	9.9	-39	5160	4900	220	210	12	14	0/72	850
1104	1300	1470	0.7	2.1	-7.8	4.6	-8.1	8.9	-39	5200	4940	210	200	12	15	0/72	830
1105	1300	1430	0.6	2	-7.8	3.5	-8.3	9.4	-36	5180	4920	230	220	13	14	0/72	900
1106	1280	1450	0.7	2.6	-8.2	3.7	-8.6	9.2	-37	5090	4840	210	200	12	14	0/72	870
1107	1280	1430	0.8	2.8	-8.6	3.8	-8.9	9.3	-36	5070	4820	220	210	13	14	0/72	830
1108	1280	1440	0.6	2.9	-8.4	4.1	-8.7	8.9	-36	5030	4780	220	210	12	14	0/72	890
1109	1280	1480	0.7	2.4	-7.6	4.2	-8.2	8.8	-39	5220	4960	210	200	12	14	0/72	910
1110	1300	1470	0.6	2.6	-7.4	3.8	-8.3	8.8	-39	5080	4830	230	220	13	14	0/72	870
1111	1300	1420	0.8	2.4	-8	3.9	-8.1	9	-36	5100	4850	200	190	12	14	0/72	850
1112	1280	1410	0.6	2.2	-8.4	3.9	-8.6	9.1	-35	5180	4920	210	200	12	14	0/72	840
1113	1350			焼結不足のため測定不能													
1114	1350			焼結不足のため測定不能													
1115	1350	1460	1.5	2.8	-7.8	4.2	-8.2	8.9	-37	4820	4580	190	180	11	13	32/72	180
1116	1350			焼結不足のため測定不能													
1117	1350			焼結不足のため測定不能													
1118	1300	1420	0.8	2.9	-7.9	4.8	-8.3	9.1	-36	5160	4900	210	200	12	14	0/72	860
1119	1350	1430	1.4	2.7	-8.2	4.2	-8.4	9.2	-36	4890	4650	190	180	11	13	16/72	150
1120	1300	1450	0.7	2.5	-8	4	-8.2	9.4	-37	5130	4870	210	200	12	14	0/72	840
1121	1350	1460	1.4	2.2	-8.1	3.8	-8.6	9.1	-38	4950	4700	190	180	11	13	36/72	140
1122	1350	1450	1.3	2.3	-8.3	3.8	-8.7	9.1	-38	4870	4630	190	180	11	13	25/72	190

⑩ Insulation breakdown voltage ⑪ Humidity resistant load test:
Number of reject ⑫ Mean life span
⑬ Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering

【0051】

This Sheet Has Been Replaced



【表8】 Table 1008

THIS SHEET HAS BEEN REPLACED



試料 番号 ①	添加量 (重量部) ②	③ 第 2 の 副 成 分											④ 主 成 分 (モル %)		⑤ 添加成分(重量部)	
		SiO ₂	TiO ₂	XO							合計	Al ₂ O ₃	ZrO ₂			
				BaO	CaO	SrO	MgO	ZnO	MnO							
1201	1	85	1	1	0	0	0	4	9	14	0	0				
1202	1	35	51	0	10	0	0	0	4	14	0	0				
1203	1	30	20	0	30	0	15	4	1	50	0	0				
1204	1	39	1	20	20	2	0	13	5	60	0	0				
1205	1	70	10	5	5	0	0	10	0	20	0	0				
1206	1	45	10	0	0	0	0	15	30	45	0	0				
1207	1	50	20	10	10	3	7	0	0	30	0	0				
1208	1	50	30	0	16	0	0	0	4	20	0	0				
1209	1	35	30	25	10	0	0	0	0	35	0	0				
1210	1	40	40	10	0	0	0	5	5	20	0	0				
1211	1	45	22	3	30	0	0	0	0	33	15	0				
1212	1	45	22	3	30	0	0	0	0	33	10	5				
1213	1	65	25	5	5	0	0	0	0	10	0	0				
1214	1	25	40	15	0	10	0	5	5	35	0	0				
1215	1	30	10	30	25	0	0	5	0	60	0	0				
1216	1	50	0	35	15	0	0	0	0	50	0	0				
1217	1	45	22	30	0	0	3	0	0	33	25	0				
1218	1	45	22	30	0	3	0	0	0	33	0	15				
1219	1	30	60	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0				

① Sample No. ② Amount of addition ③ The second side component
④ Essential component (mol%) ⑤ Total
⑥ Added component (Parts by weight)

【0056】

次いで、実施例1と同様にして電気的特性を測定した。その結果を表9に示す



【表9】 Table 9

THIS SHEET HAS BEEN REPLACED

- ① Sample No. ② Baking temp. ③ Dielectric constant ④ Dielectric loss
 ⑤ ratio of temperature dependent capacitance change ⑥ Maximum value
 ⑦ DC bias characteristic ⑧ Product CR ⑨ Impressed voltage
 ⑩ Insulation breakdown voltage

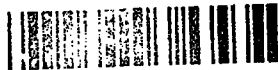
試料 番号 ①	焼成 温度 (°C) ②	誘電率 ③	誘電 損失 tan δ (%)	⑤ 容量温度変化率 (%)				DC特性 (%) ΔC/C 5kV/mm	⑧ CR値(Q·F)				⑩ 絶縁破壊電圧 (kV/mm)		耐湿負荷 試験 不良個数 ⑪	平均 寿命 時間 (h) ⑫	
				ΔC/C ₂₀		ΔC/C ₂₅	最大 値		315V 印加	945V 印加	315V 印加	945V 印加	AC	DC			
				-25°C	85°C	-55°C	125°C										
				⑥	⑥	⑥	⑥										
I201	1300	1520	1.3	2.4	-7.2	2.5	-7.5	8.1	-41	5010	4760	200	190	12	14	0/72	820
I202	1300	1530	1.4	2.3	-7.5	2.4	-7.8	8.2	-41	5000	4750	210	200	12	14	0/72	810
I203	1300	1550	1.3	2.2	-7.8	2.3	-7.9	8	-42	5020	4770	200	190	13	14	0/72	800
I204	1300	1540	1.3	2.3	-7.7	2.4	-7.8	8.3	-41	5010	4760	200	190	12	15	0/72	860
I205	1300	1520	1.3	2.4	-7.5	2.2	-7.6	8.1	-41	5030	4780	200	190	12	14	0/72	830
I206	1300	1530	1.3	2.2	-7.4	2	-7.8	8.1	-41	5010	4760	200	190	13	15	0/72	890
I207	1300	1560	1.3	2.3	-7.6	2.1	-7.9	8.2	-42	5000	4750	210	200	12	14	0/72	870
I208	1300	1520	1.3	2.4	-7.5	2.3	-8	8.2	-41	5010	4760	200	190	12	14	0/72	850
I209	1300	1530	1.3	2.2	-7.1	2.4	-7.8	8.3	-41	5020	4770	200	190	13	14	0/72	820
I210	1300	1510	1.4	2.3	-7.5	2.4	-7.9	8.1	-41	5030	4780	200	190	12	14	0/72	810
I211	1300	1530	1.3	2.5	-7.2	2.5	-7.8	8	-41	5420	5150	320	300	12	14	0/72	860
I212	1300	1540	1.3	2.1	-7.1	2.2	-7.6	8.1	-41	5410	5140	300	290	12	14	0/72	840
I213	1350	1550	1.5	2	-7	2.3	-7.6	8.2	-42	4830	4590	200	190	11	13	52/72	160
I214	1350			焼結不足のため測定不能 ⑬													
I215	1350			焼結不足のため測定不能 ⑬													
I216	1350	1560	1.6	2.3	-7.2	2.4	-7.8	8.2	-42	4790	4550	200	190	11	13	72/72	180
I217	1350			焼結不足のため測定不能 ⑬													
I218	1350			焼結不足のため測定不能 ⑬													
I219	1350			焼結不足のため測定不能 ⑬													

- ⑬ Humidity & resistance load test: Number of reject
 ⑭ Mean life span
 ⑮ Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering

【0058】

【表1-0】 Table, -100

THIS SHEET HAS BEEN REPLACED



131

④ *印は本発明の範囲外

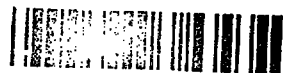
試料 番号 ①	[BaO] _m TiO ₂ +αM ₂ O ₃ +βBaZrO ₃ +γMnO BaTiO ₃ ②の種類	α		αの③ 合計	β	γ	m	第1の副成 分の添加量 (重量部)	第2の副成 分の添加量 (重量部)
		Sc ₂ O ₃	Y ₂ O ₃						
+1301	1A	0	0.0008	0.0008	0.01	0.0015	1.005	1	0
+1302	1A	0.03	0.045	0.075	0.02	0.15	1.01	1	0
+1303	1A	0.01	0.01	0.02	0	0.042	1.01	1.5	0
+1304	1A	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.07	0.06	1.01	1.5	0
+1305	1A	0	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.001	1.01	1	0
+1306	1A	0.02	0	0.02	0.03	0.14	1.01	1	0
+1307	1A	0	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.06	0.99	1	0
+1308	1A	0.005	0.015	0.02	0.04	0.041	1	1	0
+1309	1A	0	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.04	1.038	1	0
+1310	1A	0	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.06	1.045	0	1
+1311	1A	0	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	1.01	0	0
+1312	1A	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.06	1.01	5	0
+1313	1A	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.063	1.02	0	0
+1314	1A	0	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.04	1.01	0	4
+1315	1D	0	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.06	1.02	1.5	0

- ① Sample No. ③ Kind of BaTiO₃ ④ Total of α;
 ② The ~~mark~~ * indicates "out of the scope of the present invention"
 ⑤ Amount of addition of the first side component (parts by weight)
 ⑥ Amount of addition of the second side component (parts by weight)

[00063]



【表11】 Table 1011



試料 番号	BaTiO ₃ ②の種類	[BaO] _m TiO ₂ +αM ₂ O ₃ +βBaZrO ₃ +γMnO					第1の副成 分の添加量 (重量部)	第2の副成 分の添加量 (重量部)	
		α		αの 合計 ③	β	γ			m
		Sc ₂ O ₃	Y ₂ O ₃						
1316	A	0	0.001	0.001	0.02	0.002	1	0	
1317	B	0	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.04	1	0	
1318	C	0.01	0	0.01	0.03	0.13	1	0	
1319	A	0.01	0.04	0.05	0.04	0.1	1	0	
1320	A	0.02	0.04	0.06	0.03	0.12	0	1	
1321	A	0	0.01	0.01	0.005	0.02	1	0	
1322	A	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.04	2	0	
1323	A	0	0.03	0.03	0.06	0.06	1	0	
1324	A	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.03	0.078	2	0	
1325	A	0	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	2	0	
1326	A	0	0.005	0.005	0.04	0.01	0	2	
1327	A	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.04	2	0	
1328	A	0.02	0	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.2	0	
1329	A	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.04	3	0	
1330	A	0	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.041	0	0.2	
1331	A	0	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.04	0	3	

- ① Sample No. ② Kind of BaTiO₃ ③ Total of α
 ④ Amount of addition of the first side component (parts by weight)
 ⑤ Amount of addition of the second side component (parts by weight)

【0064】

次いで、実施例1と同様にして電気的特性を測定した。その結果を表12および表13に示す。

【0065】



【表12】 Table 1012

THIS SHEET HAS BEEN REPLACED

- ① Sample No
- ② Baking temp.
- ③ Dielectric constant
- ④ Dielectric loss
- ⑤ Ratio of temperature dependent capacitance change
- ⑥ Maximum value
- ⑦ DC bias characteristic
- ⑧ Product CR
- ⑨ Impressed voltage
- ⑩ The mark * indicates "out of the scope of the present invention"

⑪ *印は本発明の範囲外
⑫
⑬

試料 番号	焼成 温度 (°C)	誘電率 ③	誘電 損失 tanδ (%)	⑤ 容量温度変化率 (%)					DCバース 特性(%) ΔC/C 5kV/mm	⑧ CR値(Ω:F)					絶縁破壊電圧耐過負荷 (kV/mm)		試験 不良個数	平均 寿命 時間 (h)					
				ΔC/C ₂₀	ΔC/C ₂₅		最大 値	315V 印加⑨		945V 印加⑦	315V 印加②	945V 印加③	AC	DC									
					-25°C	85°C									-55°C	125°C							
																			5	-12	4.2	-16.7	16.7
*1301	1300	1570	0.7	5	-12	4.2	-16.7	16.7	-42	5100	4850	200	190	12	14	0/72	900						
*1302	1300	820	0.7	2.2	-6.7	4	-6	6.7	-9	5500	5230	180	170	12	14	0/72	910						
*1303	1300	1450	0.7	2.1	-7.5	4	-7.7	8.2	-36	3020	2110	100	70	12	14	0/72	890						
*1304	1300	1350	0.7	2.3	-14.2	5.3	-28	28	-27	5100	4850	200	190	12	14	0/72	120						
*1305	半導体化のため測定不能 ⑭																						
*1306	1280	1420	0.8	3.5	-8.4	4.5	-18.1	18	-36	3120	2960	140	130	12	14	0/72	140						
*1307	半導体化のため測定不能																						
*1308	1300	1410	0.7	3.5	-8.5	4.3	-8.8	9.1	-35	3100	2950	130	120	10	12	0/72	100						
*1309	焼結不足のため測定不能 ⑮																						
*1310	焼結不足のため測定不能 ⑮																						
*1311	焼結不足のため測定不能 ⑮																						
*1312	1300	1330	2.3	3.6	-8.4	4.1	-8.9	9.2	-27	3330	3160	140	130	11	11	0/72	130						
*1313	焼結不足のため測定不能																						
*1314	1300	1450	2.5	2.7	-7.9	3.2	-7.1	7.9	-36	3150	2990	160	150	10	11	0/72	160						
*1315	1300	1310	0.7	2.6	-7.4	5.5	-8.9	9.2	-25	5060	4810	230	220	12	14	0/72	920						

⑪ Insulation break-down voltage ⑫ Humidity resistance load test; Number of reject

⑬ Mean life span

⑭ Unmeasurable due to semiconductor formation

⑮ Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering



【0066】

【表13】

Table

613

THIS SHEET HAS BEEN REPLACED



- ① Sample No. ② Baking temp. ③ Dielectric constant ④ Dielectric loss
⑤ Ratio of temperature dependent capacitance change ⑥ Maximum value
⑦ DC bias characteristic ⑧ Product CR ⑨ Impressed voltage

試料 番号 ①	焼成 温度 (°C) ②	誘電率 ③	誘電 損失 $\tan \delta$ (%)	容量温度変化率(%)				DC特性(%) ⑦ $\Delta C/C$ 5kV/mm	CR値(Q·F) ⑧				絶縁破壊電圧 (kV/mm) ⑩ AC DC		耐湿負荷 試験 不良個数 ⑪	平均 寿命 時間 (h) ⑫
				④					⑤							
				$\Delta C/C_{20}$		$\Delta C/C_{25}$			最大 値 ⑥	315V 印加 ⑨	945V 印加 ⑨	315V 印加 ⑨	945V 印加 ⑨			
				-25°C	85°C	-55°C	125°C									
1316	1280	1590	0.7	2.5	-6.7	3	-8	-40	4900	4680	230	220	12	14	0/72	970
1317	1280	1450	0.6	2.7	-6.5	3.8	-7.5	-36	4960	4710	220	210	13	15	0/72	960
1318	1280	1570	0.7	3	-7.5	3.5	-7.7	-39	5000	4750	250	240	12	14	0/72	850
1319	1300	1110	0.6	2.6	-7.8	3.7	-8.5	-15	5100	4850	210	200	12	14	0/72	840
1320	1300	940	0.6	2.5	-7.6	4.1	-7.8	-12	5120	4860	190	180	12	14	0/72	900
1321	1300	1530	0.6	2.7	-7.4	4	-7.6	-40	5070	4820	200	190	12	14	0/72	890
1322	1300	1460	0.7	3	-6.6	4.2	-7.4	-37	5200	4940	250	240	13	15	0/72	910
1323	1300	1340	0.6	3.1	-7.6	4	-7.8	-26	5230	4970	250	240	13	15	0/72	870
1324	1280	1230	0.7	2.5	-7	3.7	-7.6	-22	5260	5000	210	200	12	14	0/72	860
1325	1300	1560	0.6	2.7	-7.1	4	-7.3	-40	5100	4850	190	180	12	14	0/72	890
1326	1300	1580	0.6	2.6	-6.7	4.1	-7.5	-40	5020	4770	190	180	12	14	0/72	950
1327	1300	1430	0.7	2.5	-7.4	4.2	-7.5	-36	5110	4860	230	220	13	15	0/72	930
1328	1280	1430	0.6	2.5	-7.5	4.1	-7.8	-36	4980	4730	250	240	12	14	0/72	900
1329	1280	1440	0.6	2.3	-7.6	4	-7.7	-36	5080	4830	190	180	12	14	0/72	890
1330	1300	1430	0.7	2.7	-7.3	3.8	-7.8	-36	5060	4810	200	190	13	15	0/72	910
1331	1300	1340	0.6	2.6	-7.1	4	-7.9	-26	4990	4740	200	190	12	14	0/72	880

⑩ Insulation breakdown voltage

⑪ Humidity resistance test; Number of reject load

⑫ Mean life span



【表14】 Table 14



- ① Sample No. ② Baking temp ③ Dielectric constant ④ Dielectric loss
 ⑤ Ratio of temperature dependent capacitance change ⑥ Maximum value
 ⑦ DC bias characteristic ⑧ Product CR ⑨ Impressed voltage

試料 番号 ①	焼成 温度 (°C) ②	誘電率 ③	誘電 損失 tan δ (%)	⑤ 容量温度変化率 (%)					DC特性 (%) ⑦ ΔC/C 5kV/mm	⑧ CR値(Ω:F)				⑨ 絶縁破壊電圧 (kV/mm)		耐湿負荷 試験 不良個数 ⑪	平均 寿命 時間 (h) ⑫
				ΔC/C ₂₅						315V 印加 ①	945V 印加 ②	315V 印加 ③	945V 印加 ④	AC	DC		
				最大 値													
				-25°C	85°C	ΔC/C ₂₅	-55°C	125°C									
1401	1280	1420	0.7	2.4	-8.1	3.2	-8.3	8.5	4950	4700	210	200	12	14	0/72	900	
1402	1300	1430	0.6	2.2	-8.3	3.7	-8.5	8.7	4980	4730	220	210	13	15	0/72	910	
1403	1280	1460	0.6	2.4	-7.8	4	-8.1	8.3	5100	4850	200	190	12	14	0/72	860	
1404	1300	1480	0.7	2.1	-7.9	4.1	-8	8.2	5000	4750	230	220	12	15	0/72	870	
1405	1300	1440	0.7	2.1	-7.8	3.7	-8.2	8.4	5080	4830	220	210	13	14	0/72	880	
1406	1300	1440	0.7	2.6	-8.1	3.6	-8.5	8.8	5070	4820	200	190	13	15	0/72	910	
1407	1300	1430	0.8	2.7	-8.5	3.7	-8.5	8.8	5120	4860	210	200	13	14	0/72	930	
1408	1280	1450	0.6	2.9	-8.4	4	-8.5	8.8	5160	4900	210	200	12	14	0/72	970	
1409	1280	1470	0.7	2.5	-7.9	4.1	-8.1	8.4	5000	4750	200	190	12	14	0/72	900	
1410	1280	1480	0.6	2.6	-7.6	3.7	-8.3	8.5	5140	4880	220	210	13	14	0/72	880	
1411	1300	1430	0.7	2.5	-7.5	3.8	-8.2	8.3	5100	4850	210	200	13	15	0/72	890	
1412	1280	1420	0.6	2.3	-8	3.7	-8.4	8.5	5120	4860	200	190	12	14	0/72	930	
1413	1350	焼結不足のため測定不能 ⑬															
1414	1350	焼結不足のため測定不能 ⑬															
1415	1350	1450	1.5	2.7	-7.9	4	-8	8.4	4900	4660	180	170	11	13	45/72	140	
1416	1350	焼結不足のため測定不能 ⑬															
1417	1350	焼結不足のため測定不能 ⑬															
1418	1300	1430	0.8	2.8	-8	4.2	-8.2	8.6	5030	4780	200	190	11	14	0/72	900	
1419	1350	1440	1.5	2.6	-8.1	4	-8.3	8.5	4980	4730	190	180	11	13	23/72	130	
1420	1300	1460	0.7	2.6	-8.3	3.9	-8	8.5	5000	4750	200	190	12	13	0/72	880	
1421	1350	1450	1.5	2.4	-8.2	3.7	-8.2	8.7	4970	4720	190	180	11	13	39/72	150	
1422	1350	1460	1.3	2.4	-8.3	3.7	-8.5	8.7	4990	4740	190	180	11	13	36/72	160	

⑩ Insulation breakdown voltage ⑪ Humidity resistance Load test: Number of

⑫ Mean life span

⑬ Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering

reject

【0076】



【表15】 Table . 65

THIS SHEET HAS BEEN
REPLACED

- ① Sample No. ② Baking temp. ③ Dielectric constant. ④ Dielectric loss
⑤ Ratio of temperature dependent ⑥ Maximum value ⑦ DC bias characteristic
⑧ Product CR ⑨ Impressed voltage

試料 番号 ①	焼成 温度 (°C) ②	誘電率 ③	誘電 損失 tan δ (%)	⑤ 容量温度変化率 (%)				DCA-17A 特性(%) ΔC/C 5kV/mm	⑧ CR値(Ω·F)				⑩ 絶縁破壊電圧 (kV/mm)		耐湿負荷 試験 不良個数 ⑪	平均 寿命 時間 (h) ⑫	
				ΔC/C ₂₀		ΔC/C ₂₅			最大 値 ⑥	315V 印加	945V 印加	315V 印加	945V 印加	AC			DC
				-25°C	85°C	-55°C	125°C										
1501	1300	1440	1	2.3	-7.3	2.3	-7.6	8	-35	4950	4700	190	180	13	15	0/72	920
1502	1300	1430	1.1	2.2	-7.2	2.2	-7.8	8.2	-35	4970	4720	200	190	12	14	0/72	890
1503	1300	1460	1.2	2.1	-7.7	2.1	-7.7	8.1	-36	5000	4750	190	180	13	15	0/72	920
1504	1300	1420	1.1	2.1	-7.6	2.3	-7.8	8.2	-34	5020	4770	230	220	13	15	0/72	960
1505	1300	1470	1	2.3	-7.4	2.2	-7.6	8.1	-37	4960	4710	200	190	12	14	0/72	880
1506	1300	1450	1.2	2.2	-7.2	2.1	-7.9	8.2	-36	5100	4850	200	190	12	15	0/72	940
1507	1300	1420	1.2	2.3	-7.3	2.3	-7.9	8.2	-34	5020	4770	200	190	12	14	0/72	950
1508	1300	1430	1.2	2.3	-7.5	2.4	-8.1	8.2	-35	5060	4810	230	220	12	14	0/72	870
1509	1300	1440	1.1	2.1	-7.2	2.3	-7.8	8.2	-35	5050	4800	210	200	12	14	0/72	890
1510	1300	1480	1.2	2.2	-7.3	2.4	-8	8.1	-37	5020	4770	200	190	12	14	0/72	900
1511	1300	1460	1.1	2.3	-7.1	2.4	-7.8	8.3	-36	5290	5030	310	300	13	15	0/72	960
1512	1300	1440	1.2	2.4	-7.3	2.3	-7.6	8.1	-35	5300	5040	320	300	12	14	0/72	950
1513	1350	1420	1.1	2.3	-7.2	2	-7.7	8.1	-34	4820	4580	210	200	11	13	46/72	150
1514	1350						⑬ 焼結不足のため測定不能										
1515	1350						⑬ 焼結不足のため測定不能										
1516	1350	1430	1.2	2.2	-7.3	2.5	-7.7	8.1	-34	4790	4550	210	200	11	13	72/72	130
1517	1350						⑬ 焼結不足のため測定不能										
1518	1350						⑬ 焼結不足のため測定不能										
1519	1350						⑬ 焼結不足のため測定不能										

⑩ Insulation breakdown voltage ⑪ Humidity resistance load test; Number of rejects
⑬ Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering.

【0081】

【表2】 Table 2002

THIS SHEET HAS BEEN REPLACED

② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥

*印は本発明の範囲外

試料 番号	BaTiO ₃ の組成	α										αの 合計	β	γ	g	γ+g	m	第1の副成 分の添加量 (重量部)	第2の副成 分の添加量 (重量部)
		BaO _m ·TiO ₂ + α R ₂ O ₃ + β BaZrO ₃ + γ MgO + g MnO																	
		Eu ₂ O ₃	Gd ₂ O ₃	Tb ₂ O ₃	Dy ₂ O ₃	Ho ₂ O ₃	Er ₂ O ₃	Tm ₂ O ₃	Yb ₂ O ₃	α ₁	α ₂								
2001	2A	0	0.0008	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0008	0.02	0.0015	0.0015	0.003	1.005	1	0
2002	2A	0	0	0	0.04	0.03	0	0	0	0	0	0.07	0.03	0.04	0.09	0.13	1.01	1	0
2003	2A	0	0.02	0.02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.04	0	0.04	0.038	0.078	1.01	1.5	0
2004	2A	0	0	0	0.03	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.03	0.08	0.03	0.02	0.05	1.01	1.5	0
2005	2A	0.02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.02	0.02	0.001	0.039	0.04	1.01	1	0
2006	2A	0	0.02	0.03	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.01	0.06	0.02	0.125	0.005	0.13	1.01	1.5	0
2007	2A	0	0	0	0	0.01	0	0.01	0	0	0	0.02	0.03	0.039	0.001	0.04	1.01	1	0
2008	2A	0	0	0	0.04	0	0.04	0	0.02	0	0	0.06	0.02	0.005	0.125	0.13	1.01	1	0
2009	2A	0	0.04	0.01	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.06	0.03	0.04	0.1	0.14	1.01	1	0
2010	2A	0	0	0	0	0.02	0	0	0	0	0	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.99	1	0
2011	2A	0.03	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.05	1.00	1	0
2012	2A	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.01	0.04	0.015	0.005	0.02	1.038	1	0
2013	2A	0	0.02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.05	1.05	0	1
2014	2A	0	0	0.02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.03	1.01	0	0
2015	2A	0	0	0.01	0.02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.05	1.01	5	0
2016	2A	0	0	0	0.02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.01	0.04	1.01	0	0
2017	2A	0	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.01	0.02	0.015	0.005	0.02	1.01	0	4
2018	2D	0	0	0	0.03	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.05	1.01	2	0
2019	2A	0.02	0.01	0	0.02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.05	0.02	0.05	0.07	0.12	1.015	1	0
2020	2B	0	0	0	0.02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.03	1.02	1	0
2021	2C	0	0	0.02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.06	0.03	0.12	0.002	0.122	1.03	1.5	0
2022	2A	0.05	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.01	0.06	0.03	0.06	0.07	0.13	1.02	1	0
2023	2A	0.01	0.01	0	0.04	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.06	0.03	0.002	0.12	0.122	1.01	0	1

- ① Sample No. ② Kind of BaTiO₃ ③ Total of α
- ④ The mark * indicates "out of the scope of the present invention"
- ⑤ ~~the first~~ Amount of addition of the first component (parts by weight)
- ⑥ Amount of addition of the second side component (parts by weight)

【0028】

This Sheet Has Been Replaced



表 2001 は 2002 年 2 月 24 日 削除 (Table 2001 was deleted.)

【表3】 Table 2003

THIS SHEET HAS BEEN REPLACED



① ② ③ ④ ⑤

試料 番号	[BaO] _m ·TiO ₂ +αR ₂ O ₃ +βBaZrO ₃ +γMgO+gMnO BaTiO ₃ の種類	α										αの 合計	β	γ	g	γ+g	m	第1の組成 分の添加量 (重量部)	第2の組成 分の添加量 (重量部)
		α																	
		Eu ₂ O ₃	Gd ₂ O ₃	Tb ₂ O ₃	Dy ₂ O ₃	Ho ₂ O ₃	Er ₂ O ₃	Tm ₂ O ₃	Yb ₂ O ₃	O ₃									
2A	2A	0	0	0	0.001	0	0	0	0	0	0.001	0.02	0.0015	0.0015	0.003	1.01	1	0	
2A	2A	0	0	0	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.05	1.01	1	0	
2A	2A	0	0	0	0	0.02	0	0	0	0.01	0	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.05	1.015	0	1	
2A	2A	0.02	0	0	0	0	0.02	0	0	0	0	0.04	0.02	0.03	0.05	1.01	0	1	
2A	2A	0	0.05	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.05	0.02	0.05	0.06	1.01	1	0	
2A	2A	0	0.02	0	0.04	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.06	0.02	0.08	0.062	1.01	1	0	
2A	2A	0	0	0	0.01	0	0	0.01	0	0	0	0.02	0.005	0.02	0.03	1.01	1	0	
2A	2A	0	0	0	0.01	0	0	0	0	0.01	0	0.02	0.06	0.02	0.02	1.01	1	0	
2A	2A	0	0.02	0	0	0	0	0.01	0	0	0	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.04	1.035	2	0	
2A	2A	0	0.01	0	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.05	1.015	0.2	0	
2A	2A	0	0	0	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.012	1.01	3	0	
2A	2A	0	0	0	0	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0.01	0.03	0.015	0.005	1.01	0	0.2	
2A	2A	0.01	0	0	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.03	1.01	0	3	

- ① Sample No. ② Kind of BaTiO₃ ③ Total of α
 ④ The amount of addition of the first component (parts by weight)
 ⑤ The amount of addition of the second component (parts by weight)



【表4】 Table 2004



- ① Sample No. ② Baking temp. ③ Dielectric constant ④ Dielectric loss
⑤ Ratio of time dependent capacitance change ⑥ Maximum value
⑦ DC bias characteristic ⑧ Product CR ⑨ Impressed voltage

① 材料 番号	② 焼成 温度 (°C)	③ 誘電率	④ 誘電 損失 tan δ (%)	⑤ 容量温度変化率 (%)				⑦ DCN/77K 特性 (%) ΔC/°C 5kV/mm	⑧ CR積 (Ω·F)				⑪ 絶縁破壊電圧 (kV/mm)		⑫ 耐電 試験 不良個数	⑬ 平均 寿命 時間 (h)	
				ΔC/C ₂₀	ΔC/C ₂₅	最大 値	315V 印加		945V 印加	315V 印加	945V 印加	AC	DC				
*2001	1300	2030	0.8	2.4	-8.6	4.3	-12.5	13.4	-56	3040	2890	110	110	13	14	0/72	850
*2002	1300	860	1	3.5	-14.9	6.5	-23.4	23.4	-14	5070	4820	240	230	13	14	0/72	170
*2003	1280	1350	0.9	3.6	-8.5	3.3	-13.4	13.4	-30	3020	2110	120	80	12	14	0/72	800
*2004	1300	1420	1	3.5	-13.2	4	-28.6	28.6	-36	5120	4860	210	200	12	14	0/72	120
*2005	1280	1550	0.9	3.6	-13.2	4	-17.2	17.2	-41	3040	2890	120	110	13	14	0/72	880
*2006	1360	1080	2.5	2.9	-9.1	4.5	-12.8	12.8	-16	5080	4830	220	210	12	14	49/72	180
*2007	半導体化のため測定不能 (4)																
*2008	1280	1060	0.8	4.2	-9.2	4.5	-18.3	18.3	-16	3060	2910	140	130	12	14	0/72	110
*2009	1280	1040	2.5	3.1	-9	4.1	-13.5	13.5	-15	5080	4830	230	220	12	14	15/72	100
*2010	半導体化のため測定不能																
*2011	1300	1460	0.9	3.4	-9.4	3.8	-13.4	13.4	-38	3180	3020	170	160	10	11	0/72	190
*2012	焼結不足のため測定不能 (5)																
*2013	焼結不足のため測定不能 (5)																
*2014	焼結不足のため測定不能 (5)																
*2015	1300	1470	2.7	3.5	-9.3	4	-12.9	12.9	-39	3160	3000	180	170	10	12	0/72	150
*2016	焼結不足のため測定不能																
*2017	1300	1920	2.6	3.2	-9.1	3.8	-12.7	12.7	-55	3250	3090	170	160	11	11	0/72	120
*2018	1300	1050	0.8	3	-8.7	4.2	-13.5	13.5	-15	5140	4880	250	240	13	15	0/72	850
*2019	1280	1230	0.7	2.8	-8.9	3.8	-12.8	12.8	-22	5080	4830	260	250	12	15	0/72	890
*2020	1280	1560	0.8	2.7	-9	3.8	-13.6	13.6	-42	5080	4810	270	260	12	14	0/72	920
*2021	1280	1080	0.7	2.9	-9.2	3.7	-13.5	13.5	-16	5200	4940	280	270	12	15	0/72	890
*2022	1300	1060	0.8	3	-9.4	3.9	-13.7	13.7	-16	5160	4900	260	250	12	14	0/72	850
*2023	1300	1070	0.7	3.2	-9	4	-13.8	13.8	-16	5220	4980	250	240	13	15	0/72	900

⑩ *印は本発明の範囲外

⑪

⑫

⑬

【0038】

- ⑭ The mark * indicates "out of the scope of the present invention"
⑮ Insulation breakdown voltage ⑯ Humidity resistance load test; number of injects
⑰ Mean life span ⑱ Unmeasurable due to semiconductor formation
⑲ Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering



【表5】 Table. 2008



- ① Sample No. ② Baking temp. ③ Dielectric constant ④ Dielectric loss
 ⑤ Ratio of ~~time~~ temperature dependent capacitance change ⑥ Impressed voltage
 ⑦ Insulation breakdown voltage ⑧ Humidity resistance load test; number of rejects
 ⑨ Mean life span.

試料 番号 ①	焼成 温度 (°C) ②	誘電率 ③	誘電 損失 $\tan \delta$ (%)	容量温度変化率 (%)					DCV特性 (%) ⑦ $\Delta C/C$ 5kV/mm	(8) CR損(Ω·F)				絶縁破壊電圧 (kV/mm) ⑩ ACDC		耐湿負荷 試験 不良個数 ⑪	平均 寿命 時間 (h) ⑫
				$\Delta C/C_{20}$		$\Delta C/C_{25}$		最大 値 ⑥		315V 印加	945V 印加	315V 印加	945V 印加				
				-25°C	85°C	-55°C	125°C										
2024	1300	2010	0.9	3.4	-8.9	4	-13.6	14	5260	5000	250	240	12	14	0/72	830	
2025	1300	1530	0.8	3.4	-8.7	4.1	-12.9	13	5280	5020	280	270	12	14	0/72	840	
2026	1280	1470	0.8	3	-8.8	3.9	-13	13	5100	4850	240	230	13	14	0/72	890	
2027	1280	1360	0.7	2.9	-8.9	3.8	-12.8	13	5160	4900	260	250	12	14	0/72	820	
2028	1300	1220	0.7	3.5	-9.2	3.5	-13.2	13	5290	5030	230	220	13	14	0/72	870	
2029	1300	1050	0.7	3.3	-9.3	3.8	-13.8	14	5060	4810	210	200	12	14	0/72	900	
2030	1300	1550	0.7	3.2	-9.1	3.8	-13.5	14	5120	4860	260	250	12	14	0/72	830	
2031	1280	1570	0.7	3	-9	4	-12.8	13	5180	4920	250	240	12	15	0/72	810	
2032	1280	1430	0.7	3.5	-8.9	4.1	-13	13	5280	5020	250	240	12	14	0/72	860	
2033	1300	1580	0.7	4	-8.8	3.9	-13.7	14	5160	4900	230	220	12	14	0/72	810	
2034	1300	1600	0.7	4.1	-8.7	3.9	-13.5	14	5090	4840	260	250	12	14	0/72	870	
2035	1300	1600	0.7	3.2	-9	3.5	-13.9	14	5100	4850	250	240	13	14	0/72	850	
2036	1280	1540	0.7	3.5	-8.9	3.6	-12.9	13	5160	4900	280	270	13	14	0/72	880	

【0039】



【表6】 Table

2006

THIS SHEET HAS BEEN
REPLACED

① 試料 番号	③ 添加量 (重量部)	② 第 1 の 副 成 分				
		④ 組 成 (モル%, 但しWを除く)				
		Li ₂ O	(Si _w Ti _{1-w})O ₂	w	Al ₂ O ₃	ZrO ₂
z101	1	20	80	0.3	0	0
z102	1	10	80	0.6	5	5
z103	0.8	10	70	0.5	20	0
z104	0.8	35	45	1	10	10
z105	1.5	45	45	0.5	10	0
z106	1.5	45	55	0.3	0	0
z107	1	20	70	0.6	5	5
z108	1	20	70	0.4	10	0
z109	1.2	30	60	0.7	5	5
z110	1.2	30	60	0.8	10	0
z111	2	40	50	0.6	5	5
z112	2	40	50	0.9	0	10
z113	1.5	10	85	0.4	5	0
z114	2	5	75	0.6	10	10
z115	1.2	20	55	0.5	25	0
z116	1	45	40	0.8	0	15
z117	0.8	50	45	0.7	5	0
z118	1.2	25	75	0.9	0	0
z119	1.5	25	75	1	0	0
z120	1	35	65	0.9	0	0
z121	1.5	35	65	1	0	0
z122	1.2	20	70	0.2	0	10

【0049】

次いで、実施例1と同様にして電気的特性を測定した。その結果を表7に示す。

【0050】

- ① Sample No.
- ② The first side component
- ③ Amount of addition (parts by weight)
- ④ Composition (mol %, except W)

This Sheet Has Been Replaced



Table

THIS SHEET HAS BEEN REPLACED

- ① Sample No. ② Baking temp. ③ Dielectric constant ④ Dielectric loss
⑤ Ratio of temperature dependent capacitance change ⑥ Maximum value
⑦ DC bias characteristic ⑧ product CR ⑨ Impressed voltage

試料 番号	焼成 温度 (℃)	誘電率 ③	誘電 損失 tan δ (%)	容量温度変化率 (%)				DCN17A 特性 (%)	CR積 (Q·F)				絶縁破壊電圧 (kV/mm)		耐湿負荷 試験 不良個数	平均 寿命 時間 (h)		
				ΔC/C ₂₀	ΔC/C ₂₅		最大 値		315V 印加	945V 印加	315V 印加	945V 印加	AC	DC				
					-25℃	85℃											-55℃	125℃
①	②																	
2101	1280	1430	0.8	3.6	-9	4.2	-13.4	13	-37	5240	4980	240	230	12	14	0/72	850	
2102	1280	1460	0.8	3.8	-8.7	3.8	-13.5	14	-37	5130	4870	220	210	12	14	0/72	890	
2103	1280	1490	0.8	4.1	-8.9	3.9	-13.6	14	-40	5170	4910	220	210	12	14	0/72	870	
2104	1300	1420	0.8	4	-9	4	-14	14	-35	5090	4840	230	220	12	14	0/72	830	
2105	1300	1430	0.9	3.2	-9.2	4.2	-13.8	14	-36	5080	4830	220	210	13	14	0/72	840	
2106	1280	1400	0.8	3.6	-9.4	3.7	-13.7	14	-35	5100	4850	210	200	12	14	0/72	850	
2107	1280	1460	0.8	3.5	-8.8	3.5	-13.9	14	-38	5160	4900	210	200	13	14	0/72	890	
2108	1280	1460	0.8	4	-9.5	3.9	-12.8	13	-38	5240	4980	210	200	12	15	0/72	840	
2109	1280	1420	0.9	3.8	-9.6	4.2	-12.5	13	-36	5230	4970	210	200	12	14	0/72	830	
2110	1300	1470	0.8	3.5	-9.7	3.5	-13	13	-38	5200	4940	210	200	12	14	0/72	840	
2111	1300	1430	0.8	3.9	-9.5	4.2	-13.8	14	-35	5180	4920	220	210	13	14	0/72	890	
2112	1280	1420	0.8	4	-9.6	4.3	-13.6	14	-35	5270	5010	220	210	12	14	0/72	900	
2113	1350			焼結不足のため測定不能														
2114	1350			焼結不足のため測定不能														
2115	1350	1230	1.8	3.5	-9.1	4	-13.8	14	-22	3800	3610	150	140	11	12	26/72	150	
2116	1350			焼結不足のため測定不能														
2117	1350			焼結不足のため測定不能														
2118	1300	1480	0.9	3.8	-9.3	4.6	-13.5	14	-37	5160	4900	220	210	12	14	0/72	860	
2119	1350	1200	1.6	3.2	-8.8	3.8	-12.9	13	-20	3860	3670	120	110	11	12	20/72	160	
2120	1300	1450	0.9	3	-8.9	3.8	-13.7	14	-38	5230	4970	230	220	12	14	0/72	840	
2121	1350	1210	1.4	3.8	-8.9	3.5	-13.6	14	-21	3810	3620	130	120	11	12	34/72	130	
2122	1350	1190	1.5	3.6	-9	4	-13.5	14	-20	3850	3660	100	90	11	12	29/72	180	

- ⑩ Insulation breakdown voltage ⑪ Humidity resistance load test; number of operations
⑫ Mean life span
⑬ Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering

[0051]

【表8】 Table

2008



- ① Sample No. ② Amount of addition (parts by weight)
 ④ Essential component (mol %) ⑤ Added component (parts by weight)

試料 番号	③ 第 2 の 副 成 分													⑤	
	添加量 (重量部)	④ 主 成 分 (モ ル %) XO										添加成分(重量部)			
		SiO ₂	TiO ₂	BaO	CaO	SrO	MgO	ZnO	MnO	合計	Al ₂ O ₃	ZrO ₂			
①	2201	1	85	1	1	0	0	0	4	9	14	0	0		
2202	1	35	51	0	10	0	0	0	0	4	14	0	0		
2203	1	30	20	0	30	0	15	4	1	50	0	0			
2204	1	39	1	20	20	2	0	13	5	60	0	0			
2205	1	70	10	5	5	0	0	10	0	20	0	0			
2206	1	45	10	0	0	0	0	15	30	45	0	0			
2207	1	50	20	10	10	3	7	0	0	30	0	0			
2208	1	50	30	0	16	0	0	0	4	20	0	0			
2209	1	35	30	25	10	0	0	0	0	35	0	0			
2210	1	40	40	10	0	0	0	5	5	20	0	0			
2211	1	45	22	3	30	0	0	0	0	33	15	0			
2212	1	45	22	3	30	0	0	0	0	33	10	5			
2213	1	65	25	5	5	0	0	0	0	10	0	0			
2214	1	25	40	15	0	10	0	5	5	35	0	0			
2215	1	30	10	30	25	0	0	5	0	60	0	0			
2216	1	50	0	35	15	0	0	0	0	50	0	0			
2217	1	45	22	30	0	0	3	0	0	33	25	0			
2218	1	45	22	30	0	3	0	0	0	33	0	15			
2219	1	30	60	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0			

【0055】

次いで、実施例1と同様にして電気的特性を測定した。その結果を表9に示す



【0056】

【表9】 Table

209

THIS SHEET HAS BEEN REPLACED

- ① Sample No. ② Baking temp. ③ Dielectric constant ④ Dielectric loss
⑤ Ratio of temperature dependent capacitance change ⑥ Maximum value
⑦ DC bias characteristic ⑧ Product CR ⑨ Impressed voltage
⑩ Insulation breakdown voltage

④ 試料 番号 ①	② 焼成 温度 (°C)	③ 誘電率	誘電 損失 tan δ (%)	⑤ 容 量 温 度 変 化 率 (%)				⑦ DCA-17X 特性(%) ΔC/C 5kV/mm	⑧ CR積(Ω・F)				⑩ 絶縁破壊電圧 (kV/mm)		⑪ 耐湿負荷 試験 不良個数	⑫ 平均 寿命 時間 (h)	
				ΔC/C ₂₀		最大 値 ⑥	315V 945V 315V 945V 印加 印加 印加 印加		25°C 150°C	AC	DC						
				-25°C	85°C		-55°C					125°C					
													-25°C	85°C			-55°C
2201	1300	1040	0.7	3.4	-9.5	3.6	-13.9	14	-16	5070	4820	210	200	13	15	0/72	880
2202	1280	1060	0.7	3.5	-8.9	4	-14.2	14	-17	5090	4840	210	200	12	14	0/72	850
2203	1280	1100	0.7	3.8	-9.1	3.9	-13.8	14	-18	5100	4850	220	210	12	15	0/72	800
2204	1300	1070	0.7	4	-9	4.2	-13.5	14	-17	5120	4860	210	200	12	14	0/72	900
2205	1300	1020	0.7	4.2	-9.2	4.3	-13.6	14	-15	5130	4870	210	200	13	14	0/72	920
2206	1280	1080	0.7	3.9	-8.8	4.5	-13.7	14	-17	5080	4830	230	220	13	15	0/72	840
2207	1280	1100	0.7	3.4	-8.7	4.5	-14	14	-18	5080	4830	210	200	12	14	0/72	860
2208	1300	1060	0.7	3.6	-8.9	4.2	-13.5	14	-17	5120	4860	220	210	12	14	0/72	920
2209	1300	1090	0.7	4.1	-8.8	4	-13.6	14	-18	5180	4900	220	210	12	14	0/72	900
2210	1300	1050	0.7	3.8	-9	4.3	-13.7	14	-17	5150	4890	210	200	12	14	0/72	880
2211	1280	1070	0.7	3.9	-9.2	4.2	-13.3	13	-17	5430	5160	310	300	12	15	0/72	870
2212	1300	1080	0.7	4	-9.4	4	-13.5	14	-18	5450	5180	320	300	12	14	0/72	900
2213	1350	860	1.4	3.5	-8.7	3.9	-13.6	14	-14	3790	3600	150	140	11	13	45/72	160
2214	1350			⑬ 焼結不足のため測定不能													
2215	1350			⑬ 焼結不足のため測定不能													
2216	1350	830	1.3	3.6	-8.8	3.9	-13.7	14	-14	3860	3670	130	120	11	12	68/72	180
2217	1350			⑬ 焼結不足のため測定不能													
2218	1350			⑬ 焼結不足のため測定不能													
2219	1350			⑬ 焼結不足のため測定不能													

① Humidity resistance load test ; number of rejects.

② Mean life span

③ Unmeasurable due to ~~imper~~ insufficient sintering

【0057】

Table 2010

②

④

*印は本発明の範囲外 ⑤ ⑥

試料 番号 ①	[BaO] _m ・TiO ₂ +αR ₂ O ₃ +βBaZrO ₃ +γMnO BaTiO ₃ の種類	α										③αの		β	γ	m	第1の副成 分の添加量 (重量部)	第2の副成 分の添加量 (重量部)					
		合計																					
		Eu ₂ O ₃	Gd ₂ O ₃	Tb ₂ O ₃	Dy ₂ O ₃	Ho ₂ O ₃	Er ₂ O ₃	Tm ₂ O ₃	Yb ₂ O ₃	Y ₂ O ₃	ZrO ₂	合計	合計										
*2301	A	0	0.0007	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0007	0.0007	0.03	0.0014	1.005	1	0					
*2302	A	0	0	0.02	0	0.055	0	0	0	0	0	0.075	0.075	0.02	0.128	1.01	1	0					
*2303	A	0.01	0	0	0.025	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.035	0.035	0	0.07	1.015	2	0					
*2304	A	0	0.01	0	0	0.01	0	0.01	0	0	0	0.03	0.03	0.07	0.06	1.01	2.5	0					
*2305	A	0.04	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.04	0.04	0.025	0.001	1.01	1	0					
*2306	A	0	0	0	0.02	0	0.03	0	0	0	0	0.05	0.05	0.03	0.145	1.01	1	0					
*2307	A	0	0	0.02	0	0	0	0	0.01	0	0	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.06	0.99	0	1					
*2308	A	0	0.01	0	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.04	1	2	0					
*2309	A	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.01	0	0	0	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.02	1.037	1	0					
*2310	A	0.01	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.04	1.045	0	2					
*2311	A	0	0	0	0	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	1.01	0	0					
*2312	A	0	0.02	0	0	0	0.02	0	0	0	0	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.08	1.01	4	0					
*2313	A	0	0	0.01	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.04	1.015	0	0					
*2314	A	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.01	0	0	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	1.01	0	5					
*2315	D	0	0	0	0	0.02	0	0	0	0	0	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.04	1.01	2	0					
*2316	A	0	0.02	0.02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.04	0.04	0.02	0.08	1.01	0	1					
*2317	B	0	0	0.01	0	0	0.01	0	0	0	0	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.04	1.02	1	0					

- ① Sample No. ② Kind of BaTiO₃ ③ Total of α
 ④ The mark * indicates 'out of the scope of the present invention'
 ⑤ Amount of addition of the first component (parts by weight)
 ⑥ Amount of addition of the second component (parts by weight)

【0062】

THIS SHEET HAS BEEN REPLACED

【表11】 Table

201



試料 番号 ①	[BaO] _m ·TiO ₂ +αR ₂ O ₃ +βBaZrO ₃ +γMnO BaTiO ₃ の種類	α											αの 合計	β	γ	m	第1の副成 分の添加量 (重量部)	第2の副成 分の添加量 (重量部)
		BaTiO ₃																
		Eu ₂ O ₃	Gd ₂ O ₃	Tb ₂ O ₃	Dy ₂ O ₃	Ho ₂ O ₃	Er ₂ O ₃	Tm ₂ O ₃	Yb ₂ O ₃									
		C	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A						
1318	C	0.03	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.03	0.02	0.13	1.03	2	0	
1319	A	0	0	0	0.01	0	0	0.02	0	0	0	0.03	0.02	0.08	1.015	1	0	
1320	A	0	0.04	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.04	0.03	0.08	1.02	0	2	
1321	A	0	0.001	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.001	0.02	0.002	1.01	1	0	
1322	A	0	0	0.01	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.06	1.01	1	0	
1323	A	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.02	0	0	0	0.02	0.02	0.04	1.025	0	1	
1324	A	0	0.01	0	0	0.03	0	0	0	0	0	0.04	0.02	0.08	1.01	0	1	
1325	A	0	0	0	0.02	0	0	0	0	0.02	0	0.04	0.03	0.08	1.01	1	0	
1326	A	0	0.03	0	0	0	0	0.03	0	0	0	0.06	0.03	0.12	1.02	2	0	
1327	A	0	0	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.03	0.005	0.06	1.01	1	0	
1328	A	0	0	0	0.01	0.01	0	0.01	0.01	0	0	0.02	0.06	0.04	1.01	1	0	
1329	A	0	0	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0.01	0	0.02	0.02	0.04	1.035	2	0	
1330	A	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.03	0	0.03	0.06	1.01	0.2	0	
1331	A	0.01	0	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.02	0.02	0.04	1.01	3	0	
1332	A	0	0	0	0.01	0	0.01	0	0	0	0	0.02	0.04	0.04	1.01	0	0.2	
1333	A	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.02	0	0	0	0.02	0.03	0.04	1.01	0	3	

- ① Sample No. ② Kind of BaTiO₃ ③ Total of α
 ④ Amount of addition of the first side component (parts by weight)
 ⑤ Amount of addition of the second side component (parts by weight)



【表12】 Table 12



- ① Sample No. ② Baking temp. ③ Dielectric constant
④ Ratio of temperature dependent capacitance change ⑤ Maximum value
⑥ DC bias characteristic ⑦ Product CR ⑧ Impressed voltage
⑨ The mark * indicates "out of the scope of the present invention"

【0065】

65

⑩ 印は本発明の範囲外 ⑪ ⑫ ⑬

⑦

④

① 試料 番号	② 焼成 温度 (°C)	③ 誘電率 損失 tan δ (%)	⑤ 容量温度変化率 (%)					⑦ 特性(%) ΔC/C 5kV/mm	⑧ CR値(Ω・F)				⑨ 絶縁破壊電圧 (kV/mm)		⑪ AC	⑫ DC	⑬ 耐湿負荷 試験 不良個数	平均 寿命 時間 (h)							
			⑥						25°C																
			ΔC/C ₂₅						150°C																
			-25°C	85°C	-55°C	125°C	値		315V 印加	945V 印加	315V 印加	945V 印加													
*2301	1300	1560	0.8	4	-13	5	-18	18	5200	4940	230	220	12	14			0/72	880							
*2302	1300	810	0.7	2.4	-7	4	-7	7	5430	5160	200	190	12	14			12/72	920							
*2303	1300	1330	0.8	2.2	-7.8	5	-8	8	3000	2100	90	60	12	14			0/72	880							
*2304	1300	1330	0.7	2.4	-14.2	4.8	-27	27	5230	4970	220	210	12	14			0/72	130							
*2305		半導体	化のたため測定不能																						
*2306	1280	1120	0.8	3.4	-8.3	4.6	-19	19	3080	2930	130	120	12	14			0/72	120							
*2307		半導体	化のたため測定不能																						
*2308	1300	1440	0.7	3.2	-8.2	4.1	-9	9	3200	3040	120	110	10	12			0/72	110							
*2309		焼結	不足のたため測定不能																						
*2310		焼結	不足のたため測定不能																						
*2311		焼結	不足のたため測定不能																						
*2312	1300	1280	2.2	3.3	-8.7	4.3	-9.2	9.2	3310	3150	130	120	11	11			0/72	140							
*2313		焼結	不足のたため測定不能																						
*2314	1300	1420	2.4	2.7	-7.6	3.6	-8	8	3200	3040	150	140	10	11			0/72	170							
*2315	1300	1120	0.7	2.4	-7.2	5	-9.1	9.1	5240	4980	210	200	12	14			0/72	900							
*2316	1280	1220	0.7	2.4	-8.4	4.5	-11	11	5130	4870	250	240	12	14			0/72	850							
*2317	1280	1450	0.7	2.6	-8.6	4.6	-12.1	12.1	5160	4900	230	220	13	15			0/72	890							

① Insulation breakdown voltage ② Humidity resistance load test: Number of reject

③ Mean life span

④ Unmeasurable due to semiconductor formation

⑤ Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering



【表13】 Table 13

20(3)

- ① Sample No. ② Baking temp. ③ Dielectric constant ④ Dielectric loss
 ⑤ Ratio of temperature dependent capacitance change ⑥ Maximum value
 ⑦ DC bias characteristic ⑧ Product CR ⑨ Impressed voltage
 ⑩ Insulation break down voltage

試料 番号	焼成 温度 (°C)	誘電率 ③	誘電 損失 tan δ (%)	⑤ 容量 温度 変化 率 (%)					DCn/17s 特性(%) ΔC/C 5kV/mm	⑧ CR積(Ω・F)				絶縁破壊電圧 (kV/mm)		耐湿負荷 試験 不良個数	平均 壽命 時間 (h)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
				ΔC/C ₂₀		ΔC/C ₂₅				最大 値⑥	315V		315V					945V																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
				-25°C	85°C	-55°C	125°C	印加①			印加②	印加③	印加④																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
																		25°C	150°C																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
①	②																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	

⑪ Humidity resistance load test: Number of rejection

⑫ Mean life span

【0066】

【表14】 Table : 204



- ① Sample No. ② Baking temp. ③ Dielectric constant ④ Dielectric loss
⑤ Ratio of temperature dependent capacitance change ⑥ Maximum value
⑦ DC bias characteristic ⑧ Product CR ⑨ Impressed voltage

試料 番号 ①	焼成 温度 (°C) ②	誘電率 ③	誘電 損失 tan δ (%)	容量温度変化率 (%)				DCΔ特性 (%) ΔC/C 5kV/mm	CR値(Ω·F)				絶縁破壊電圧 (kV/mm)		耐湿負荷 試験 不良個数	平均 寿命 時間 (h)	
				ΔC/C ₂₀		ΔC/C ₂₅			315V		315V						
				-25°C	85°C	-55°C	125°C		印加	印加	印加	印加					
				25°C	150°C	AC	DC										
2401	1300	1430	0.7	2.6	-8.4	3.6	-10.1	10.1	-36	5100	4850	220	210	12	14	0/72	880
2402	1300	1430	0.6	2.3	-8.4	3.4	-10.5	10.5	-36	5120	4860	210	200	12	14	0/72	900
2403	1280	1440	0.7	2.5	-8	4.1	-10.6	10.6	-36	5230	4970	200	190	12	14	0/72	870
2404	1300	1470	0.7	2.2	-8.1	4.2	-11	11	-38	5100	4850	230	220	12	14	0/72	820
2405	1300	1430	0.7	2.2	-7.9	4	-11.3	11.3	-36	5160	4900	230	220	13	15	0/72	820
2406	1280	1430	0.7	2.7	-8	4.2	-11.5	11.5	-36	5230	4970	210	200	12	14	0/72	950
2407	1300	1430	0.7	2.6	-8.2	3.9	-10.5	10.5	-36	5140	4880	220	210	13	15	0/72	830
2408	1280	1460	0.6	2.8	-8.3	4.1	-11	11	-37	5150	4890	220	210	12	14	0/72	800
2409	1280	1460	0.7	2.4	-8	4.2	-12.1	12.1	-37	5120	4860	200	190	12	14	0/72	880
2410	1280	1480	0.7	2.3	-8.1	4.1	-11.7	11.7	-38	5130	4870	220	210	12	14	0/72	850
2411	1300	1440	0.7	2.4	-8.2	3.9	-11.6	11.6	-36	5140	4880	220	210	12	14	0/72	810
2412	1280	1420	0.6	2.2	-8.3	3.8	-11.5	11.5	-36	5260	5000	200	190	12	14	0/72	920
2413	1350		焼結不足のため測定不能 ③														
2414	1350		焼結不足のため測定不能 ③														
2415	1350	1440	1.8	2.8	-8	3.8	-11	11	-38	5220	4960	190	180	11	12	55/72	120
2416	1350		焼結不足のため測定不能 ③														
2417	1350		焼結不足のため測定不能 ③														
2418	1300	1460	0.8	2.7	-8.2	4.1	-10.7	10.7	-37	5170	4910	210	200	11	13	0/72	860
2419	1350	1430	1.6	2.5	-8.3	4.2	-10.8	10.8	-36	5280	5020	220	210	11	13	33/72	110
2420	1300	1440	0.7	2.5	-8.4	4	-11.5	11.5	-37	5100	4850	190	180	12	13	0/72	870
2421	1350	1460	1.8	2.7	-8.3	3.9	-10	10	-37	5160	4900	190	180	11	13	52/72	130
2422	1350	1420	1.6	2.5	-8.2	3.7	-10.7	10.7	-36	5200	4940	200	190	11	13	49/72	140

- ① Humidity resistance load test ② Number of rejection
③ Insulation breakdown voltage ④ Mean life span
⑤ Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering

【0075】



整理番号=198040

【表15】Table 15 205



- ① Sample No. ② Baking temp ③ Dielectric constant ④ Dielectric loss
 ⑤ Ratio of temperature dependent capacitance change ⑥ Maximum value
 ⑦ DC bias characteristic ⑧ Product CR ⑨ Impressed voltage
 ⑩ Insulation breakdown voltage

試料 番号 ①	焼成 温度 (°C) ②	誘電率 ③	誘電 損失 tan δ (%)	⑤ 容量 温度 変化 率 (%)				DCN 47A 特性 (%) ΔC/C 5kV/mm	⑧ CR 値 (Q·F)				絶縁破壊電圧 (kV/mm)		耐湿負荷 試験 不良個数	平均 寿命 時間 (h) ⑫			
				ΔC/C ₂₀		ΔC/C ₂₅			最大 値 ⑥	315V 印加	945V 印加	315V 印加	945V 印加	AC			DC		
				-25°C		-55°C												125°C	
				-25°C		-55°C												125°C	
2501	1300	1350	0.9	2.2	-8.3	3.6	-10.2	10.2	-32	5120	4860	230	220	12	14	0/72	870		
2502	1300	1350	0.8	2.3	-8.6	4.1	-10.4	10.4	-32	5210	4950	240	230	12	14	0/72	920		
2503	1300	1360	0.9	2.4	-8.7	4	-11	11	-32	5130	4870	220	210	12	14	0/72	860		
2504	1300	1320	0.8	2.3	-9	3.8	-11.6	11.6	-31	5140	4880	230	220	13	15	0/72	840		
2505	1300	1360	0.9	2.2	-8.2	3.9	-10.8	10.8	-32	5160	4900	220	210	12	14	0/72	920		
2506	1300	1340	0.8	2.3	-8.6	4	-10.7	10.7	-32	5120	4860	210	200	12	14	0/72	910		
2507	1300	1310	0.9	2.6	-8.4	4.2	-11	11	-30	5240	4980	230	220	13	15	0/72	880		
2508	1300	1340	0.9	2.5	-8.2	4	-11.5	11.5	-32	5230	4970	220	210	12	14	0/72	900		
2509	1300	1330	0.9	2.3	-8.3	3.7	-11.6	11.6	-31	5200	4940	220	210	12	14	0/72	920		
2510	1300	1370	0.9	2.1	-8.4	3.5	-11.3	11.3	-33	5030	4780	210	200	12	14	0/72	930		
2511	1300	1360	0.8	2.2	-8.6	3.8	-10.9	10.9	-32	5430	5160	340	320	12	14	0/72	850		
2512	1300	1350	0.9	2.6	-8.3	3.6	-10.7	10.7	-32	5410	5140	330	310	12	14	0/72	900		
2513	1350	1330	0.9	2.4	-8.4	4	-11	11	-31	5120	4860	220	210	11	13	55/72	120		
2514	1350		焼結	不足	の	た	め	測定	不能	⑬									
2515	1350		焼結	不足	の	た	め	測定	不能	⑬									
2516	1350	1320	1	2.3	-8.5	3.8	-11.5	11.5	-30	5160	4900	230	220	11	13	64/72	110		
2517	1350		焼結	不足	の	た	め	測定	不能	⑬									
2518	1350		焼結	不足	の	た	め	測定	不能	⑬									
2519	1350		焼結	不足	の	た	め	測定	不能	⑬									

① Humidity resistance load test; Number of reject

② Mean life span

③ Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering

【0080】





THIS SHEET HAS BEEN
REPLACED

T00462V0.DOC



- 93 -

WHAT IS CLAIMED IS:

1. A dielectric ceramic composition comprising barium titanate containing 0.02% by weight or less of alkali metal oxides, at least one of either scandium oxide or yttrium oxide, at least one kind of compound selected from europium oxide, gadolinium oxide, terbium oxide and dysprosium oxide, barium zirconate and manganese oxide, containing an essential component represented by the following composition formula;



(wherein M_2O_3 represents at least one of either Sc_2O_3 or Y_2O_3 and R_2O_3 represents at least one of the compound selected from Eu_2O_3 , Gd_2O_3 , Tb_2O_3 and Dy_2O_3 , α , β , γ and g representing mole ratio in the range of $0.001 \leq \alpha \leq 0.05$, $0.001 \leq \beta \leq 0.05$, $0.005 \leq \gamma \leq 0.06$, $0.001 < g \leq 0.13$ and $\alpha + \beta \leq 0.06$ with $1.000 < m \leq 1.035$),

characterized by containing 0.2 to 3.0 parts by weight of either the first or second side component relative to 100 parts by weight of said essential component, wherein said first side component is an oxide represented by $\text{Li}_2\text{O} - (\text{Si}, \text{Ti})\text{O}_2 - \text{MO}$ (wherein MO is at least one of Al_2O_3 or ZrO_2) and said second side component is an oxide represented by $\text{SiO}_2 - \text{TiO}_2 - \text{XO}$ (wherein XO is at least one of the compound

This Sheet Has Been Replaced





THIS SHEET HAS BEEN
REPLACED



T00462V0.DOC

- 94 -

selected from BaO, CaO, SrO, MgO, ZnO and MnO).

2. A dielectric ceramic composition according to Claim 1, wherein said essential component further contains h mole ratio of magnesium oxide, where $0.001 < g \leq 0.12$, $0.001 < h \leq 0.12$ and $g + h \leq 0.13$

3. A dielectric ceramic composition comprising barium titanate containing 0.02% by weight or less of alkali metal oxides, at least one of either scandium oxide or yttrium oxide, barium zirconate and manganese oxide, containing an essential component represented by the following composition formula;



(wherein M_2O_3 represents at least one of either Sc_2O_3 or Y_2O_3 , α , β and γ representing mole ratio in the range of $0.001 \leq \alpha \leq 0.06$, $0.005 \leq \beta \leq 0.06$ and $0.001 < \gamma \leq 0.13$ with $1.000 < m \leq 1.035$),

characterized by containing 0.2 to 3.0 parts by weight of either the first or second side component relative to 100 parts by weight of said essential component, wherein said first side component is an oxide represented by $\text{Li}_2\text{O}-(\text{Si}, \text{Ti})\text{O}_2-\text{MO}$ (wherein MO is at least one of Al_2O_3 or ZrO_2) and said second side component is an oxide represented by SiO_2-

This Sheet Has Been Replaced





* C L N S *

THIS SHEET HAS BEEN
REPLACED

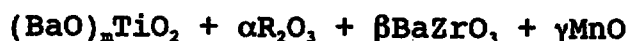
T00462V0.DOC

- 95 -

TiO₂-XO (wherein XO is at least one of the compound selected from BaO, CaO, SrO, MgO, ZnO and MnO).

4. A dielectric ceramic composition according to Claim 3, wherein said essential component further contains g mole ratio of magnesium oxide, where $0.001 < \gamma \leq 0.12$, $0.001 < g \leq 0.12$ and $\gamma + g \leq 0.13$

5. A dielectric ceramic composition comprising:
barium titanate containing 0.02% by weight or less of alkali metal oxides, at least one kind of the compound selected from europium oxide, gadolinium oxide, terbium oxide, dysprosium oxide, holmium oxide, erbium oxide, thulium oxide and ytterbium oxide, barium zirconate and manganese oxide, containing an essential component represented by the following composition formula;



(wherein R₂O₃ represents at least one kind of compound selected from Eu₂O₃, Gd₂O₃, Tb₂O₃, Dy₂O₃, Ho₂O₃, Er₂O₃, Tm₂O₃ and Yb₂O₃, α , β and γ representing mole ratio in the range of $0.001 \leq \alpha \leq 0.06$, $0.005 \leq \beta \leq 0.06$ and $0.001 < \gamma \leq 0.13$ with $1.000 < m \leq 1.025$),

characterized by containing 0.2 to 3.0 parts by weight of either the first or second side component relative to 100

This Sheet Has Been Replaced





THIS SHEET HAS BEEN
REPLACED

T00462V0.DOC



- 96 -

parts by weight of said essential component, wherein said first side component is an oxide represented by $\text{Li}_2\text{O}-(\text{Si}, \text{Ti})\text{O}_2-\text{MO}$ (wherein MO is at least one of Al_2O_3 or ZrO_2) and said second side component is an oxide represented by $\text{SiO}_2 - \text{TiO}_2 - \text{XO}$ (wherein XO is at least one of the compound selected from BaO, CaO, SrO, MgO, ZnO and MnO).

6. A dielectric ceramic composition according to Claim 5, wherein said essential component further contains g mole ratio of magnesium oxide, where $0.001 \leq \beta \leq 0.06$, $0.001 < \gamma \leq 0.12$, $0.001 < g \leq 0.12$ and $\gamma + g \leq 0.13$.

7. A dielectric ceramic composition according to Claim 1 to Claim 6, wherein said first side component, when its composition is represented by $x\text{Li}_2\text{O}-y(\text{Si}_w\text{Ti}_{1-w})\text{O}_2-z\text{MO}$ (wherein x, y and z represent mol% and w is in the range of $0.30 \leq w \leq 1.00$), falls within or on the boundary lines of the area surrounded by the straight lines connecting each point indicated by A ($x = 20, y = 80, z = 0$), B ($x = 10, y = 80, z = 10$), C ($x = 10, y = 70, z = 20$), D ($x = 35, y = 45, z = 20$), E ($x = 45, y = 45, z = 10$) and F ($x = 45, y = 55, z = 0$) (when the composition falls on the straight line of A - F, w is within the area of $0.3 \leq w < 1.0$) in the three component phase diagram defined by the apexes corresponding

This Sheet Has Been Replaced.





THIS SHEET HAS BEEN
REPLACED

T00462V0.DOC



- 97 -

to each component.

8. A dielectric ceramic composition according to Claim 1 to Claim 6, wherein said second side component, when its composition is represented by $x\text{SiO}_2\text{-yTiO}_2\text{-zXO}$ (wherein x , y and z represent mol%), falls within or on the boundary lines of the area surrounded by straight lines connecting each point indicated by A ($x = 85$, $y = 1$, $z = 14$), B ($x = 35$, $y = 51$, $z = 14$), C ($x = 30$, $y = 20$, $z = 50$) and D ($x = 39$, $y = 1$, $z = 60$) in the three component phase diagram defines by the apexes corresponding to each component.

9. A dielectric ceramic composition according to Claim 8, wherein the second side component contains in total of 15 parts by weight or less of at least one of Al_2O_3 and ZrO_2 (the content of ZrO_2 is 5 parts by weight or less) relative to 100 parts by weight of the oxide represented by $\text{SiO}_2\text{-TiO}_2\text{-XO}$.

10. A monolithic ceramic capacitor provided with a plurality of dielectric ceramic layers, inner electrodes formed between said ceramic layers and outer electrodes being electrically connected to said inner electrodes, wherein said dielectric ceramic layers are constructed by

This Sheet Has Been Replaced





THIS SHEET HAS BEEN
REPLACED



T00462V0.DOC

- 98 -

the dielectric ceramic composition according to any one of Claim 1 to Claim 6 and said inner electrodes are constructed by nickel or a nickel alloy.

11. A monolithic ceramic capacitor according to Claim 10, wherein the outer electrode is provided with a sintered layer of an electroconductive metal powder or an electroconductive metal powder supplemented with glass frits.

12. A monolithic ceramic capacitor according to Claim 10, wherein the outer electrode is provided with a first layer comprising a sintered layer of the electroconductive metal powder or the electroconductive metal powder supplemented with glass frits and a second layer comprising a plating layer thereon.

13. A monolithic ceramic capacitor according to Claim 11, wherein the outer electrode is provided with a first layer comprising a sintered layer of the electroconductive metal powder or the electroconductive metal powder supplemented with glass frits and a second layer comprising a plating layer thereon.

This Sheet Has Been Replaced



THIS SHEET HAS BEEN
REPLACED



T00462V0.DOC

- 99 -

ABSTRACT OF THE DISCLOSURE

The present invention provides a dielectric ceramic composition containing 100 parts by weight of essential component represented by $(\text{BaO})_m\text{TiO}_2 + \text{M}_2\text{O}_3 + \text{R}_2\text{O}_3 + \text{BaZrO}_3 + \text{MgO} + \text{MnO}$ (wherein M_2O_3 represents Sc_2O_3 , and/or at least one of Eu_2O_3 , Gd_2O_3 , Tb_2O_3 , and Dy_2O_3) and 0.2 to 3.0 parts by weight of the side components represented by $\text{Li}_2\text{O}-(\text{Si}, \text{Ti})\text{O}_2-\text{MO}$ (wherein MO represents Al_2O_3 and or ZrO_2) or $\text{SiO}_2-\text{TiO}_2-\text{XO}$ (wherein XO represents at least one of BaO, CaO, SrO, MgO, ZnO and MnO), and a ceramic capacitor using the same.

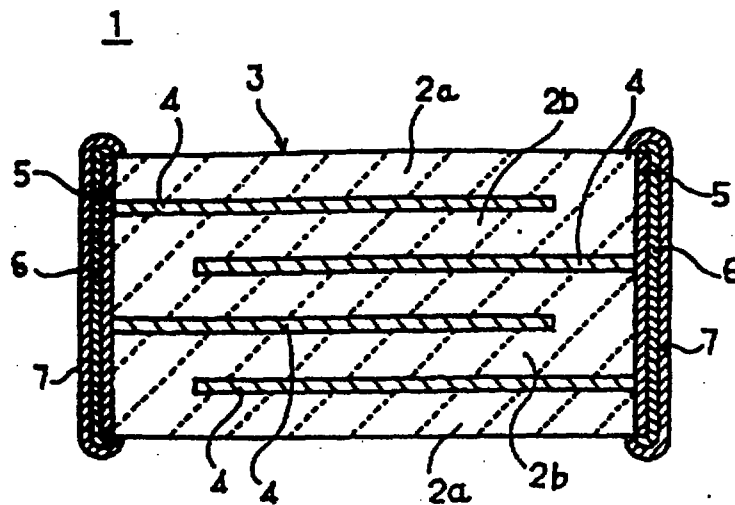
This Sheet Has Been Replaced



【書類名】 図面
[NAME OF DOCUMENT] DRAWINGS

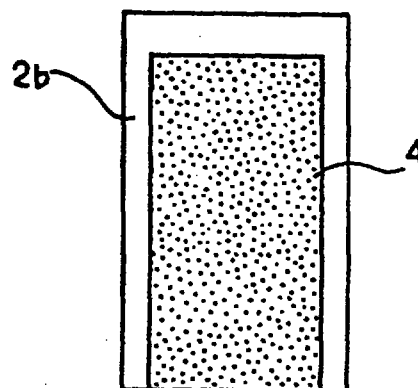
THIS SHEET HAS BEEN
REPLACED

Fig. 1



【図 2】

Fig. 2



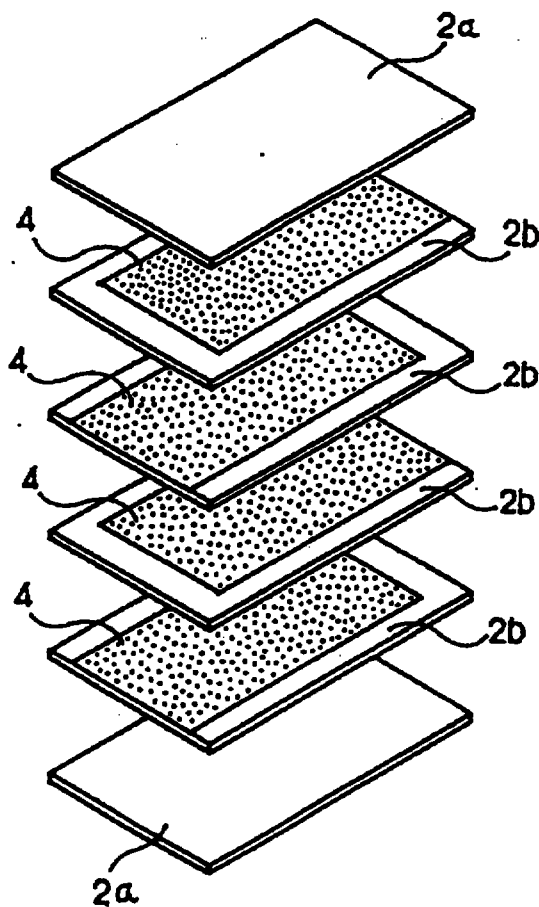
This Sheet Has Been Replaced



THIS SHEET HAS BEEN
REPLACED

~~【図3】~~

Fig. 3



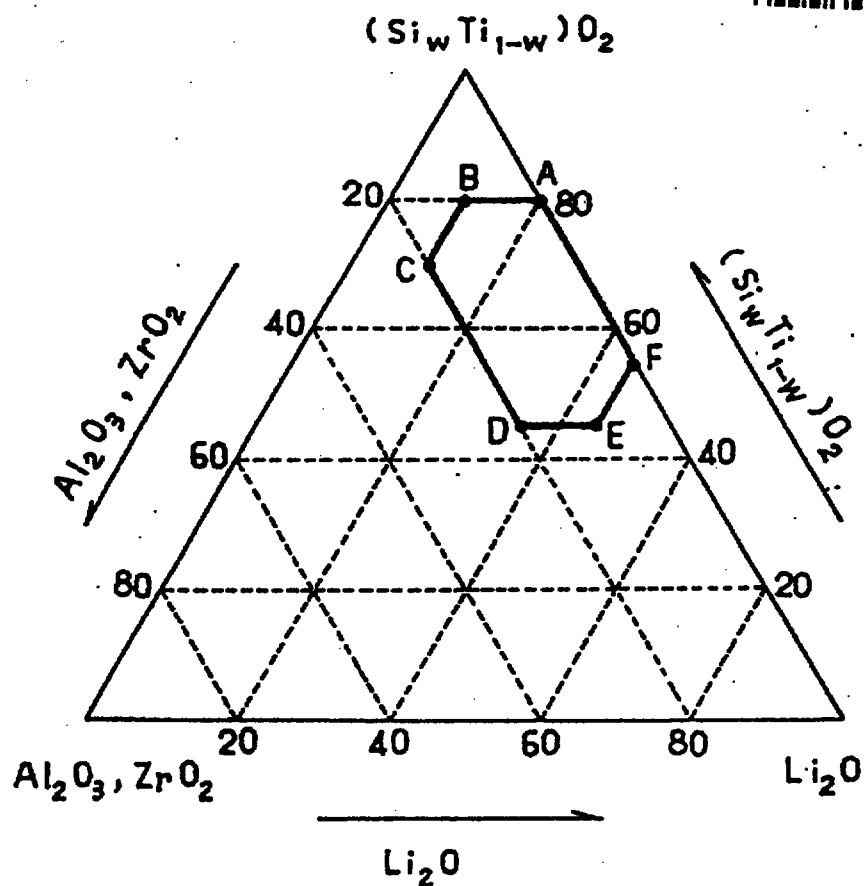
This Sheet Has Been Replaced



~~図4~~

Fig. 4

THIS SHEET HAS BEEN
REPLACED



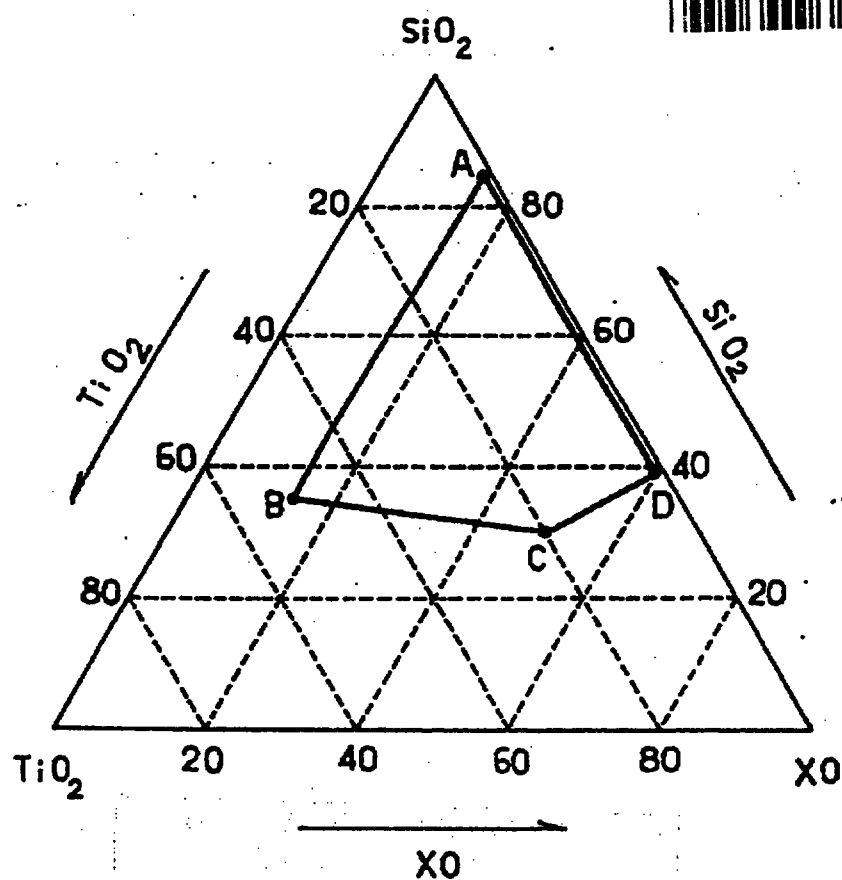
This Sheet Has Been Replaced



~~【圖5】~~

Fig. 5

THIS SHEET HAS BEEN
REPLACED



This Sheet Has Been Replaced



REPLACEMENT SHEETS		SG
☒ Description	: paged 1 to paged 135	
☒ Claim(s)	: paged 136 to paged 141	
☒ Drawing(s)	: paged 1 to paged 4	
☒ Abstract	: paged 142 to paged 1	
DATE OF RECEIPT		18 DEC 1998

- 1 -

DIELECTRIC CERAMIC COMPOSITION AND MONOLITHIC CERAMIC
CAPACITOR USING SAME

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

1. Field of the Invention

The present invention relates to a dielectric ceramic composition and monolithic ceramic capacitor using the same.

2. Description of the Related Art

The conventional ceramic capacitor is usually produced by the following process.

First, a sheet of a dielectric material coated with an electrode material to serve as inner electrodes on its surface is prepared. A material essentially composed of BaTiO_3 is used for the dielectric material. Then, the sheet of the dielectric material coated with this electrode material is laminated with heat-pressing to a monolithic body followed by firing at 1250 to 1350 °C in an atmospheric environment to obtain a ceramic monolithic body having inner electrodes. A monolithic ceramic capacitor is obtained by glazing outer electrodes electrically connected to inner electrodes.

Noble metals such as platinum, gold, palladium or silver have been conventionally used for the material of the inner electrode of this monolithic ceramic capacitor.

However, these electrode materials are expensive while having excellent characteristics, rendering the production cost to be increased. Therefore, a monolithic capacitor using base metals such as Ni in the inner electrode is currently proposed to reduce the production cost, its application in the market being steadily increasing.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

In the trend to make electronic appliances compact, high performance and low price, the monolithic capacitor is strongly required to be low price, to be improved in insulation durability, insulating property and reliability, and to have a large capacitance. Although it is advantageous for reducing the price of the electronic appliances to use an inexpensive monolithic ceramic capacitor in which nickel is used for the inner electrode, a problem that the insulation resistance, insulation durability and reliability are extremely deteriorated when the electronic appliances are used under a high electric field strength because conventional dielectric ceramic materials are designed on the premise that they are used under a low electric field strength. In other words, there has been no monolithic ceramic capacitor being able to use under a high electric field strength along with using nickel

REPLACEMENT SHEET

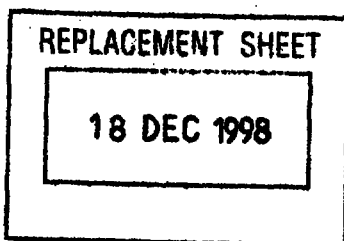
18 DEC 1998

for the inner electrode.

For example, while the dielectric materials disclosed in Japanese Examined Patent Publication No. 57-42588 and Japanese Unexamined Patent Publication No. 61-101459 can display a large dielectric constant, the grain size of the dielectric ceramic is large, thereby exhibiting deficiencies such that the insulation durability of the monolithic ceramic capacitor becomes low when it is used under a high electric field strength or the mean life span under the high temperature load test becomes short.

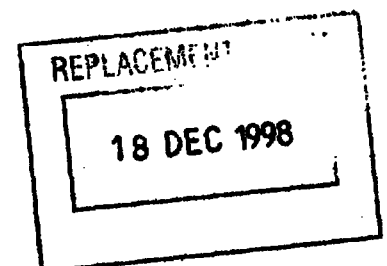
In the dielectric material disclosed in Japanese Examined Patent Publication No. 61-14611, there was a deficiency that the dielectric constant, or the electrostatic capacitance, is extremely lowered when the capacitor is used under a high electric field strength, although its dielectric constant obtained under a low electric field strength is as high as 2000 to 2800. It was also a deficiency that the insulation resistance is low.

The object of the present invention is to provide a dielectric ceramic composition capable of forming, for example, dielectric ceramic layers of a monolithic ceramic capacitor, wherein the insulation resistance represented by a product with the electrostatic capacitance (a product CR) is as high as 4900 to 5000 $\Omega \cdot F$ or more and 200 $\Omega \cdot F$ or more



at room temperature and 150 °C, respectively, when the capacitor is used under a high electric field strength of, for example, as high as about 10 kV/mm, along with having a small voltage dependence of the insulation resistance, being excellent in stability of the electrostatic capacitance against DC bias voltage, being high in the insulation durability besides the temperature characteristics of the electrostatic capacitance satisfying both of B-level characteristic standard stipulated in the JIS Standard and X7R-level characteristic standard stipulated in the EIA standard and being excellent in weather resistance performance shown by a high temperature load test and high humidity load test. Another object of the present invention is to provide a monolithic ceramic capacitor whose inner electrode is constructed of Ni or Ni alloys along with using such dielectric ceramic composition as a dielectric ceramic layer.

In a first aspect, the present invention provides a dielectric ceramic composition comprising barium titanate containing 0.02% by weight or less of alkali metal oxides, at least one of either scandium oxide or yttrium oxide, at least one kind of compound selected from europium oxide, gadolinium oxide, terbium oxide and dysprosium oxide, and barium zirconate and manganese oxide, and containing an



essential component represented by the following composition formula;

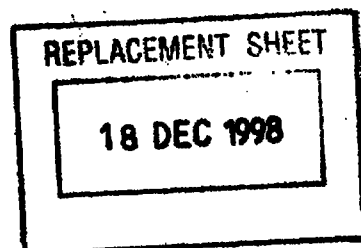


(wherein M_2O_3 represents at least one of either Sc_2O_3 or Y_2O_3 , and R_2O_3 represents at least one of the compound selected from Eu_2O_3 , Gd_2O_3 , Tb_2O_3 and Dy_2O_3 , α , β , γ and g representing mole ratio in the range of $0.001 \leq \alpha \leq 0.05$, $0.001 \leq \beta \leq 0.05$, $0.005 \leq \gamma \leq 0.06$, $0.001 < g \leq 0.13$ and $\alpha + \beta \leq 0.06$ with $1.000 < m \leq 1.035$),

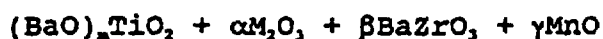
along with containing 0.2 to 3.0 parts by weight of either the first or second side component relative to 100 parts by weight of the essential component, wherein the first side component is an oxide represented by $\text{Li}_2\text{O} - (\text{Si}, \text{Ti})\text{O}_2 - \text{MO}$ (wherein MO is at least one of Al_2O_3 or ZrO_2) and the second side component is an oxide represented by $\text{SiO}_2 - \text{TiO}_2 - \text{XO}$ (wherein XO is at least one of the compound selected from BaO , CaO , SrO , MgO , ZnO and MnO).

In the dielectric ceramic composition described above, the essential component may further contain h mole ratio of magnesium oxide, where $0.001 < g \leq 0.12$, $0.001 < h \leq 0.12$ and $g + h \leq 0.13$

In the dielectric ceramic composition according to another aspect of the present invention, the essential component may be represented by the following composition



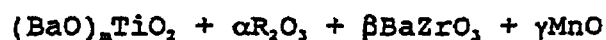
formula;



(wherein M_2O_3 represents at least one of either Sc_2O_3 or Y_2O_3 , where α , β and γ representing mole ratio in the range of $0.001 \leq \alpha \leq 0.06$, $0.005 \leq \beta \leq 0.06$ and $0.001 < \gamma \leq 0.13$ with $1.000 < m \leq 1.035$).

The essential component may further contain g mole ratio of magnesium oxide, where $0.001 < \gamma \leq 0.12$, $0.001 < g \leq 0.12$ and $\gamma + g \leq 0.13$

According to a different aspect of the present invention, the essential component may be represented by the following composition formula;



(wherein R_2O_3 represents at least one kind of compound selected from Eu_2O_3 , Gd_2O_3 , Tb_2O_3 , Dy_2O_3 , Ho_2O_3 , Er_2O_3 , Tm_2O_3 and Yb_2O_3 , where α , β and γ representing mole ratio in the range of $0.001 \leq \alpha \leq 0.06$, $0.005 \leq \beta \leq 0.06$ and $0.001 < \gamma \leq 0.13$ with $1.000 < m \leq 1.025$).

The essential component may further contain g mole ratio of magnesium oxide, where $0.001 \leq \beta \leq 0.06$, $0.001 < \gamma \leq 0.12$, $0.001 < g \leq 0.12$ and $\gamma + g \leq 0.13$.

In the dielectric ceramic composition described above, it is preferable that the first side component, when its composition is represented by $x\text{Li}_2\text{O}-y(\text{Si}_x\text{Ti}_{1-x})\text{O}_2-z\text{MO}$ (wherein

REPLACEMENT SHEET

18 DEC 1998

x, y and z represent mol% and w is in the range of $0.30 \leq w \leq 1.00$), falls within or on the boundary lines of the area surrounded by straight lines connecting each point indicated by A (x = 20, y = 80, z = 0), B (x = 10, y = 80, z = 10), C (x = 10, y = 70, z = 20), D (x = 35, y = 45, z = 20), E (x = 45, y = 45, z = 10) and F (x = 45, y = 55, z = 0) (when the composition falls on the straight line of A - F, w is within the area of $0.3 \leq w < 1.0$) in the three component diagram defined by the apexes corresponding to each component.

In the dielectric ceramic composition described above, it is preferable that the second side component, when its composition is represented by $x\text{SiO}_2\text{-yTiO}_2\text{-zXO}$ (wherein x, y and z represent mol%), falls within or on the boundary lines of the area surrounded by straight lines connecting each point indicated by A (x = 85, y = 1, z = 14), B (x = 35, y = 51, z = 14), C (x = 30, y = 20, z = 50) and D (x = 39, y = 1, z = 60) in the three component diagram defined by the apexes corresponding to each component.

The second side component contains in total of 15 parts by weight of at least one of Al_2O_3 and ZrO_2 (the content of ZrO_2 is 5 parts by weight or less) relative to 100 parts by weight of the oxide represented by $\text{SiO}_2\text{-TiO}_2\text{-}$

REPLACEMENT SHEET

18 DEC 1998

XO.

The present invention according to a different aspect provides a monolithic ceramic capacitor provided with a plurality of dielectric ceramic layers, inner electrodes formed between the ceramic layers and outer electrodes being electrically connected to the inner electrodes, wherein the dielectric ceramic layers are constructed by the dielectric ceramic composition described above and the inner electrodes are composed of nickel or a nickel alloy.

The outer electrode may be provided with a sintered layer of an electroconductive metal powder or an electroconductive metal powder supplemented with glass frits.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

FIG. 1 is a cross sectional view showing the monolithic ceramic capacitor according to one embodiment of the present invention.

FIG. 2 is a plane view showing the dielectric ceramic layer portion having inner electrodes of the monolithic ceramic capacitor shown in FIG. 1.

FIG. 3 is a disassembled perspective view showing the ceramic monolithic portion of the monolithic ceramic capacitor shown in FIG. 1.

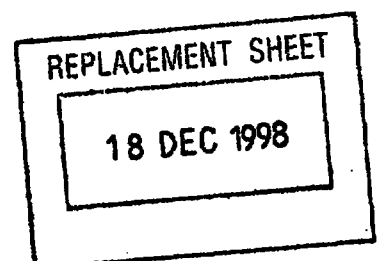


FIG. 4 is a three component phase diagram of $\text{Li}_2\text{O}-(\text{Si}_x, \text{Ti}_{1-x})\text{O}_3$ -MO oxides.

FIG. 5 is a three component phase diagram of SiO_2 - TiO_2 -XO oxides.

DESCRIPTION OF THE PREFERRED EMBODIMENT

The basic construction of the monolithic ceramic capacitor according to the first embodiment of the present invention will be described hereinafter referring to the drawings. FIG. 1 is a cross section showing one example of the monolithic ceramic capacitor, FIG. 2 is a plane view showing the dielectric ceramic portion having inner electrodes of the monolithic ceramic capacitor in FIG. 1, and FIG. 3 is a disassembled perspective view showing the dielectric ceramic portion having inner electrodes of the monolithic ceramic capacitor in FIG. 1.

As shown in FIG. 1, the monolithic ceramic capacitor 1 according to the present embodiment is provided with a rectangular shaped monolithic ceramic body 3 obtained by laminating a plurality of dielectric ceramic layers 2a and 2b via the inner electrodes 4. An outer electrode 5 is formed on the both side faces of the monolithic ceramic body 3 so that the outer electrodes are electrically connected to each of the specified inner electrodes 4, on which a first

REPLACEMENT SHEET

18 DEC 1998

plating layer 6 comprising nickel or copper is plated, a second plating layer 7 comprising a solder or tin being further formed on the first plating layer.

The method for producing the monolithic ceramic capacitor 1 will be next described in the order of production steps.

At first, a raw material powder of barium titanate prepared by weighing and mixing in a given composition ratio is prepared as an essential component of the dielectric ceramic layers 2a and 2b.

Then, a slurry is prepared by adding an organic binder in this raw material powder and, after forming this slurry into a sheet, a green sheet for use in the dielectric ceramic layers 2a and 2b is obtained.

Next, an inner electrode 4 comprising nickel or a nickel alloy is formed on one principal face of the green sheet to serve as the dielectric ceramic layers 2b. Nickel or nickel alloys as base metals may be used for the material of the inner electrode 4 when the dielectric ceramic layers 2a and 2b are formed using the dielectric ceramic composition as described above. The inner electrode 4 may be formed by a screen printing method, a deposition method or a plating method.

After laminating a required number of the green sheets

REPLACEMENT SHEET

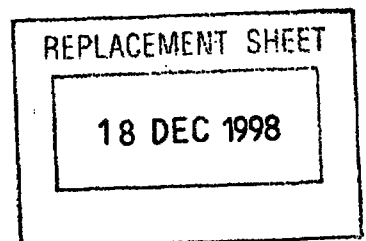
18 DEC 1998

for use in the dielectric ceramic layers 2b having the inner electrodes 4, the green sheets are inserted between the green sheets for use in the dielectric ceramic layer 2a having no inner electrode, thus obtaining a raw monolithic body by press-adhering these green sheets.

Then, this raw monolithic body is fired at a given temperature to obtain a ceramic monolithic body 3.

The outer electrodes 5 are formed at the both side faces of the ceramic monolithic body 3 so as to be electrically connected to the inner electrodes 4. The same material as used in the inner electrodes 4 can be used for the outer electrodes 5. While silver, palladium, a silver-palladium alloy, copper and a copper alloy is available besides a composition prepared by adding a glass frit such as a B_2O_3 - SiO_2 - BaO glass or Li_2O - SiO_2 - BaO glass into these metal powders, an appropriate material should be selected by taking the application object and application site of the monolithic capacitor into consideration. While the outer electrodes 5 is formed by coating the ceramic monolithic body 3 obtained by firing with a metal powder paste as a raw material followed by heat-adhering, it may be formed by heat-adhering the metal powder paste simultaneously with the ceramic monolithic body 3.

The first plating layer 6 is then formed by applying a



plating with nickel or copper on the outer electrode 5. Finally, the second plating layer 7 comprising a solder or tin is formed on the first plating layer 6, thereby completing the monolithic capacitor 1. Such process for further forming a conductive layer on the outer electrode 5 may be omitted depending on the application field of the monolithic ceramic capacitor.

By using the dielectric ceramic composition as described previously for constructing the dielectric ceramic layers 2a and 2b, the characteristic of the dielectric ceramic layers is not deteriorated even when it is fired in a reducing atmosphere. In other words, such characteristics are obtained in which the product between the insulation resistance and the electrostatic capacitance (a product CR) is as high as 4900 to 5000 $\Omega \cdot F$ or more and 200 $\Omega \cdot F$ or more at room temperature and 150 °C, respectively, when the capacitor is used under an electric field strength as high as about 10 kV/mm, along with having a small voltage dependence of the insulation resistance, the absolute value of the capacitance decreasing ratio at an impressed DC voltage of 5 kV/mm being as small as 40% to 45%, the insulation durability being as high as 12 kV/mm or more under an AC voltage and 14 kV/mm under a DC voltage, besides its temperature characteristics of the electrostatic

REPLACEMENT SHEET

18 DEC 1998

capacitance satisfying the B-level characteristic standard stipulated in the JIS Standard in the temperature range of - 25 °C to +85 °C and X7R-level characteristic standard stipulated in the EIA standard in the temperature range of - 55 °C to +125 °C and being excellent in weather resistance performance shown by a high temperature load test at 150 °C and at DC 25 kV/mm and high humidity load test.

It has been confirmed that, among alkali earth metal oxides such as SrO and CaO existing in barium titanate as impurities, alkali metal oxides such as Na₂O and K₂O and other oxides such as Al₂O₃ and SiO₂, especially the content of the alkali metal oxides largely influences on the electric characteristics. While the specific dielectric constant is decreased when the amounts of addition of rare earth element oxides such as Eu₂O₃, Gd₂O₃, Tb₂O₃, Dy₂O₃, Ho₂O₃, Er₂O₃, Tm₂O₃ and Yb₂O₃, and Sc₂O₃ and Y₂O₃ are increased, the specific dielectric constant can be kept to a practically acceptable range of 900 to 1600 by keeping the content of the alkali metal oxides contained in barium titanate as impurities to 0.02% by weight or less.

Adding an oxide represented by Li₂O-(Si, Ti)O₂-MO (wherein MO is at least one of Al₂O₃ and ZrO₂) in the dielectric ceramic composition allows the composition to be sintered at a relatively low temperature of 1300 °C or less,

REPLACEMENT SHEET

18 DEC 1998

further improving the high temperature load characteristic.

Adding an oxide represented by $\text{Si}_2\text{O}-\text{TiO}_2-\text{XO}$ (wherein XO is at least one kind of compound selected from BaO, CaO, SrO, MgO, ZnO and MnO) in the dielectric ceramic composition allows the composition to be improved in sintering property as well as in high temperature load characteristic and humidity resistance load characteristic. A higher insulation resistance can be obtained by adding Al_2O_3 and/or ZrO_2 in the oxide represented by $\text{Si}_2\text{O}-\text{TiO}_2-\text{XO}$.

(Examples)

The present invention will now be described in more detail by way of examples. However, the embodiment within the scope of the present invention is not limited to these examples.

(Example 1)

After preparing and weighing TiCl_4 and $\text{Ba}(\text{NO}_3)_2$, having a variety of purity as starting materials, the compounds were precipitated as titanyl barium oxalate ($\text{BaTiO}(\text{C}_2\text{O}_4) \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$) by adding oxalic acid. This precipitate was decomposed by heating at a temperature of 1000 °C or more to synthesize four kinds of barium titanate listed in TABLE 1.

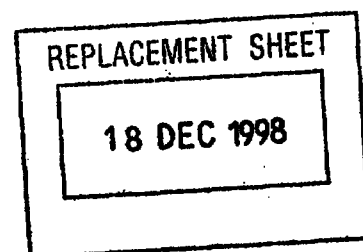


Table 1						
Kind of BaTiO ₃	Content of impurities (wt%)					Mean grain size (μm)
	Alkali metal oxide	SrO	CaO	SiO ₂	Al ₂ O ₃	
A	0.003	0.012	0.001	0.010	0.005	0.60
B	0.020	0.010	0.003	0.019	0.008	0.56
C	0.012	0.179	0.018	0.155	0.071	0.72
D	0.062	0.014	0.001	0.019	0.004	0.58

5 Oxides, carbonates or hydroxides of each component of the first side component were weighed so as to be in a composition ratio (mole ratio) of 0.25Li₂O-0.65(0.30TiO₂+0.70SiO₂)-0.10Al₂O₃ to obtain a powder by crushing and mixing.

10 Likewise, oxides, carbonates or hydroxides of each component of the second side component were weighed so as to be in a composition ratio (mole ratio) of 0.66SiO₂-0.17TiO₂-0.15BaO-0.02MnO to obtain a powder by crushing and mixing.

15 Oxide powders of the first and second side components were placed in separate platinum crucibles and heated at 1500 °C. After quenching and crushing the mixture, each oxide powder with a mean particle size of 1 μm or less was obtained.

20 In the next step, BaCO₃ for adjusting the mole ratio Ba/Ti (m) in the barium titanate, and Sc₂O₃, Y₂O₃, Eu₂O₃, Gd₂O₃, Tb₂O₃, and Dy₂O₃, BaZrO₃, MgO and MnO, each having a purity of 99% or more, were prepared. These raw material powders and the oxides side components were weighted so as to form the compositions shown in TABLE 2 and TABLE 3. The amounts of addition of the first

REPLACEMENT SHEET

18 DEC 1998

and second side components are indicated by parts by weight relative to 100 parts by weight of the essential component $(\text{BaO})_x\text{TiO}_2 + \alpha\text{M}_2\text{O}_3 + \beta\text{R}_2\text{O}_3 + \gamma\text{BaZrO}_3 + \text{gMgO} + \text{hMnO}$.

TABLE 2

TABLE 3

Organic solvents such as polyvinyl butyral binder and ethanol were added to the weighed compounds and the mixture was mixed in a ball mill in an wet state to prepare a ceramic slurry. This ceramic slurry was formed into a sheet by a doctor blade method to obtain a rectangular shaped green sheet with a thickness of 35 μm , followed by printing an electroconductive paste mainly composed of Ni on the ceramic green sheet to form an electroconductive paste layer for forming inner electrodes.

Then, a plurality of the ceramic green sheets on which the electroconductive layer is formed were laminated so that the sides where the electroconductive paste is projected out are alternately placed with each other, thus obtaining a monolithic body. This monolithic body was heated at 350 °C in a N_2 atmosphere and, after allowing the binder to decompose, the monolithic body was fired at the temperatures

REPLACEMENT SHEET

18 DEC 1998

shown in TABLE 4 and TABLE 5 in a reducing atmosphere comprising H_2 - N_2 - H_2O gases under an oxygen partial pressure of 10^{-9} to 10^{-12} MPa, thereby obtaining a ceramic sintered body.

The both side faces of the ceramic sintered body were coated with a silver paste containing B_2O_3 - Li_2O - SiO_2 - BaO glass frits and fired at a temperature of 600 °C in a N_2 atmosphere, thereby obtaining outer electrodes electrically connected to the inner electrodes.

The overall dimensions of the monolithic ceramic capacitor thus obtained were 5.0 mm in width, 5.7 mm in length and 2.4 mm in thickness while the thickness of the dielectric ceramic layer was 30 μm . Total number of the effective dielectric ceramic layers were 57, the area of the confronting electrode per one layer being $8.2 \times 10^{-6} m^2$.

Electric characteristics of these monolithic ceramic capacitors were measured. The electrostatic capacitance (C) and dielectric loss ($\tan \delta$) were measured using an automatic bridge type measuring instrument at 1 kHz, 1 Vrms and 25 °C and the dielectric constant (ϵ) was calculated from the electrostatic capacitance. Next, the insulation resistance was measured using an insulation resistance tester at 25 °C and 150 °C by impressing direct current voltages of 315 V (or 10 kV/mm) and 945 V (or 30 kV/mm) for 2 minutes,

REPLACEMENT SHEET

18 DEC 1998

obtaining a product of the electrostatic capacitance and insulation resistance, or a product CR.

The rate of change of the electrostatic capacitance against temperature changes was also measured. The rate of change at -25°C and 85°C by taking the electrostatic capacitance at 20°C as a standard ($\Delta C/C_{20}$), the rate of change at -55°C and 125°C by taking the electrostatic capacitance at 25°C as a standard ($\Delta C/C_{25}$) and the maximum value of the rate of change ($|\Delta C|_{\text{max}}$) as an absolute value were measured as the electrostatic capacitances against temperature changes.

The DC vias characteristic was also evaluated. First, the electrostatic capacitance when an AC voltage of 1 kHz and 1 Vrms was impressed was measured. Then, the electrostatic capacitance when a DC voltage of 150 V and an AC voltage of 1 kHz and 1 Vrms were simultaneously impressed was measured, thereby the rate of reduction of the electrostatic capacitance ($\Delta C/C$) due to loading the DC voltage was calculated.

In the high temperature load test, a direct current voltage of 750 V (or 25 kV/mm) was impressed at 150°C on 36 pieces of each sample to measure the time dependent changes of the insulation resistance. The time when the insulation resistance of each sample was reduced below $10^6\Omega$ was defined

REPLACEMENT SHEET

18 DEC 1998

to be a life span time and mean life span time was evaluated.

In the humidity resistance test, the number of the test pieces having an insulation resistance of $10^6 \Omega$ or less among the 72 test pieces were counted after impressing a DC voltage of 315 V under an atmospheric pressure of 2 atm (relative humidity 100%) at 120 °C for 250 hours.

Insulation breakdown voltages under AC and DC voltages were measured by impressing AC and DC voltages at a voltage increase rate of 100 V/sec.

The results described above are listed in TABLE 4 and TABLE 5.

TABLE 4

TABLE 5

It is evident from Table 1 to TABLE 5 that the monolithic ceramic capacitor according to the present invention has a capacitance decreasing ratio of as small as within -45% at an impressed voltage of 5 kV/mm and a dielectric loss of less than 1.0 %, wherein the rate of change of the electrostatic capacitance against temperature changes satisfies both the B-level characteristic standard

REPLACEMENT SHEET

18 DEC 1998

stipulated in the JIS Standard in the temperature range of - 25 °C to +85 °C and X7R-level characteristic standard stipulated in the EIA standard in the temperature range of - 55 °C to +125 °C.

Moreover, the insulation resistances at 25 °C and 150 °C as expressed by the product CR show as high values as 5000 $\Omega \cdot F$ or more and 200 $\Omega \cdot F$ or more, respectively, when the ceramic capacitor is used under a high electric field strength of 10 kV/mm. The insulation breakdown voltage also shows high values of 12 kV/mm or more under the AC voltage and 14 kV/mm or more under the DC voltage. In addition, an acceleration test at 150 °C and DC 25 kV/mm gave a mean life span as long as 800 hours or more besides enabling a relatively low firing temperature of 1300 °C or less.

The reason why the composition was limited in the present invention will be described hereinafter.

In the composition of $(BaO)_xTiO_2 + \alpha M_2O_3 + \beta R_2O_3 + \gamma BaZrO_3 + gMgO + hMnO$ (wherein M_2O_3 represents at least one of either Sc_2O_3 or Y_2O_3 , and R_2O_3 represents at least one of the compound selected from Eu_2O_3 , Gd_2O_3 , Tb_2O_3 , and Dy_2O_3 , α , β , γ , g and h representing mole ratio, respectively), the M_2O_3 content α of less than 0.001 as shown in the sample No. 1 is not preferable because the temperature characteristic does not satisfy the B-level characteristic / X7R characteristic.

REPLACEMENT SHEET

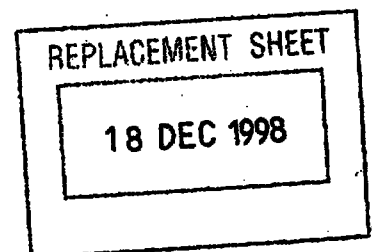
18 DEC 1998

On the other hand, the M_2O_3 content α of more than 0.05 as shown in the sample No. 2 is also not preferable because the specific dielectric constant is reduced to less than 1000. Accordingly, the preferable range of the Mn_2O_3 content α is $0.001 \leq \alpha \leq 0.05$.

It is not preferable that the R_2O_3 content β is less than 0.001 as in the sample No. 3 since the insulation resistance is so low that the product CR becomes small. It is also not preferable that the R_2O_3 content β is more than 0.05 as in the sample No. 4 because the temperature characteristic does not satisfy the B-level characteristic / X7R characteristic, reducing the reliability. Accordingly, the preferable range of the R_2O_3 content β is $0.001 \leq \beta \leq 0.05$.

When the combined amount of M_2O_3 and R_2O_3 , ($\alpha + \beta$) is more than 0.06, the dielectric loss is increased up to 2.0% while the mean life span is shortened, being not preferable since the number of rejects in the humidity resistance load test is increased. Accordingly, the combined amount of M_2O_3 and R_2O_3 , ($\alpha + \beta$) is preferably in the range of $\alpha + \beta \leq 0.06$.

It is not preferable that, as seen in the sample No. 6, the $BaZrO_3$ content γ is zero since the insulation resistance becomes low while having a larger voltage dependency of the insulation resistance than in the system



containing BaZrO₃. On the other hand, when the BaZrO₃ content γ exceeds 0.06 as in the sample No. 7, the temperature characteristic does not satisfy the B-level characteristic / X7R characteristic, being not preferable since the mean life span is shortened. Accordingly, the preferable range of the BaZrO₃ content γ is $0.005 \leq \gamma \leq 0.06$.

It is not preferable that, as seen in the sample No. 8, the MgO content g is 0.001 since the insulation resistance becomes low besides the temperature characteristics does not satisfy the B-level characteristic / X7R characteristic. On the other hand, when the MgO content g exceeds 0.12 as seen in the sample No. 9, the sintering temperature becomes high and the dielectric loss exceeds 2.0%, which is not preferable because rejections in the humidity resistance test are extremely increased while shortening the mean life span. Accordingly, the preferable range of the MgO content g is $0.001 < g \leq 0.12$.

It is not preferable that

the MnO content h is 0.001 as seen in the sample No. 10 since the sample becomes not measurable due to semiconductor formation. It is not preferable that the MnO content h exceeds 0.12, on the other hand, because the temperature characteristic X7R is not satisfied along with the insulation resistance becomes low and the mean life span

REPLACEMENT SHEET

18 DEC 1998

becomes short. Accordingly, the preferable MnO content h is in the range of $0.001 < h \leq 0.12$.

It is not preferable that, as seen in the sample No. 12, the combined content of MgO and MnO ($g + h$) exceeds 0.13 because the dielectric loss is increased to 2.0%, the mean life span is shortened and the number of rejects in the humidity resistance load test is increased. Accordingly, the combined content of MgO and MnO ($g + h$) is preferably in the range of $g + h \leq 0.13$.

It is not preferable that the BaO/TiO₂ ratio m is less than 1.000 as in the sample No. 13 because measurements are impossible due to formation of semiconductors. It is also not preferable that, as seen in the sample No. 14, that the BaO/TiO₂ ratio m is 1.000 since the insulation resistance as well as the AC and DC breakdown voltage becomes low along with shortening the mean life span. It is not preferable, on the other hand, that the BaO/TiO₂ ratio m is over 1.035 since measurements becomes impossible due to insufficient sintering. Accordingly, the BaO/TiO₂ ratio m in the range of $1.000 < m \leq 1.035$ is preferable.

It is not preferable that the amount of addition of the first or second side component is zero as in the samples No. 17 and 19 because measurements are impossible due to insufficient sintering. When the amount of addition of the

REPLACEMENT SHEET

18 DEC 1998

first or second side component exceeds 3.0 parts by weight as seen in the samples No. 18 and 20, the dielectric loss exceeds 1.0% and the insulation resistance and insulation breakdown voltage are lowered along with shortening the mean life span, which are not preferable. Accordingly, the preferable content of either the first or the second components is 0.2 to 3.0 parts by weight.

The contents of the alkali metal oxides contained in barium titanate as impurities are suppressed below 0.02% by weight because, when the contents of the alkali earth metal oxides exceeds 0.02% by weight, the dielectric constant is decreased.

(Example 2)

A starting material $\text{BaO}_{1.016}\text{-TiO}_2 + 0.010\text{Y}_2\text{O}_3 + 0.02\text{Gd}_2\text{O}_3 + 0.01\text{BaZrO}_3 + 0.05\text{MgO} + 0.01\text{MnO}$ (mole ratio) was prepared using barium titanate "A" in TABLE 1 as a dielectric powder, in which $\text{Li}_2\text{O}-(\text{Si}, \text{Ti})\text{O}_2\text{-MO}$ oxide with a mean particle size of 1 μm or less shown in TABLE 6 prepared by heating at 1200 to 1500 °C was added as a first side component. A monolithic ceramic capacitor was prepared by the same method as in Example 1, except that the starting material as described above was used. The overall dimensions of the monolithic ceramic capacitor produced are the same as in Example 1.

REPLACEMENT SHEET

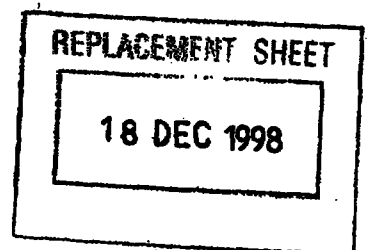
18 DEC 1998

TABLE 6

Then, the electric characteristics were measured by the same method as described in example 1. The results are shown in TABLE 7.

TABLE 7

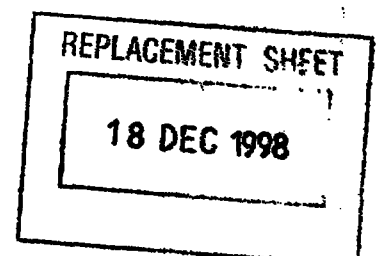
As is evident from TABLE 6 and TABLE 7, preferable results are obtained in the samples No. 101 to 112, 118 and 120, in which oxides with compositions within or on the boundary lines of the area surrounded by the straight lines connecting each spot indicated by A ($X = 20, y = 80, z = 0$), B ($X = 10, y = 80, z = 10$), C ($X = 10, y = 70, z = 20$), D ($X = 35, y = 45, z = 20$), E ($X = 45, y = 45, z = 10$) and F ($X = 45, y = 55, z = 0$) in the three component phase diagram of the oxides represented by $\text{Li}_2\text{O}-(\text{Si}_x, \text{Ti}_{1-x})\text{O}_2-\text{MO}$ shown in FIG. 4 are added, wherein the samples have a capacitance decreasing ratio of as small as within -45% at an impressed voltage of 5 kV/mm and a dielectric loss of 1.0% or less, along with the rate of change of the electrostatic capacitance against temperature changes satisfying the B²-level characteristic standard stipulated in the JIS Standard



in the temperature range of $-25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ to $+85\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ and X7R-level characteristic standard stipulated in the EIA standard in the temperature range of $-55\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ to $+125\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$.

The insulation resistance represented by the product CR at $25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ and $150\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ shows as high values as $5000\text{ }\Omega\cdot\text{F}$ or more and $200\text{ }\Omega\cdot\text{F}$ or more, respectively, when the capacitor used under a electric field strength of 10 kV/mm . The insulation breakdown voltages are as high as 12 kV/mm or more under AC voltage and 14 kV/mm or more under a DC voltage. The mean life span is as long as 800 hours or more in the acceleration test at $150\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ and DC 25 kV/mm while enabling a relatively low firing temperature of $1300\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ or less.

On the contrary, when the $\text{Li}_2\text{O}-(\text{Si}_w, \text{Ti}_{1-w})\text{O}_2\text{-MO}$ oxides is outside of the composition range described above, the sintering becomes insufficient or many samples are rejected in the humidity resistance load test even after sintering in the samples No. 113 to 117 and 119. The samples with the composition falling on the line A-F and $w = 1.0$ as in the samples No. 119 and 121, the sintering temperature becomes high along with causing many rejects in the humidity resistance load test. When the value of w is less than 0.30 as shown in the sample No. 122, the sintering temperature becomes high along with causing many rejects in the humidity



resistance load test.

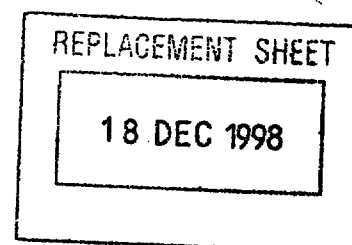
(Example 3)

A starting material $\text{BaO}_{1.010}\cdot\text{TiO}_2 + 0.010\text{Y}_2\text{O}_3 + 0.01\text{Eu}_2\text{O}_3 + 0.01\text{Gd}_2\text{O}_3 + 0.01\text{BaZrO}_3 + 0.05\text{MgO} + 0.01\text{MnO}$ (mole ratio) was prepared using barium titanate in TABLE 1A as a dielectric powder, in which oxides represented by $\text{SiO}_2\text{-TiO}_2\text{-XO}$ with a mean particle size of 1 μm or less shown in TABLE 8 prepared by heating at 1200 to 1500 °C was added as a second side component. A monolithic ceramic capacitor was produced by the same method as in Example 1, except that the starting material as described above was used. The amounts of addition of Al_2O_3 and ZrO_2 correspond to the amounts of addition relative to 100 parts by weight of the second side component ($x\text{SiO}_2\text{-yTiO}_2\text{-zXO}$). The overall dimensions of the monolithic capacitor produced is the same as in Example 1.

TABLE 8

Then, the electric characteristics were measured as in Example 1. The results are shown in TABLE 9.

TABLE 9



As is evident from TABLE 8 and TABLE 9, preferable results are obtained in the samples No. 201 to 212, in which oxides with compositions within or on the boundary lines of the area surrounded by the straight lines connecting each spot indicated by A ($X = 85$, $y = 1$, $z = 14$), B ($X = 35$, $y = 51$, $z = 14$), C ($X = 30$, $y = 20$, $z = 50$) and D ($X = 39$, $y = 1$, $z = 60$), wherein x , y and z represent mole %, in the three component phase diagram of the SiO_2 - TiO_2 -XO oxides shown in FIG. 5 are added, wherein the samples have a capacitance decreasing ratio of as small as within -45% at an impressed voltage of 5 kV/mm and a dielectric loss of 1.0% or less, along with the rate of change of the electrostatic capacitance against temperature changes satisfying the B-level characteristic standard stipulated in the JIS Standard in the temperature range of -25°C to $+85^\circ\text{C}$ and X7R-level characteristic standard stipulated in the EIA standard in the temperature range of -55°C to $+125^\circ\text{C}$.

When the capacitor is used under a high electric field strength of 10 kV/mm, the insulation resistance represented by the product CR at 25°C and 150°C show a high value of 5000 $\Omega\cdot\text{F}$ or more and 200 $\Omega\cdot\text{F}$ or more, respectively. The insulation breakdown voltage also shows high values of 12 kV/mm or more under the AC voltage and 14 kV/mm or more under the DC voltage. The mean life span in the

REPLACEMENT SHEET

18 DEC 1998

acceleration test at 150 °C and DC 25 kV/mm is as long as 800 hours along with being free from rejects in the humidity resistance load test and being possible to sinter at a relatively low sintering temperature of 1300 °C.

In the $\text{SiO}_2\text{-TiO}_2\text{-XO}$ oxide, on the other hand, sintering becomes insufficient as in samples No. 213 to 219 or rejects occur in the humidity resistance load test even after sintering.

Although a monolithic capacitor having 5400 $\Omega\cdot\text{F}$ or more and 300 $\Omega\cdot\text{F}$ or more of the insulation resistances at 25 °C and 150 °C, respectively, under the electric field strength of 10 kV/mm, the sintering property is extremely deteriorated when the amounts of addition of Al_2O_3 and ZrO_2 exceed 15 parts by weight and 5 parts by weight, respectively.

(Example 4)

Four kinds of barium titanate (BaTiO_3) in TABLE 1, an oxide powder as a first side component and an oxide powder as a second side component were obtained by the same method as in Example 1.

Next, BaCO_3 for adjusting the Ba/Ti mole ratio m of barium titanate, and Sc_2O_3 , Y_2O_3 , Eu_2O_3 , Gd_2O_3 , Tb_2O_3 , and Dy_2O_3 , and BaZrO_3 and MnO , each having a purity of 99% or more,

REPLACEMENT SHEET

18 DEC 1998

were prepared. These raw material powders and the foregoing oxide powder as one of the side component of either the first or the second component were weighed to be the compositions shown in TABLE 10 and TABLE 11. The amounts of addition of the first and second side components correspond to the amount of addition relative to 100 parts by weight of the essential component $(\text{BaO})_x\text{TiO}_2 + \alpha\text{M}_2\text{O}_3 + \beta\text{R}_2\text{O}_3 + \gamma\text{BaZrO}_3 + \text{gMnO}$). A monolithic ceramic capacitor was produced using this weighed materials by the same method as in Example 1. Overall dimensions of the monolithic ceramic capacitor produced is the same as in Example 1.

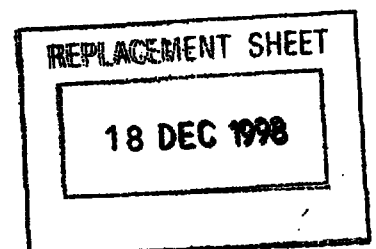
TABLE 10

TABLE 11

The electric characteristics were measured by the same method as in Example 1. The results are shown in TABLE 12 and TABLE 13.

TABLE 12

TABLE 13



As is evident from TABLE 10 to TABLE 13, the monolithic capacitor according to the present invention has a capacitance decreasing ratio of as small as within -45% at an impressed voltage of 5 kV/mm and a dielectric loss of 1.0% or less, along with the rate of change of the electrostatic capacitance against temperature changes satisfying the B-level characteristic standard stipulated in the JIS Standard in the temperature range of -25 °C to +85 °C and X7R-level characteristic standard stipulated in the EIA standard in the temperature range of -55 °C to +125 °C.

Moreover, when the capacitor is used under a high electric field strength of 10 kV/mm, the insulation resistance represented by the product CR at 25°C and 150°C shows a high value of 4900 $\Omega \cdot F$ or more and 200 $\Omega \cdot F$ or more, respectively. The insulation breakdown voltage also shows high values of 12 kV/mm or more under the AC voltage and 14 kV/mm under the DC voltage. The mean life span in the acceleration test at 150°C and DC 25 kV/mm is as long as 800 hours along with being possible to sinter at a relatively low sintering temperature of 1300°C.

The reason why the composition was limited in the present invention will be described hereinafter.

In the composition of $(BaO)_xTiO_2 + \alpha M_2O_3 + \beta R_2O_3 + \gamma BaZrO_3 + gMnO$ (wherein M_2O_3 represents at least one of

REPLACEMENT SHEET

18 DEC 1998

either Sc_2O_3 , or Y_2O_3 , and R_2O_3 , represents at least one of the compound selected from Eu_2O_3 , Gd_2O_3 , Tb_2O_3 , and Dy_2O_3 , α , β , γ and g representing mole ratio, respectively), the M_2O_3 content α of less than 0.001 as shown in the sample No. 301 is not preferable because the temperature characteristic does not satisfy the B-level characteristic / X7R characteristic. On the other hand, the M_2O_3 content α of more than 0.05 as shown in the sample No. 302 is also not preferable because the specific dielectric constant is reduced to less than 900. Accordingly, the preferable range of the M_2O_3 content α is $0.001 \leq \alpha \leq 0.05$.

It is not preferable that the R_2O_3 content β of less than 0.001 as in the sample No. 303 since the insulation resistance is so low that the product CR becomes small. It is also not preferable that the R_2O_3 content β is more than 0.05 as in the sample No. 304 because the temperature characteristic does not satisfy the B-level characteristic / X7R characteristic, reducing the reliability. Accordingly, the preferable range of the R_2O_3 content β is $0.001 \leq \beta \leq 0.05$.

When the combined amount of M_2O_3 and R_2O_3 , ($\alpha + \beta$) is more than 0.06 as in the sample No. 305, the dielectric loss is increased up to 2.0% while the mean life span is shortened, being not preferable since the number of rejects

REPLACEMENT SHEET

18 DEC 1998

in the humidity resistance load test is increased.

Accordingly, the combined amount of M_2O_3 and R_2O_3 , ($\alpha + \beta$) is preferably in the range of $\alpha + \beta \leq 0.06$.

It is not preferable that, as seen in the sample No. 306, the $BaZrO_3$ content γ is zero since the insulation resistance becomes low while having a larger voltage dependency of the insulation resistance than in the system containing $BaZrO_3$. On the other hand, when the $BaZrO_3$ content γ exceeds 0.06 as in the sample No. 307, the temperature characteristic does not satisfy the B-level characteristic / X7R characteristic, being not preferable since the mean life span is shortened. Accordingly, the preferable range of the $BaZrO_3$ content γ is $0.005 \leq \gamma \leq 0.06$.

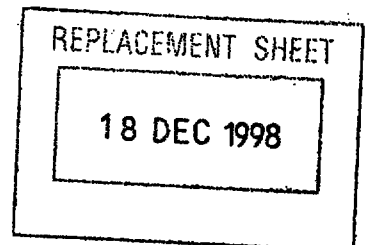
It is not preferable that, as seen in the sample No. 308, the MnO content g is 0.001 since measurements are impossible due to semiconductor formation. On the other hand, it is not preferable that the MnO content g exceeds 0.13 as seen in the sample No. 309 because the temperature characteristic X7R is not satisfied besides the insulating resistance is low and the mean life span becomes short. Accordingly, the preferable range of the MnO content g is $0.001 < g \leq 0.13$.

It is not preferable that the BaO/TiO_2 ratio m is less than 1.000 as in the sample No. 310 because measurements are

impossible due to formation of semiconductors. It is also not preferable that, as seen in the sample No. 311, the BaO/TiO₂ ratio m is 1.000 since the insulation resistance as well as the AC and DC breakdown voltage becomes low along with shortening the mean life span. It is not preferable, on the other hand, that the BaO/TiO₂ ratio m is over 1.035 as in the samples No. 312 and 313 since measurements becomes impossible due to insufficient sintering. Accordingly, the BaO/TiO₂ ratio m in the range of $1.000 < m \leq 1.035$ is preferable.

It is not preferable that the amount of addition of the first or second side component is zero as in the samples No. 314 and 316 because measurements are impossible due to insufficient sintering. It is not preferable that the amount of addition of the first or second side component exceeds 3.0 parts by weight as seen in the samples No. 315 and 317, the dielectric loss exceeds 1.0% and the insulation resistance and insulation breakdown voltage are lowered along with shortening the mean life span. Accordingly, the preferable content of either the first or the second components is 0.2 to 3.0 parts by weight.

The contents of the alkali earth metal oxides contained in barium titanate as impurities are suppressed below 0.02% by weight because, when the contents of the



alkali earth metal oxides exceeds 0.02% by weight as in the sample No. 318, the dielectric constant is decreased.

(Example 5)

A starting material of the composition of $\text{BaO}_{1.010}\cdot\text{TiO}_2 + 0.01\text{Y}_2\text{O}_3 + 0.02\text{Dy}_2\text{O}_3 + 0.01\text{BaZrO}_3 + 0.06\text{MnO}$ (mole ration) was prepared using barium titanate in TABLE 1A as a dielectric powder, in which oxides represented by $\text{Li}_2\text{O}-(\text{Si}, \text{Ti})\text{O}_2-\text{MO}$ with a mean particle size of 1 μm or less shown in TABLE 6 prepared by heating at 1200 to 1500 °C was added as a first side component. A monolithic ceramic capacitor was produced by the same method as in Example 1, except that the starting material as described above was used. The overall dimensions of the monolithic capacitor is the same as in Example 1. The electric characteristics were measured by the same method as in Example 1. The results are shown in TABLE 14. The samples No. 401 to 422 in TABLE 14 correspond to the samples No. 101 to 122 in TABLE 6, respectively, wherein, for example, the side component in the sample No. 101 in TABLE 6 is added to the sample No. 401 in TABLE 14.

TABLE 14

As is evident from TABLE 14, preferable results are obtained in the samples No. 401 to 412, 418 and 420, in

REPLACEMENT SHEET

18 DEC 1998

which oxides in the samples No. 101 to 112, 118 and 120 in TABLE 6 with compositions within or on the boundary line of the area surrounded by the straight lines connecting each spot indicated by A ($X = 20$, $y = 80$, $z = 0$), B ($X = 10$, $y = 80$, $z = 10$), C ($X = 10$, $y = 70$, $z = 20$), D ($X = 35$, $y = 45$, $z = 20$), E ($X = 45$, $y = 45$, $z = 10$) and F ($X = 45$, $y = 55$, $z = 0$), wherein x , y and z represent mole % and w is mole ratio, in the three component phase diagram of the $\text{Li}_2\text{O}-(\text{Si}_w, \text{Ti}_{1-w})\text{O}_2\text{-MO}$ oxides shown in FIG. 4 are added, wherein the samples have a capacitance decreasing ratio of as small as within -40% at an impressed voltage of 5 kV/mm and a dielectric loss of 1.0% or less, along with the rate of change of the electrostatic capacitance against temperature changes satisfying the B-level characteristic standard stipulated in the JIS Standard in the temperature range of -25 °C to +85 °C and X7R-level characteristic standard stipulated in the EIA standard in the temperature range of -55 °C to +125 °C.

When the capacitor is used under a high electric field strength of 10 kV/mm, the insulation resistance represented by the product CR at 25 °C and 150 °C show a high value of 4900 $\Omega \cdot \text{F}$ or more and 200 $\Omega \cdot \text{F}$ or more, respectively. The insulation breakdown voltage also shows high values of 12 kV/mm or more under the AC voltage and 14 kV/mm under the DC

REPLACEMENT SHEET

18 DEC 1998

voltage. The mean life span in the acceleration test at 150 °C and DC 25 kV/mm is as long as 800 hours along with being possible to sinter at a relatively low sintering temperature of 1300 °C.

On the contrary, when the oxides represented by $\text{Li}_2\text{O}-(\text{Si}_w, \text{Ti}_{1-w})\text{O}_2-\text{MO}$ is outside of the composition range described above as in the samples No. 113 to 117 and 119 in TABLE 6, the sintering becomes insufficient or many samples are rejected in the humidity resistance load test even after sintering as seen in the samples No. 413 to 417 and 419. The samples with the composition falling on the line A-F and $W = 1.0$ have high sintering temperature along with causing many rejects in the humidity resistance load test as seen in the samples No. 119 and 121 in TABLE 14. When the value of w is less than 0.30 as shown in the sample No. 122 in TABLE 6, the sintering temperature becomes high along with causing many rejects in the humidity resistance load test as seen in the sample NO. 433 in TABLE 14.

(Example 6)

A starting material with a composition of $\text{BaO}_{1.010}\text{TiO}_2 + 0.01\text{Y}_2\text{O}_3 + 0.01\text{Eu}_2\text{O}_3 + 0.01\text{Tb}_2\text{O}_3 + 0.015\text{BaZrO}_3 + 0.06\text{MnO}$ (mole ration) was prepared using barium titanate in TABLE 1A as a dielectric powder, in which the oxide represented by SiO_2 -

REPLACEMENT SHEET

18 DEC 1998

TiO₂-XO with a mean particle size of 1 μ m or less as shown in TABLE 8 prepared by heating at 1200 to 1500 °C was added as a second side component. A monolithic ceramic capacitor was produced by the same method as in Example 1, except that the starting material as described above was used. The overall dimensions of the monolithic capacitor produced is the same as in Example 1. The electric characteristics were measured by the same method as in Example 1. The results are shown in TABLE 15. The samples No. 501 to 519 in TABLE 15 correspond to the samples No. 201 to 219 in TABLE 8, respectively, wherein, for example, the sample No. 501 in TABLE 15 was obtained by adding the side component in the sample No. 201 in TABLE 8.

TABLE 15

As is evident from the samples No. 501 to 512 in TABLE 15, preferable results are obtained in the samples in which the oxides of the samples No. 201 to 212 in TABLE 8 with compositions within or on the boundary lines of the area surrounded by the straight lines connecting each spot indicated by A (X = 85, y = 1, z = 14), B (X = 35, y = 51, z = 14), C (X = 30, y = 20, z = 50) and D (X = 39, y = 1, z = 60), wherein x, y and z represent mole %, in the three

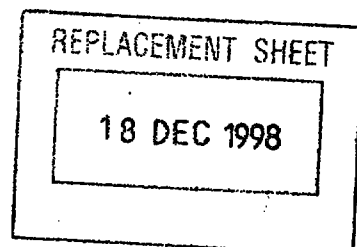
REPLACEMENT SHEET

18 DEC 1998

component phase diagram of the oxides represented by SiO_2 - TiO_2 -XO shown in FIG. 5 are added, wherein the samples have a capacitance decreasing ratio of as small as within -40% at an impressed voltage of 5 kV/mm and a dielectric loss of 1.0% or less, along with the rate of change of the electrostatic capacitance against temperature changes satisfying the B-level characteristic standard stipulated in the JIS Standard in the temperature range of -25 °C to +85 °C and X7R-level characteristic standard stipulated in the EIA standard in the temperature range of -55 °C to +125 °C.

When the capacitor is used under a high electric field strength of 10 kV/mm, the insulation resistance represented by the product CR at 25 °C and 150 °C show a high value of 4900 $\Omega \cdot \text{F}$ or more and 200 $\Omega \cdot \text{F}$ or more, respectively. The insulation breakdown voltage also shows high values of 12 kV/mm or more under the AC voltage and 14 kV/mm under the DC voltage. The mean life span in the acceleration test at 150 °C and DC 25 kV/mm is as long as 800 hours along with being free from rejections in the humidity resistance load test and being possible to sinter at a relatively low sintering temperature of 1300 °C.

On the contrary, when the SiO_2 - TiO_2 -XO oxides is outside of the composition range described above as in the samples No. 213 to 219 in TABLE 8, the sintering becomes



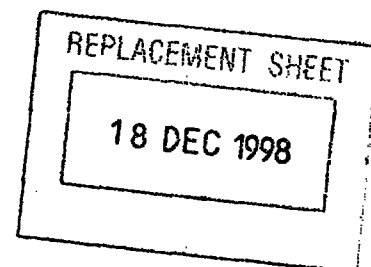
insufficient or many samples are rejected in the humidity resistance load test even after sintering as seen in the samples No. 513 to 519 in TABLE 15.

When Al_2O_3 and/or ZrO_2 is allowed to contain in the oxides represented by $\text{SiO}_2\text{-TiO}_2\text{-XO}$ as in the samples No. 211 and 212 in TABLE 8, a monolithic capacitor having the insulation resistances of 5300 $\Omega\cdot\text{F}$ or more and 300 $\Omega\cdot\text{F}$ or more at 25 °C and 150 °C, respectively, under an electric field strength of 10 kV/mm as the samples No. 511 and 512 in TABLE 15 can be obtained. However, when the amounts of addition of Al_2O_3 and ZrO_2 exceed 15 parts by weight and 5 parts by weight, respectively, as in the samples No. 217 and 218 in TABLE 8, the sintering property is extremely deteriorated as in the samples No. 217 and 218 in TABLE 8.

(Example 7)

After preparing and weighing TiCl_4 and $\text{Ba}(\text{NO}_3)_2$, having a variety of purity as starting materials, the compounds were precipitated as titanyl barium oxalate ($\text{BaTiO}(\text{C}_2\text{O}_4)\cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$) by adding oxalic acid. This precipitate was decomposed by heating at a temperature of 1000 °C or more to synthesize four kinds of barium titanate listed in TABLE 1.

Oxides, carbonates or hydroxides as each component of



the first side component were weighed so as to be a composition ratio (mole ratio) of $0.25\text{Li}_2\text{O}-0.65(0.30\text{TiO}_2-0.70\text{SiO}_2)-0.10\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ to obtain a powder by crushing and mixing.

Likewise, oxides, carbonates or hydroxides as each component of the second side component were weighed so as to be a composition ratio (mole ratio) of $0.66\text{SiO}_2-0.17\text{TiO}_2-0.15\text{BaO}-0.02\text{MnO}$ to obtain a powder by crushing and mixing.

Oxide powders of the first and second side components were placed in separate platinum crucibles, respectively, and heated at 1500°C . After quenching and crushing the mixture, each oxide powder with a mean particle size of $1\text{ }\mu\text{m}$ or less was obtained.

In the next step, BaCO_3 for adjusting the mole ratio Ba/Ti (m) in barium titanate, Sc_2O_3 , Y_2O_3 , BaZrO_3 , MgO and MnO , each having a purity of 99% or more, were prepared. These raw material powders and the oxides described above to be either the first or second side component were weighed so as to form the compositions shown in TABLE 1002 and TABLE 1003. The amounts of addition of the first and second side components are indicated by parts by weight relative to 100 parts by weight of the essential component represented by $((\text{BaO})_m\text{TiO}_2 + \alpha\text{M}_2\text{O}_3 + \beta\text{BaZrO}_3 + \gamma\text{MgO} + g\text{MnO})$.

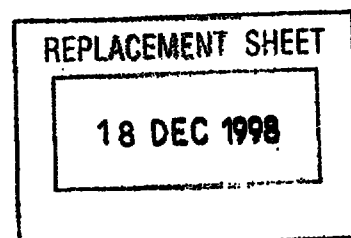


TABLE 1002

TABLE 1003

Organic solvents such as polyvinyl butyral binder and ethanol were added to the weighed compounds and the mixture was mixed in a ball mill in an wet state to prepare a ceramic slurry. This ceramic slurry was formed into a sheet by a doctor blade method to obtain a rectangular shaped green sheet with a thickness of 35 μm , followed by printing an electroconductive paste mainly composed of Ni on the ceramic green sheet to form an electroconductive paste layer for forming inner electrodes.

Then, a plurality of the ceramic green sheets on which the electroconductive layer is formed were laminated so that the sides where the electroconductive paste is projected out are alternately placed with each other, thus obtaining a monolithic body. This monolithic body was heated at 350 °C in a N_2 atmosphere and, after allowing the binder to decompose, the monolithic body was fired at the temperatures shown in TABLE 1004 and TABLE 1005 in a reducing atmosphere comprising H_2 - N_2 - H_2O gases under an oxygen partial pressure of 10^{-9} to 10^{-12} MPa for two hours, thereby obtaining a ceramic sintered body.

REPLACEMENT SHEET

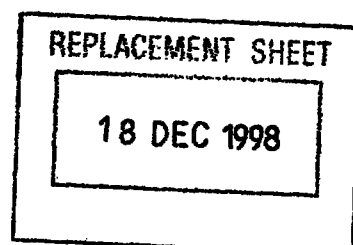
18 DEC 1998

The both side faces of the ceramic sintered body were coated with a silver paste containing B_2O_3 - Li_2O - SiO_2 - BaO glass frits and fired at a temperature of 600 °C in a N_2 atmosphere, thereby obtaining outer electrodes electrically connected to the inner electrodes.

The overall dimensions of the monolithic ceramic capacitor thus obtained were 5.0 mm in width, 5.7 mm in length and 2.4 mm in thickness while the thickness of the dielectric ceramic layer was 30 μm . Total number of the effective dielectric ceramic layers were 57, the area of the confronting electrode per one layer being $8.2 \times 10^{-6} m^2$.

Electric characteristics of these monolithic ceramic capacitors were measured. The electrostatic capacitance (C) and dielectric loss ($\tan \delta$) were measured using an automatic bridge type measuring instrument at 1 kHz, 1 Vrms and 25 °C and the dielectric constant (ϵ) was calculated from the electrostatic capacitance. Next, the insulation resistance was measured using an insulation resistance tester at 25 °C and 150 °C by impressing direct current voltages of 315 V (or 10 kV/mm) and 945 V (or 30 kV/mm) for 2 minutes, obtaining a product of the electrostatic capacitance and insulation resistance, or a product CR.

The rate of change of the electrostatic capacitance against temperature changes was also measured. The rate of



change at -25°C and 85°C by taking the electrostatic capacitance at 20°C as a standard ($\Delta C/C_{20}$), the rate of change at -55°C and 125°C by taking the electrostatic capacitance at 20°C as a standard ($\Delta C/C_{25}$) and the maximum value of the rate of change ($|\Delta C|_{\text{max}}$) as an absolute value were measured as the electrostatic capacitances against temperature changes.

The DC vias characteristic was also evaluated. First, the electrostatic capacitance when an AC voltage of 1 kHz and 1 Vrms was impressed was measured. Then, the electrostatic capacitance when a DC voltage of 150 V and an AC voltage of 1 kHz and 1 Vrms were simultaneously impressed was measured, thereby the rate of reduction of the electrostatic capacitance ($\Delta C/C$) due to loading the DC voltage was calculated.

In the high temperature load test, a direct current voltage of 750 V (or 25 kV/mm) was impressed at 150°C on 36 pieces of each sample to measure the time dependent changes of the insulation resistance. The time when the insulation resistance of each sample was reduced below $10^6\Omega$ was defined to be a life span time and mean life span time was evaluated.

In the humidity resistance test, the number of the test pieces having an insulation resistance of $10^6\Omega$ or less

REPLACEMENT SHEET

18 DEC 1998

among the 72 test pieces were counted after impressing a DC voltage of 315 V under an atmospheric pressure of 2 atm (relative humidity 100%) at 120 °C for 250 hours.

Insulation breakdown voltages under AC and DC voltages were measured by impressing AC and DC voltages at a voltage increase rate of 100 V/sec.

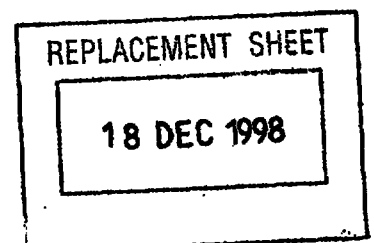
The results described above are listed in TABLE 1004 and TABLE 1005.

TABLE 1004

TABLE 1005

It is evident from Table 1002 to TABLE 1005 that the monolithic ceramic capacitor according to the present invention has a capacitance decreasing ratio of as small as within -45% at an impressed voltage of 5 kV/mm and a dielectric loss of less than 1.0 %, wherein the rate of change against temperature changes satisfies both the B-level characteristic standard stipulated in the JIS Standard in the temperature range of -25 °C to +85 °C and X7R-level characteristic standard stipulated in the EIA standard in the temperature range of -55 °C to +125 °C.

Moreover, the insulation resistances at 25 °C and 150



°C as expressed by the product CR show as high values as 5000 Ω·F or more and 200 Ω·F or more, respectively, when the ceramic capacitor is used under a high electric field strength of 10 kV/mm. The insulation breakdown voltage also shows high values of 12 kV/mm or more under the AC voltage and 14 kV/mm or more under the DC voltage. In addition, an acceleration test at 150 °C and DC 25 kV/mm gave a mean life span as long as 800 hours or more besides enabling a relatively low firing temperature of 1300 °C or less.

The reason why the composition was limited in the present invention will be described hereinafter.

In the composition of $(\text{BaO})_n\text{TiO}_2 + \alpha\text{M}_2\text{O}_3 + \beta\text{BaZrO}_3 + \gamma\text{MgO} + \text{gMnO}$ (wherein M_2O_3 represents at least one of either Sc_2O_3 or Y_2O_3 , α , β , γ , and g representing mole ratio, respectively), the M_2O_3 content α of less than 0.001 as shown in the sample No. 1001 is not preferable because the temperature characteristic does not satisfy the B-level characteristic / X7R characteristic. On the other hand, the M_2O_3 content α of more than 0.06 as shown in the sample No. 1002 is also not preferable because the specific dielectric constant is reduced to less than 1000. Accordingly, the preferable range of the M_2O_3 content α is $0.001 \leq \alpha \leq 0.06$.

It is not preferable that the BaZrO_3 content β of zero as in the sample No. 1003 is not preferable since the

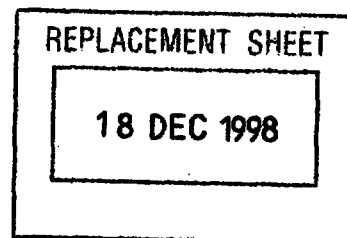
REPLACEMENT SHEET

18 DEC 1998

insulation resistance is low and the voltage dependency of the insulating resistance is larger than that of the composition system containing BaZrO₃. It is also not preferable that the BaZrO₃ content β is more than 0.06 as in the sample No. 1004 because the temperature characteristic does not satisfy the B-level characteristic / X7R characteristic, along with shortening the mean life span. Accordingly, the preferable range of the BaZrO₃ content β is $0.005 \leq \beta \leq 0.06$.

It is not preferable that, as seen in the sample No. 1005, the MgO content γ is 0.001 since the insulation resistance becomes low and the temperature characteristic does not satisfy the B-level characteristic / X7R characteristic. It is not preferable, on the other hand, that the MgO content γ exceeds 0.12 as in the sample No. 1006, because the sintering temperature becomes high, the dielectric loss exceeds 2.0%, the number of rejections in the humidity resistance load test is extremely increased along with shortening the mean life span. Accordingly, the preferable range of the MgO content γ is in the range of $0.001 < \gamma \leq 0.12$.

It is not preferable that, as seen in the sample No. 1007, the MnO content g is 0.001 since measurement becomes impossible due to formation of semiconductors. It is not



preferable, on the other hand, that the MnO content g exceeds 0.12 as seen in the sample No. 1008 because the temperature characteristic X7R is not satisfied and the insulation resistance is lowered besides the mean life span becomes short. Accordingly, the preferable range of the MnO content g is in the range of $0.001 < g \leq 0.12$.

It is not preferable that, as in the sample No. 1009, the combined amount of $\gamma + g$ of the MgO content γ and MnO content g exceeds 0.13 because the dielectric loss is increased to 2.0% and the mean life span is shortened besides the rejection number in the humidity resistance load test increases. Accordingly, the combined amount of $\gamma + g$ of the MgO content γ and MnO content g is preferably in the range of $\gamma + g \leq 0.13$.

It is not preferable that the BaO/TiO₂ ratio m is less than 1.000 as in the sample No. 1010 because measurements are impossible due to formation of semiconductors. It is also not preferable that, as seen in the sample No. 1011, the BaO/TiO₂ ratio m is 1.000 since the insulation resistance as well as the AC and DC breakdown voltage are lowered along with shortening the mean life span. It is not preferable, on the other hand, that the BaO/TiO₂ ratio m is over 1.035 as in the samples No. 1012 and 1013 since measurements becomes impossible due to insufficient

REPLACEMENT SHEET

18 DEC 1998

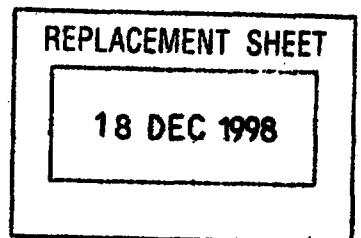
sintering. Accordingly, the BaO/TiO₂ ratio m in the range of $1.000 < m \leq 1.035$ is preferable.

It is not preferable that the amount of addition of the first or second side component is zero as in the samples No. 1014 and 1016 because measurements are impossible due to insufficient sintering. It is not preferable that the amount of addition of the first or second side component exceeds 3.0 parts by weight as seen in the samples No. 1015 and 1017, because the dielectric loss exceeds 1.0% and the insulation resistance and insulation breakdown voltage are lowered along with shortening the mean life span. Accordingly, the preferable content of either the first or the second components is 0.2 to 3.0 parts by weight.

The contents of the alkali earth metal oxides contained in barium titanate as impurities are suppressed below 0.02% by weight because, when the contents of the alkali earth metal oxides exceeds 0.02% by weight as in the sample No. 1018, the dielectric constant is decreased.

(Example 8)

A material with a composition of BaO_{1.010}·TiO₂ + 0.03Y₂O₃ + 0.02BaZrO₃ + 0.05MgO + 0.01 MnO (mole ratio) was prepared using barium titanate in TABLE 1A as a dielectric powder. A monolithic ceramic capacitor was produced by the same method



as in Example 1, except that an oxide represented by $\text{Li}_2\text{O}-(\text{Si}, \text{Ti})\text{O}_2-\text{MO}$ shown in Table 1006, having a mean particle size of $1 \mu\text{m}$ or less produced by heating the material described above at 1200 to 1500 °C, was added as the first side component. The overall dimensions of the monolithic ceramic capacitor produced is the same as in Example 1.

TABLE 1006

The electric characteristics were then measured by the same method as in Example 1. The results are shown in TABLE 1007.

TABLE 1007

As is evident from TABLE 1006 and TABLE 1007, preferable results are obtained in the samples No. 1101 to 1112, 1118 and 1120, in which oxides with compositions within or on the boundary lines of the area surrounded by the straight lines connecting each spot indicated by A ($X = 20, y = 80, z = 0$), B ($X = 10, y = 80, z = 10$), C ($X = 10, y = 70, z = 20$), D ($X = 35, y = 45, z = 20$), E ($X = 45, y = 45, z = 10$) and F ($x = 45, y = 55, z = 0$), (wherein x, y and z represent mole % and w represents mole ratio, which is in

REPLACEMENT SHEET

18 DEC 1998

the range of $0.3 \leq w < 1.0$ in the composition on the line A - F) of the three component phase diagram of the oxides represented by $\text{Li}_2\text{O}-(\text{Si}_w, \text{Ti}_{1-w})\text{O}_2-\text{MO}$ shown in FIG. 4 are added, wherein the samples have a capacitance decreasing ratio of as small as within -45% at an impressed voltage of 5 kV/mm and a dielectric loss of 1.0% or less, along with the rate of change of the electrostatic capacitance against temperature changes satisfying the B-level characteristic standard stipulated in the JIS Standard in the temperature range of -25 °C to +85 °C and X7R-level characteristic standard stipulated in the EIA standard in the temperature range of -55 °C to +125 °C.

Moreover, the insulation resistances at 25 °C and 150 °C as expressed by the product CR show as high values as 5000 $\Omega \cdot \text{F}$ or more and 200 $\Omega \cdot \text{F}$ or more, respectively, when the ceramic capacitor is used under a high electric field strength of 10 kV/mm. The insulation breakdown voltage also shows high values of 12 kV/mm or more under the AC voltage and 14 kV/mm or more under the DC voltage. In addition, an acceleration test at 150 °C and DC 25 kV/mm gave a mean life span as long as 800 hours or more besides enabling a relatively low firing temperature of 1300 °C or less.

On the contrary, when the $\text{Li}_2\text{O}-(\text{Si}_w, \text{Ti}_{1-w})\text{O}_2-\text{MO}$ oxides is outside of the composition range described above as shown

REPLACEMENT SHEET

18 DEC 1998

in the samples No. 1113 to 1117, and 1119, the sintering becomes insufficient or many samples are rejected in the humidity resistance load test even after sintering. The samples with the composition falling on the line A-F and $W = 1.0$ as in the samples No. 1119 and 1121 have high sintering temperature along with causing many rejects in the humidity resistance load test. When the value of w is less than 0.30 as shown in the sample No. 1122, the sintering temperature becomes high along with causing many rejects in the humidity resistance load test.

(Example 9)

A material with a composition of $\text{BaO}_{1.015}\cdot\text{TiO}_2 + 0.03\text{Sc}_2\text{O}_3 + 0.015\text{BaZrO}_3 + 0.05\text{MgO} + 0.01 \text{ MnO}$ (mole ratio) was prepared using barium titanate in TABLE 1A as a dielectric powder. A monolithic ceramic capacitor was produced by the same method as in Example 1, except that an oxide $\text{Li}_2\text{O}-\text{TiO}_2-\text{XO}$ shown in Table 1008, having a mean particle size of $1 \mu\text{m}$ or less produced by heating the material described above at 1200 to 1500°C , was added as the second side component. The amounts of addition of Al_2O_3 and ZrO_2 correspond to parts by weight relative to 100 parts by weight of $(x\text{SiO}_2 - y\text{TiO}_2 - z\text{XO})$. The overall dimensions of the monolithic ceramic capacitor produced is the same as in Example 1.

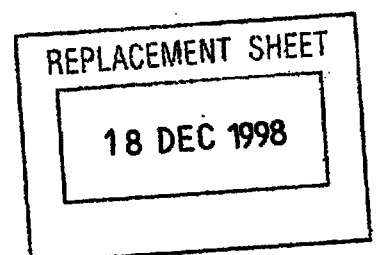


TABLE 1008

The electric characteristics were then measured by the same method as in Example 1. The results are shown in TABLE 1009.

TABLE 1009

As is evident from TABLE 1008 and TABLE 1009, preferable results are obtained in the samples No. 1201 to 1212 in which oxides with compositions within or on the boundary lines of the area surrounded by the straight lines connecting each spot indicated by A ($X = 85, y = 1, z = 14$), B ($X = 35, y = 51, z = 14$), C ($X = 30, y = 20, z = 50$) and D ($X = 39, y = 1, z = 60$), (wherein x, y and z represent mole %) of the three component phase diagram of the oxides represented by $\text{SiO}_2\text{-TiO}_2\text{-XO}$ shown in FIG. 5 are added, wherein the samples have a capacitance decreasing ratio of as small as -45% at an impressed voltage of 5 kV/mm and a dielectric loss of 1.0% or less, along with the rate of change of the electrostatic capacitance against temperature changes satisfying the B-level characteristic standard stipulated in the JIS Standard in the temperature range of -

REPLACEMENT SHEET

18 DEC 1998

25 °C to +85 °C and X7R-level characteristic standard stipulated in the EIA standard in the temperature range of - 55 °C to +125 °C.

Moreover, the insulation resistances at 25 °C and 150 °C as expressed by the product CR show as high values as 5000 $\Omega \cdot F$ or more and 200 $\Omega \cdot F$ or more, respectively, when the ceramic capacitor is used under a high electric field strength of 10 kV/mm. The insulation breakdown voltage also shows high values of 12 kV/mm or more under the AC voltage and 14 kV/mm or more under the DC voltage. In addition, an acceleration test at 150 °C and DC 25 kV/mm gave a mean life span as long as 800 hours or more besides enabling a relatively low firing temperature of 1300 °C or less.

When the composition of the oxide represented by SiO_2 - TiO_2 -XO is out of the composition range described above, on the other hands, sintering becomes insufficient as seen in the samples No. 1213 to 1219 or many rejects occur in the humidity resistance load test even after the sintering.

When Al_2O_3 and/or ZrO_2 is allowed to contain in the oxides represented by SiO_2 - TiO_2 -XO as in the samples No. 1211 and 1212, a monolithic capacitor having the insulation resistances of 5400 $\Omega \cdot F$ or more and 300 $\Omega \cdot F$ or more at 25 °C and 150 °C, respectively, under an electric field strength of 10 kV/mm can be obtained. However, when the amounts of

REPLACEMENT SHEET

18 DEC 1998

addition of Al_2O_3 and ZrO_2 , exceed 15 parts by weight and 5 parts by weight, respectively, the sintering property is extremely deteriorated as in the samples No. 1217 and 1218.

(Example 10)

Four kinds of barium titanate (BaTiO_3) in TABLE 1, an oxide powder as a first side component and an oxide powder as a second side component were obtained by the same method as in Example 1.

Then, BaCO_3 , for adjusting the Ba/Ti mole ratio m in barium titanate, and Sc_2O_3 , Y_2O_3 , BaZrO_3 , and MnO with purity of 99% or more were prepared. These raw material powder and oxide powder to be either the first or second side component were weighed so as to be the composition shown in TABLE 1010 and TABLE 1011. The amount of addition of the first or second side component corresponds to the amount relative to 100 parts of the essential component of $((\text{BaO})_m\text{TiO}_2 + \alpha\text{M}_2\text{O}_3 + \beta\text{BaZrO}_3 + \gamma\text{MnO})$. A monolithic ceramic capacitor was produced using this weighed compounds by the same method as in Example 1. The overall dimensions of the monolithic ceramic capacitor produced are the same as in Example 1.

TABLE 1010

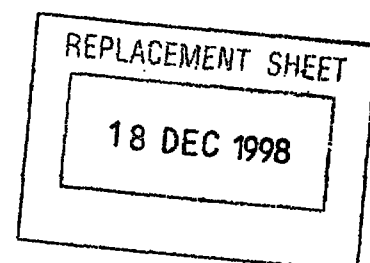


TABLE 1011

The electric characteristics were measured by the same method as in Example 1. The results are shown in TABLE 1012 and TABLE 1013.

TABLE 1012

TABLE 1013

As evident from TABLE 1012 and TABLE 1013, the ceramic capacitor according to the present invention has a capacitance decreasing ratio of as small as within -40% at an impressed DC voltage of 5 kV/mm and a dielectric loss of 1.0% or less, along with the rate of change of the electrostatic capacitance against temperature changes satisfying the B-level characteristic standard stipulated in the JIS Standard in the temperature range of -25 °C to +85 °C and X7R-level characteristic standard stipulated in the EIA standard in the temperature range of -55 °C to +125 °C.

Moreover, the insulation resistances at 25 °C and 150 °C as expressed by the product CR show as high values as 4900 $\Omega \cdot F$ or more and 190 $\Omega \cdot F$ or more, respectively, when the ceramic capacitor is used under a high electric field

REPLACEMENT SHEET

18 DEC 1998

strength of 10 kV/mm. The insulation breakdown voltage also shows high values of 12 kV/mm or more under the AC voltage and 14 kV/mm or more under the DC voltage. In addition, an acceleration test at 150 °C and DC 25 kV/mm gave a mean life span as long as 800 hours or more besides enabling a relatively low firing temperature of 1300 °C or less.

The reason why the composition was limited in the present invention will be described hereinafter.

In the composition of $(\text{BaO})_m\text{TiO}_2 + \alpha\text{M}_2\text{O}_3 + \beta\text{BaZrO}_3 + \gamma\text{MnO}$ (wherein M_2O_3 represents at least one of either Sc_2O_3 and Y_2O_3 , α , β , and γ representing mole ratio, respectively), the M_2O_3 content α of less than 0.001 as shown in the sample No. 1301 is not preferable because the temperature characteristic does not satisfy the B-level characteristic / X7R characteristic. On the other hand, the M_2O_3 content α of more than 0.06 as shown in the sample No. 1302 is also not preferable because the specific dielectric constant is reduced to less than 900. Accordingly, the preferable range of the M_2O_3 content α is $0.001 \leq \alpha \leq 0.06$.

It is not preferable that the BaZrO_3 content β of zero as in the sample No. 1303 is not preferable since the insulation resistance is low and the voltage dependency of the insulating resistance is larger than that of the composition system containing BaZrO_3 . It is also not

REPLACEMENT SHEET

18 DEC 1998

preferable that the BaZrO₃ content β is more than 0.06 as in the sample No. 1304 because the temperature characteristic does not satisfy the B-level characteristic / X7R characteristic, along with shortening the mean life span. Accordingly, the preferable range of the BaZrO₃ content β is $0.005 \leq \beta \leq 0.06$.

It is not preferable that, as seen in the sample No. 1305, the MgO content γ is 0.001 since measurements becomes impossible due to semiconductor formation. It is not preferable that the MgO content γ exceeds 0.13 as in the sample No. 1306, because the temperature characteristic does not satisfy the X7R characteristic besides the insulation resistance is low and mean life span is shortened. Accordingly, the preferable range of the MgO content γ is in the range of $0.001 < \gamma \leq 0.13$.

It is not preferable that the BaO/TiO₂ ratio m is less than 1.000 as in the sample No. 1307 because measurements are impossible due to formation of semiconductors. It is also not preferable that, as seen in the sample No. 1308, the BaO/TiO₂ ratio m is 1.000 since the insulation resistance as well as the AC and DC breakdown voltage becomes low along with shortening the mean life span. It is not preferable, on the other hand, that the BaO/TiO₂ ratio m is over 1.035 as in the samples No. 1309 and 1310 since

REPLACEMENT SHEET

18 DEC 1998

measurements becomes impossible due to insufficient sintering. Accordingly, the BaO/TiO_2 ratio m in the range of $1.000 < m \leq 1.035$ is preferable.

It is not preferable that the amount of addition of the first or second side component is zero as in the samples No. 1311 and 1313 because measurements are impossible due to insufficient sintering. It is not preferable that the amount of addition of the first or second side component exceeds 3.0 parts by weight as seen in the samples No. 1312 and 1314, on the other hand, because the dielectric loss exceeds 1.0% and the insulation resistance and insulation breakdown voltage are lowered along with shortening the mean life span. Accordingly, the preferable content of either the first or the second components is in the range of 0.2 to 3.0 parts by weight.

The contents of the alkali earth metal oxides contained in barium titanate as impurities are suppressed below 0.02% by weight because, as in the sample No. 1315, when the contents of the alkali earth metal oxides exceeds 0.02% by weight, the dielectric constant is decreased.

(Example 11)

A material with a composition of $\text{BaO}_{1.010}\text{TiO}_2 + 0.02\text{Y}_2\text{O}_3 + 0.01\text{BaZrO}_3 + 0.04 \text{ MnO}$ (mole ratio) was prepared using

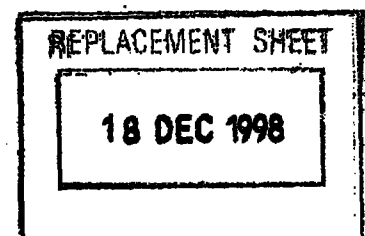
REPLACEMENT SHEET

18 DEC 1998

barium titanate in TABLE 1A as a dielectric powder. A monolithic ceramic capacitor was produced by the same method as in Example 1, except that an oxide represented by $\text{Li}_2\text{O}-(\text{Si,Ti})\text{O}_2-\text{MO}$ as shown in Table 1006, having a mean particle size of 1 μm or less produced by heating the material described above at 1200 to 1500 °C, was added as the first side component. The overall dimensions of the monolithic ceramic capacitor produced is the same as in Example 1. The electric characteristics were then measured by the same method as in Example 1. The results are shown in TABLE 1014. The sample No. 1401 to 1422 in TABLE 1014 correspond to the samples NO. 1101 to 1122 in TABLE 1006, respectively. For example, the sample No. 1401 in TABLE 1014 was obtained by adding the side component of the sample No. 1101 in TABLE 1006.

TABLE 1014

As is evident from the samples NO. 1401 to 1412, 1418 and 1420 in TABLE 1014, preferable results are obtained in the samples in which oxides of the samples No. 1101 to 1112, 1118 and 1120 in TABLE 1006 with compositions within or on the boundary lines of the area surrounded by the straight lines connecting each spot indicated by A ($X = 20$, $y = 80$, z



= 0), B (X = 10, y = 80, z = 10), C (X = 10, y = 70, z = 20), D (X = 35, y = 45, z = 20), E (x = 45, y = 45, z = 10) and F (x = 45, y = 55, z = 0) (wherein x, y and z represent mole %, w represent mole ratio and w is in the range of $0.3 \leq w < 1.0$ in the composition on the line A - F) inside of the three component phase diagram of the oxides represented by $\text{Li}_2\text{O}-(\text{Si}_w, \text{Ti}_{1-w})\text{O}_2-\text{MO}$ shown in FIG. 4 are added as side components, wherein the samples have a capacitance decreasing ratio of as small as within -40% at an impressed voltage of 5 kV/mm and a dielectric loss of 1.0% or less, along with the rate of change of the electrostatic capacitance against temperature changes satisfying the B-level characteristic standard stipulated in the JIS Standard in the temperature range of -25 °C to +85 °C and X7R-level characteristic standard stipulated in the EIA standard in the temperature range of -55 °C to +125 °C.

Moreover, the insulation resistances at 25 °C and 150 °C as expressed by the product CR show as high values as 4900 $\Omega \cdot \text{F}$ or more and 200 $\Omega \cdot \text{F}$ or more, respectively, when the ceramic capacitor is used under a high electric field strength of 10 kV/mm. The insulation breakdown voltage also shows high values of 12 kV/mm or more under the AC voltage and 14 kV/mm or more under the DC voltage. In addition, an acceleration test at 150 °C and DC 25 kV/mm gave a mean life

REPLACEMENT SHEET

18 DEC 1998

span as long as 800 hours or more besides enabling a relatively low firing temperature of 1300 °C or less.

On the contrary, when the oxides represented by $\text{Li}_2\text{O}-(\text{Si}_w, \text{Ti}_{1-w})\text{O}_2-\text{MO}$ is outside of the composition range described above as shown in the samples No. 1113 to 1117, and 1119 in TABLE 1006, the sintering becomes insufficient or many samples are rejected in the humidity resistance load test even after sintering as seen in the samples NO. 1413 to 1417 and 1419 in TABLE 1014. The samples with the composition falling on the line A-F and $W = 1.0$ as in the samples No. 1119 and 1121 in TABLE 1006 have high sintering temperature along with causing many rejects in the humidity resistance load test as seen in the samples No. 1419 and 1421 in TABLE 1014. When the value of w is less than 0.30 as shown in the samples No. 1122 in TABLE 1006, the sintering temperature becomes high along with causing many rejects in the humidity resistance load test as seen in the sample No. 1422 in TABLE 1014.

(Example 12)

A material with a composition of $\text{BaO}_{1.016}\text{TiO}_2 + 0.02\text{Sc}_2\text{O}_3 + 0.01\text{BaZrO}_3 + 0.04 \text{ MnO}$ (mole ratio) was prepared using barium titanate in TABLE 1A as a dielectric powder. A monolithic ceramic capacitor was produced by the same method

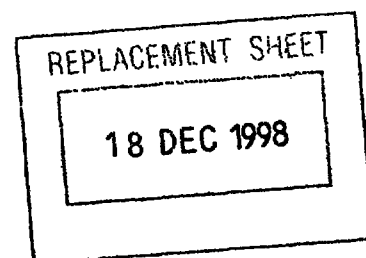
REPLACEMENT SHEET

18 DEC 1998

as in Example 1, except that an oxide represented by SiO_2 - TiO_2 -XO shown in Table 1008, having a mean particle size of $1\text{ }\mu\text{m}$ or less produced by heating the material described above at 1200 to 1500 °C, was added as the second side component. The overall dimensions of the monolithic ceramic capacitor produced is the same as in Example 1. The electric characteristics were then measured by the same method as in Example 1. The results are shown in TABLE 1015. In TABLE 1015, the samples NO. 1501 to 1519 corresponds to the samples NO. 1201 to 1219 in TABLE 1008. For example, the sample No. 1501 in TABLE 1015 was obtained by adding the side component of the sample No. 1201 in TABLE 1008.

TABLE 1015

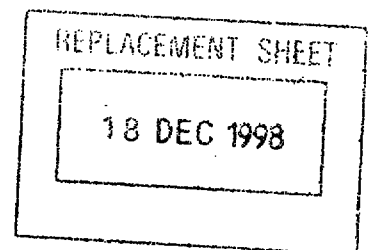
As is evident from Samples NO. 1501 to 1512 in TABLE 1015, preferable results are obtained in the samples, in which oxides of the samples NO. 1201 to 1212 in TABLE 1008 with compositions within or on the boundary lines of the area surrounded by the straight lines connecting each spot indicated by A ($X = 85$, $y = 1$, $z = 14$), B ($X = 35$, $y = 51$, $z = 14$), C ($X = 30$, $y = 20$, $z = 50$) and D ($X = 39$, $y = 1$, $z = 60$), (wherein x, y and z represent mole %), of the three



component phase diagram of the oxides represented by SiO_2 - TiO_2 -XO shown in FIG. 5 are added as a side component, wherein the samples have a capacitance decreasing ratio of as small as within -40% at an impressed voltage of 5 kV/mm and a dielectric loss of 1.0% or less, along with the rate of change of the electrostatic capacitance against temperature changes satisfying the B-level characteristic standard stipulated in the JIS Standard in the temperature range of -25 °C to +85 °C and X7R-level characteristic standard stipulated in the EIA standard in the temperature range of -55 °C to +125 °C.

Moreover, the insulation resistances at 25 °C and 150 °C as expressed by the product CR show as high values as 4900 $\Omega \cdot \text{F}$ or more and 190 $\Omega \cdot \text{F}$ or more, respectively, when the ceramic capacitor is used under a high electric field strength of 10 kV/mm. The insulation breakdown voltage also shows high values of 12 kV/mm or more under the AC voltage and 14 kV/mm or more under the DC voltage. In addition, an acceleration test at 150 °C and DC 25 kV/mm gave a mean life span as long as 800 hours or more and no rejections were found in the humidity resistance load test besides enabling a relatively low firing temperature of 1300 °C or less.

When the oxide SiO_2 - TiO_2 -XO has a composition outside of the composition described above as in the samples No.



1213 to 1219 in TABLE 1008, on the contrary, sintering becomes insufficient or many rejection appear in the humidity resistance load test even after sintering as seen in the samples No. 1513 to 1519 in TABLE 1015.

While a monolithic capacitor having an insulation resistance of 5290 $\Omega \cdot F$ or more and 310 $\Omega \cdot F$ or more at 25 °C and 150 °C, respectively, under a strong electric field of 10 kV/mm can be obtained as shown in the samples No. 1511 and 1512 in TABLE 1015 by allowing Al_2O_3 and/or ZrO_2 to contain in the SiO_2 - TiO_2 -XO oxides as in the sample No. 1211 and 1212 in Table 1008, sintering property is extremely decreased when Al_2O_3 and ZrO_2 are added in an amounts of 15 parts by weight or more and 5 parts by weight or more, respectively, as in the samples No. 1217 and 1218 in TABLE 1008.

(Example 13)

After preparing and weighing $TiCl_4$ and $Ba(NO_3)_2$ having a variety of purity as starting materials, the compounds were precipitated as titanyl barium oxalate ($BaTiO(C_2O_4) \cdot 4H_2O$) by adding oxalic acid. This precipitate was decomposed by heating at a temperature of 1000 °C or more to synthesize four kinds of barium titanate listed in TABLE 1.

REPLACEMENT SHEET

18 DEC 1998

Oxides, carbonates or hydroxides as each component of the first side component were weighed so as to be a composition ratio (mole ratio) of $0.25\text{Li}_2\text{O}-0.65(0.30\text{TiO}_2\cdot 0.70\text{SiO}_2)-0.10\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$, to obtain a powder by crushing and mixing.

Likewise, oxides, carbonates or hydroxides as each component of the second side component were weighed so as to be a composition ratio (mole ratio) of $0.66\text{SiO}_2-0.17\text{TiO}_2-0.15\text{BaO}-0.02\text{MnO}$ (mole ratio) to obtain a powder by crushing and mixing.

Oxide powders of the first and second side components were placed in separate platinum crucibles and heated at 1500°C . After quenching and crushing the mixture, each oxide powder with a mean particle size of $1\text{ }\mu\text{m}$ or less was obtained.

In the next step, BaCO_3 , for adjusting the mole ratio Ba/Ti (m) in barium titanate, Eu_2O_3 , Gd_2O_3 , Tb_2O_3 , Dy_2O_3 , Ho_2O_3 , Er_2O_3 , Tm_2O_3 , and Yb_2O_3 , and BaZrO_3 , MgO and MnO , each having a purity of 99% or more, were prepared. These raw material powders and the oxides described above to be either one of the first or second side component were weighted so as to form compositions shown in TABLE 2002 and TABLE 2003. The amounts of addition of the first and second side components are indicated by parts by weight relative to 100 parts by

REPLACEMENT SHEET

18 DEC 1998

weight of the essential component $(\text{BaO})_m\text{TiO}_2 + \alpha\text{R}_2\text{O}_3 + \beta\text{BaZrO}_3 + \gamma\text{MgO} + \text{gMnO}$.

TABLE 2002

TABLE 2003

Organic solvents such as polyvinyl butyral binder and ethanol were added to the weighed compounds, which were mixed in a ball mill in an wet state to prepare a ceramic slurry. This ceramic slurry was formed into a sheet by a doctor blade method to obtain a rectangular shaped green sheet with a thickness of 35 μm , followed by printing an electroconductive paste mainly composed of Ni on the ceramic green sheet to form an electroconductive paste layer for forming inner electrodes.

Then, a plurality of the ceramic green sheets on which the electroconductive layer is formed were laminated so that the sides where the electroconductive paste is projected out are alternately placed with each other, thus obtaining a monolithic body. This monolithic body was heated at 350 °C in a N_2 atmosphere and, after allowing the binder to decompose, the monolithic body was fired at the temperatures shown in TABLE 2004 and TABLE 2005 in a reducing atmosphere

REPLACEMENT SHEET

18 DEC 1998

comprising H_2 - N_2 - H_2O gases under an oxygen partial pressure of 10^{-9} to 10^{-12} MPa for two hours, thereby obtaining a ceramic sintered body.

The both side faces of the ceramic sintered body were coated with a silver paste containing B_2O_3 - Li_2O - SiO_2 - BaO glass frits and fired at a temperature of 600 °C in a N_2 atmosphere, thereby obtaining outer electrodes electrically connected to the inner electrodes.

The overall dimensions of the monolithic ceramic capacitor thus obtained were 5.0 mm in width, 5.7 mm in length and 2.4 mm in thickness while the thickness of the dielectric ceramic layer was 30 μm . Total number of the effective dielectric ceramic layers were 57, the area of the confronting electrode per one layer being $8.2 \times 10^{-6} m^2$.

Electric characteristics of these monolithic ceramic capacitors were measured. The electrostatic capacitance (C) and dielectric loss ($\tan \delta$) were measured using an automatic bridge type measuring instrument at 1 kHz, 1 Vrms and 25 °C and the dielectric constant (ϵ) was calculated from the electrostatic capacitance. Next, the insulation resistance was measured using an insulation resistance tester at 25 °C and 150 °C by impressing direct current voltages of 315 V (or 10 kV/mm) and 945 V (or 30 kV/mm) for 2 minutes, obtaining a product of the electrostatic capacitance and

REPLACEMENT SHEET

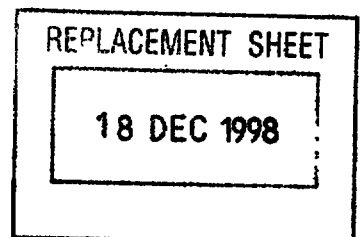
18 DEC 1998

insulation resistance, or a product CR.

The rate of change of the electrostatic capacitance against temperature changes was also measured. The rate of change at -25 °C and 85 °C by taking the electrostatic capacitance at 20 °C as a standard ($\Delta C/C_{20}$), the rate of change at -55 °C and 125 °C by taking the electrostatic capacitance at 20 °C as a standard ($\Delta C/C_{25}$) and the maximum value of the rate of change ($|\Delta C|_{\max}$) as an absolute value in the temperature range of -55 °C to 125 °C were measured as the electrostatic capacitances against temperature changes.

The DC vias characteristic was also evaluated. First, the electrostatic capacitance when an AC voltage of 1 kHz and 1 Vrms was impressed was measured. Then, the electrostatic capacitance when a DC voltage of 150 V and an AC voltage of 1 kHz and 1 Vrms were simultaneously impressed was measured, thereby the rate of reduction of the electrostatic capacitance ($\Delta C/C$) due to loading the DC voltage was calculated.

In the high temperature load test, a direct current voltage of 750 V (or 25 kV/mm) was impressed at 150 °C on 36 pieces of each sample to measure the time dependent changes of the insulation resistance. The time when the insulation resistance of each sample was reduced below $10^6 \Omega$ was defined



to be a life span time and mean life span time was evaluated.

In the humidity resistance test, the number of the test pieces having an insulation resistance of $10^6 \Omega$ or less among the 72 test pieces were counted after impressing a DC voltage of 315 V under an atmospheric pressure of 2 atm (relative humidity 100%) at 120 °C for 250 hours.

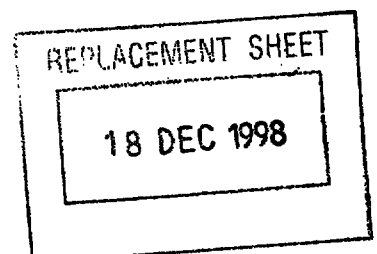
Insulation breakdown voltages under AC and DC voltages were measured by impressing AC and DC voltages at a voltage increase rate of 100 V/sec.

The results described above are listed in TABLE 2004 and TABLE 2005.

TABLE 2004

TABLE 2005

It is evident from Table 2002 to TABLE 2005 that the monolithic ceramic capacitor according to the present invention has a capacitance decreasing ratio of as small as within -45% at an impressed voltage of 5 kV/mm and a dielectric loss of less than 1.0 %, wherein the rate of change against temperature changes satisfies both the B-level characteristic standard stipulated in the JIS Standard



in the temperature range of -25°C to $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$ and X7R-level characteristic standard stipulated in the EIA standard in the temperature range of -55°C to $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$.

Moreover, the insulation resistances at 25°C and 150°C as expressed by the product CR show as high values as $5000\ \Omega\cdot\text{F}$ or more and $200\ \Omega\cdot\text{F}$ or more, respectively, when the ceramic capacitor is used under a high electric field strength of $10\ \text{kV/mm}$. The insulation breakdown voltage also shows high values of $12\ \text{kV/mm}$ or more under the AC voltage and $14\ \text{kV/mm}$ or more under the DC voltage. In addition, an acceleration test at 150°C and DC $25\ \text{kV/mm}$ gave a mean life span as long as 800 hours or more besides enabling a relatively low firing temperature of 1300°C or less.

The reason why the composition was limited in the present invention will be described hereinafter.

In the composition of $(\text{BaO})_x\text{TiO}_3 + \alpha\text{R}_2\text{O}_3 + \beta\text{BaZrO}_3 + \gamma\text{MgO} + \text{gMnO}$ (wherein R_2O_3 represents at least one compound selected from Eu_2O_3 , Gd_2O_3 , Tb_2O_3 , Dy_2O_3 , Ho_2O_3 , Er_2O_3 , Tm_2O_3 , and Yb_2O_3 , α , β , γ , and g representing mole ratio, respectively), the R_2O_3 content α of less than 0.001 as shown in the sample No. 2001 is not preferable because the insulation resistance is low and the product CR becomes small. On the other hand, the R_2O_3 content α of more than 0.06 as shown in the sample No. 2002 is also not preferable because the

REPLACEMENT SHEET

18 DEC 1998

temperature characteristic does not satisfy the B-level characteristic / X7R characteristic, being poor in reliability. Accordingly, the preferable range of the R_2O_3 content α is $0.001 \leq \alpha \leq 0.06$.

The $BaZrO_3$ content β of zero as in the sample No. 2003 is not preferable since the insulation resistance is low and the voltage dependency of the insulating resistance is larger than that of the composition system containing $BaZrO_3$. It is also not preferable that the $BaZrO_3$ content β is more than 0.06 as in the sample No. 2004 because the temperature characteristic does not satisfy the B-level characteristic / X7R characteristic, along with shortening the mean life span. Accordingly, the preferable range of the $BaZrO_3$ content β is $0.005 \leq \beta \leq 0.06$.

It is not preferable that, as seen in the sample No. 2005, the MgO content γ is 0.001 since the insulation resistance becomes low and the temperature characteristic does not satisfy the B-level characteristic / X7R characteristic. On the other hand, it is not preferable that the MgO content γ exceeds 0.12 as in the sample No. 2006, because the sintering temperature becomes high, the dielectric loss exceeds 2.0%, the number of rejections in the humidity resistance load test is extremely increased along with the mean life span being short. Accordingly, the

REPLACEMENT SHEET

18 DEC 1998

preferable range of the MgO content γ is in the range of $0.001 < \gamma \leq 0.12$.

It is not preferable that, as seen in the sample No. 2007, the MnO content g is 0.001 since measurement becomes impossible due to formation of semiconductors. It is not preferable, on the other hand, that the MnO content g exceeds 0.12 as seen in the sample No. 2008 because the temperature characteristic X7R is not satisfied and the insulation resistance is lowered besides the mean life span becomes short. Accordingly, the preferable range of the MnO content g is in the range of $0.001 < g \leq 0.12$.

It is not preferable that, as in the sample No. 2009, the combined amount of $\gamma + g$ of the MgO content and MnO content exceeds 0.13 because the dielectric loss is increased to 2.0% and the mean life span is shortened besides the rejection number in the humidity resistance load test increases. Accordingly, the combined amount of $\gamma + g$ of the MgO content and MnO content is preferably in the range of $\gamma + g \leq 0.13$.

It is not preferable that the BaO/TiO₂ ratio m is less than 1.000 as in the sample No. 2010 because measurements are impossible due to formation of semiconductors. It is also not preferable that, as seen in the sample No. 2011, the BaO/TiO₂ ratio m is 1.000 since the insulation

REPLACEMENT SHEET

18 DEC 1998

resistance as well as the AC and DC breakdown voltage becomes low along with shortening the mean life span. It is not preferable, on the other hand, that the BaO/TiO₂ ratio m is over 1.035 as in the samples No. 2012 and 2013 since measurements becomes impossible due to insufficient sintering. Accordingly, the BaO/TiO₂ ratio m in the range of $1.000 < m \leq 1.035$ is preferable.

It is not preferable that the amount of addition of the first or second side component is zero as in the samples No. 2014 and 2016 because measurements are impossible due to insufficient sintering. It is not preferable that the amount of addition of the first or second side component exceeds 3.0 parts by weight as seen in the samples No. 2015 and 2017, on the other hand, because the dielectric loss exceeds 1.0% and the insulation resistance and insulation breakdown voltage are lowered along with shortening the mean life span. Accordingly, the preferable content of either the first or the second components is 0.2 to 3.0 parts by weight.

The contents of the alkali earth metal oxides contained in barium titanate as impurities are suppressed below 0.02% by weight because, when the contents of the alkali earth metal oxides exceeds 0.02% by weight as in the sample No. 2018, the dielectric constant is decreased.

REPLACEMENT SHEET

18 DEC 1998

(Example 14)

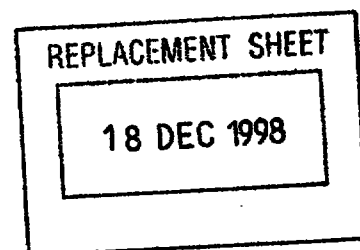
A material with a composition of $\text{BaO}_{1.010}\cdot\text{TiO}_2 + 0.03\text{Gd}_2\text{O}_3 + 0.025\text{BaZrO}_3 + 0.05\text{MgO} + 0.01 \text{ MnO}$ (mole ratio) was prepared using barium titanate in TABLE 1A as a dielectric powder. A monolithic ceramic capacitor was produced by the same method as in Example 1, except that an oxide represented by $\text{Li}_2\text{O}-(\text{Si}, \text{Ti})\text{O}_2-\text{MO}$ shown in Table 2006, having a mean particle size of $1 \mu\text{m}$ or less produced by heating the material described above at 1200 to 1500 °C, was added as the first side component. The overall dimensions of the monolithic ceramic capacitor produced is the same as in Example 1.

TABLE 2006

The electric characteristics were then measured by the same method as in Example 1. The results are shown in TABLE 2007.

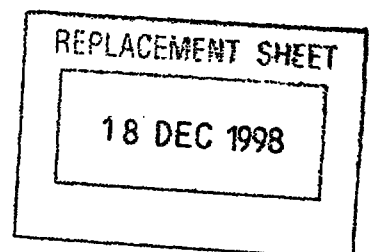
TABLE 2007

As is evident from TABLE 2006 and TABLE 2007, preferable results are obtained in the samples No. 2101 to 2112, 2118 and 2120 in which the oxides with compositions



within or on the boundary lines of the area surrounded by the straight lines connecting each spot indicated by A ($X = 20, y = 80, z = 0$), B ($X = 10, y = 80, z = 10$), C ($X = 10, y = 70, z = 20$), D ($X = 35, y = 45, z = 20$), E ($x = 45, y = 45, z = 10$) and F ($x = 45, y = 55, z = 0$) (wherein x, y and z represent mole % and w represents mole ratio, w being in the range of $0.3 \leq w < 1.0$ when it falls on the line A - F) of the three component phase diagram of the oxides represented by $Li_2O-(Si_w, Ti_{1-w})O_2-MO$ shown in FIG. 4 are added, wherein the samples have a capacitance decreasing ratio of as small as within -45% at an impressed voltage of 5 kV/mm and a dielectric loss of 1.0% or less, along with the rate of change of the electrostatic capacitance against temperature changes satisfying the B-level characteristic standard stipulated in the JIS Standard in the temperature range of -25 °C to +85 °C and X7R-level characteristic standard stipulated in the EIA standard in the temperature range of -55 °C to +125 °C.

Moreover, the insulation resistances at 25 °C and 150 °C as expressed by the product CR show as high values as 5000 $\Omega \cdot F$ or more and 200 $\Omega \cdot F$ or more, respectively, when the ceramic capacitor is used under a high electric field strength of 10 kV/mm. The insulation breakdown voltage also shows high values of 12 kV/mm or more under the AC voltage



and 14 kV/mm or more under the DC voltage. In addition, an acceleration test at 150 °C and DC 25 kV/mm gave a mean life span as long as 800 hours or more besides enabling a relatively low firing temperature of 1300 °C or less.

When the oxide represented by $\text{Li}_2\text{O}-(\text{Si}_w\text{Ti}_{1-w})\text{O}_2-\text{MO}$ has a composition outside of the composition described above as in the samples No. 2113 to 2117 and 2119, on the other hand, sintering becomes insufficient or many rejection appear in the humidity resistance load test even after sintering. When the composition falls on the line A - F and $w = 1.0$, the sintering temperature becomes high, giving a lot of rejections in the humidity resistance load test as shown in the samples No. 2119 and 2121. When the value of w is less than 3.0, the sintering temperature becomes so high that many rejections appear in the humidity resistance test as shown in Sample No. 2122.

(Example 15)

A material with a composition of $\text{BaO}_{1.010}\cdot\text{TiO}_2 + 0.03\text{Dy}_2\text{O}_3 + 0.02\text{BaZrO}_3 + 0.05 \text{ MgO} + 0.01 \text{ MnO}$ (mole ratio) was prepared using barium titanate in TABLE 1A as a dielectric powder. A monolithic ceramic capacitor was produced by the same method as in Example 1, except that an oxide represented by $\text{SiO}_2-\text{TiO}_2-\text{XO}$ shown in Table 2008, having a mean particle size of

REPLACEMENT SHEET

18 DEC 1998

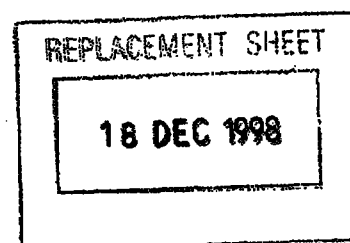
1 μm or less produced by heating the material described above at 1200 to 1500 $^{\circ}\text{C}$, was added as the second side component. The amounts of addition of Al_2O_3 and ZrO_2 are indicated by parts by weight relative to 100 parts by weight of the second side component ($x\text{SiO}_2\text{-yTiO}_2\text{-zXO}$). The overall dimensions of the monolithic ceramic capacitor produced is the same as in Example 1.

TABLE 2008

The electric characteristics were then measured by the same method as in Example 1. The results are shown in TABLE 2009.

TABLE 2009

As is evident from TABLE 2008 and TABLE 2009, preferable results are obtained in the samples No. 2201 to 2212, in which oxides with compositions within or on the boundary lines of the area surrounded by the straight lines connecting each spot indicated by A ($x = 85, y = 1, z = 14$), B ($x = 35, y = 51, z = 14$), C ($x = 30, y = 20, z = 50$) and D ($x = 39, y = 1, z = 60$), (wherein x, y and z represent mole %), of the three component phase diagram of the oxides



represented by $\text{SiO}_2\text{-TiO}_2\text{-XO}$ shown in FIG. 5 are added, wherein the samples have a capacitance decreasing ratio of as small as within -45% at an impressed voltage of 5 kV/mm and a dielectric loss of 1.0% or less, along with the rate of change of the electrostatic capacitance against temperature changes satisfying the B-level characteristic standard stipulated in the JIS Standard in the temperature range of -25 °C to +85 °C and X7R-level characteristic standard stipulated in the EIA standard in the temperature range of -55 °C to +125 °C.

Moreover, the insulation resistances at 25 °C and 150 °C as expressed by the product CR show as high values as 5000 $\Omega\cdot\text{F}$ or more and 200 $\Omega\cdot\text{F}$ or more, respectively, when the ceramic capacitor is used under a high electric field strength of 10 kV/mm. The insulation breakdown voltage also shows high values of 12 kV/mm or more under the AC voltage and 14 kV/mm or more under the DC voltage. In addition, an acceleration test at 150 °C and DC 25 kV/mm gave a mean life span as long as 800 hours or more and no rejections were found in the humidity resistance load test besides enabling a relatively low firing temperature of 1300 °C or less.

When the oxide represented by $\text{SiO}_2\text{-TiO}_2\text{-XO}$ has a composition outside of the composition described above as in the samples No. 2213 to 2219, on the contrary, sintering

REPLACEMENT SHEET

18 DEC 1998

becomes insufficient or many rejection appear in the humidity resistance load test even after sintering.

While a monolithic capacitor having an insulation resistance of 5400 $\Omega \cdot F$ or more and 300 $\Omega \cdot F$ or more at 25 °C and 150 °C, respectively, under a strong electric field of 10 kV/mm can be obtained by allowing Al_2O_3 and/or ZrO_2 to contain in the SiO_2 - TiO_2 -XO oxides as in the sample No. 2211 and 2212, sintering property is extremely decreased when Al_2O_3 and ZrO_2 are added in an amounts of 15 parts by weight or more and 5 parts by weight or more, respectively, as in the samples No. 2217 and 2218.

(Example 16)

Four kinds of barium titanate ($BaTiO_3$), an oxide powder as a first side component and an oxide powder as a second side component were obtained by the same method as in Example 1.

Then, $BaCO_3$ for adjusting the mole ratio Ba/Ti in barium titanate, Eu_2O_3 , Gd_2O_3 , Tb_2O_3 , Dy_2O_3 , Ho_2O_3 , Er_2O_3 , Tm_2O_3 and Yb_2O_3 , and MnO , each having a purity of 99% or more, were prepared. These raw material powders and the oxides described above to be either the first or the second component were weighed so as to be the composition in TABLE 2010 and TABLE 2011. The amounts of addition of the first

REPLACEMENT SHEET

18 DEC 1998

and second side components are defined by the amount of addition relative to 100 parts by weight of $(\text{BaO})_m\text{TiO}_2 + \alpha\text{R}_2\text{O}_3 + \beta\text{BaZrO}_3 + \gamma\text{MnO}$. A monolithic ceramic capacitor was produced by the same method as in Example 1 using these weighed materials. The overall dimensions of the monolithic ceramic capacitor are the same as in Example 1.

TABLE 2010

TABLE 2011

The electric characteristics were measured by the same method as in Example 1. The results are shown in TABLE 2012 and TABLE 2013.

TABLE 2012

TABLE 2013

It is evident from Table 2010 to TABLE 2013 that the monolithic ceramic capacitor according to the present invention has a capacitance decreasing ratio of as small as within -40% or less at an impressed voltage of 5 kV/mm and a dielectric loss of less than 1.0 %, wherein the rate of

REPLACEMENT SHEET

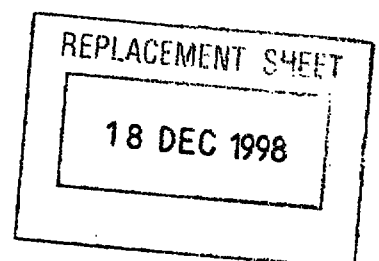
18 DEC 1998

change against temperature changes satisfies both the B-level characteristic standard stipulated in the JIS Standard in the temperature range of -25°C to $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$ and X7R-level characteristic standard stipulated in the EIA standard in the temperature range of -55°C to $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$.

Moreover, the insulation resistances at 25°C and 150°C as expressed by the product CR show as high values as $5000\ \Omega\cdot\text{F}$ or more and $200\ \Omega\cdot\text{F}$ or more, respectively, when the ceramic capacitor is used under a high electric field strength of $10\ \text{kV/mm}$. The insulation breakdown voltage also shows high values of $12\ \text{kV/mm}$ or more under the AC voltage and $14\ \text{kV/mm}$ or more under the DC voltage. In addition, an acceleration test at 150°C and DC $25\ \text{kV/mm}$ gave a mean life span as long as 800 hours or more besides enabling a relatively low firing temperature of 1300°C or less.

The reason why the composition was limited in the present invention will be described hereinafter.

In the composition of $(\text{BaO})_m\text{TiO}_2 + \alpha\text{R}_2\text{O}_3 + \beta\text{BaZrO}_3 + \gamma\text{MgO}$ (wherein R_2O_3 represents at least one compound selected from Eu_2O_3 , Gd_2O_3 , Tb_2O_3 , Dy_2O_3 , Ho_2O_3 , Er_2O_3 , Tm_2O_3 , and Yb_2O_3 , α , β and γ representing mole ratio, respectively), the Mn_2O_3 content α of less than 0.001 as shown in the sample No. 2301 is not preferable because the temperature characteristics does not satisfy the B-level characteristics / X7R



characteristics. On the other hand, the Mn_2O_3 content α of more than 0.06 as shown in the sample No. 2302 is also not preferable because the specific dielectric constant becomes as small as less than 900. Accordingly, the preferable range of the Mn_2O_3 content α is $0.001 \leq \alpha \leq 0.06$.

The BaZrO_3 content β of zero as in the sample No. 2303 is not preferable since the insulation resistance is low and the voltage dependency of the insulating resistance is larger than that of the composition system containing BaZrO_3 . It is also not preferable that the BaZrO_3 content β is more than 0.06 as in the sample No. 2304 because the temperature characteristic does not satisfy the B-level characteristic / X7R characteristic, along with shortening the mean life span. Accordingly, the preferable range of the BaZrO_3 content β is $0.005 \leq \beta \leq 0.06$.

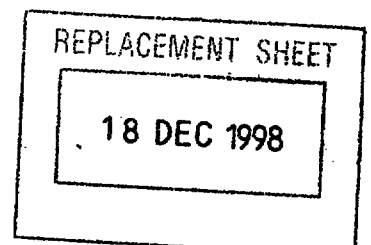
It is not preferable that, as seen in the sample No. 2305, the MgO content γ is 0.001 since measuring is impossible due to formation of semiconductors. On the other hand, it is not preferable that the MgO content γ exceeds 0.13 as in the sample No. 2306, because the temperature characteristic X7R is not satisfied and the insulation capacitance is low along with the mean life span being short. Accordingly, the Mn content γ is preferably in the range of $0.001 \leq \gamma < 0.13$.

REPLACEMENT SHEET

18 DEC 1998

It is not preferable that the BaO/TiO₂ ratio m is less than 1.000 as in the sample No. 2307 because measurements are impossible due to formation of semiconductors. It is also not preferable that, as seen in the sample No. 2308, the BaO/TiO₂ ratio m is 1.000 since the insulation resistance as well as the AC and DC breakdown voltage becomes low along with shortening the mean life span. It is not preferable, on the other hand, that the BaO/TiO₂ ratio m is over 1.035 as in the samples No. 2309 and 2310 since measurements becomes impossible due to insufficient sintering. Accordingly, the BaO/TiO₂ ratio m in the range of $1.000 < m \leq 1.035$ is preferable.

It is not preferable that the amount of addition of the first or second side component is zero as in the samples No. 2311 and 2313 because measurements are impossible due to insufficient sintering. It is not preferable that the amount of addition of the first or second side component exceeds 3.0 parts by weight as seen in the samples No. 2312 and 2314, on the other hand, because the dielectric loss exceeds 1.0% and the insulation resistance and insulation breakdown voltage are lowered along with shortening the mean life span. Accordingly, the preferable content of either the first or the second components is 0.2 to 3.0 parts by weight.



The contents of the alkali earth metal oxides contained in barium titanate as impurities are suppressed below 0.02% by weight because, when the contents of the alkali earth metal oxides exceeds 0.02% by weight as in the sample No. 2315, the dielectric constant is decreased.

(Example 17)

A material with a composition of $\text{BaO}_{1.010}\cdot\text{TiO}_2$ + $0.015\text{Ho}_2\text{O}_3$ + 0.01BaZrO_3 + 0.03 MnO (mole ratio) was prepared using barium titanate in TABLE 1A as a dielectric powder. A monolithic ceramic capacitor was produced by the same method as in Example 1, except that an oxide represented by $\text{Li}_2\text{O}-(\text{Si}, \text{Ti})\text{O}_2-\text{MO}$ shown in Table 2006, having a mean particle size of $1 \mu\text{m}$ or less produced by heating the material described above at 1200 to 1500 °C, was added as the first side component. The overall dimensions of the monolithic ceramic capacitor produced is the same as in Example 1. The electric characteristics were measured by the same method as in Example 1. The results are shown in TABLE 2014. In Table 2014, the samples No. 2401 to 2422 correspond to the samples No. 2101 to 2122 in TABLE 2006. For example, the sample No. 2401 in TABLE 2014 was obtained by adding the side component of the sample No. 2101 in TABLE 2006.

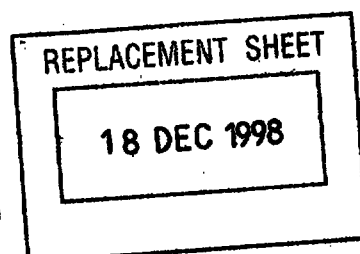
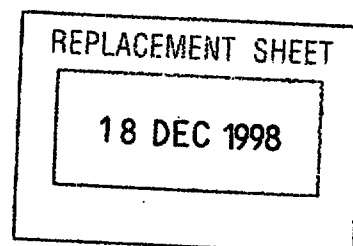


TABLE 2014

As is evident from the samples No. 2401 to 2412, 2418 and 2420, preferable results are obtained in the samples in which oxides of the samples No. 2101 to 2112, 2118 and 2120 in TABLE 2006 with compositions within or on the boundary lines of the area surrounded by the straight lines connecting each spot indicated by A ($x = 20, y = 80, z = 0$), B ($x = 10, y = 80, z = 10$), C ($x = 10, y = 70, z = 20$), D ($x = 35, y = 45, z = 20$), E ($x = 45, y = 45, z = 10$) and F ($x = 45, y = 55, z = 0$) (wherein x, y and z represent mole %, w represents mole ratio, w being within the range of $0.3 \leq w < 1.0$ when it falls on the line A - F) in the three component phase diagram of the oxides represented by $\text{Li}_2\text{O}-(\text{Si}_w, \text{Ti}_{1-w})\text{O}_2-\text{MO}$ in FIG. 4 are added, wherein the samples have a capacitance decreasing ratio of as small as within -40% at an impressed voltage of 5 kV/mm and a dielectric loss of 1.0% or less, along with the rate of change of the electrostatic capacitance against temperature changes satisfying the B-level characteristic standard stipulated in the JIS Standard in the temperature range of -25°C to $+85^\circ\text{C}$ and X7R-level characteristic standard stipulated in the EIA standard in the temperature range of -55°C to $+125^\circ\text{C}$.

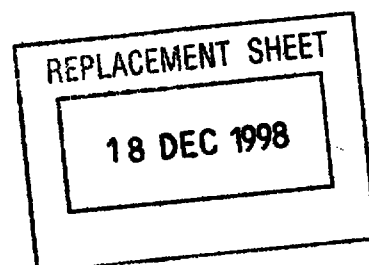
Moreover, the insulation resistances at 25°C and 150



°C as expressed by the product CR show as high values as 5000 $\Omega \cdot F$ or more and 190 $\Omega \cdot F$ or more, respectively, when the ceramic capacitor is used under a high electric field strength of 10 kV/mm. The insulation breakdown voltage also shows high values of 12 kV/mm or more under the AC voltage and 14 kV/mm or more under the DC voltage. In addition, an acceleration test at 150 °C and DC 25 kV/mm gave a mean life span as long as 800 hours or more besides enabling a relatively low firing temperature of 1300 °C or less.

When the oxide represented by $Li_2O-(Si_w, Ti_{1-w})O_2-MO$ has a composition outside of the composition described above as in the samples No. 2113 to 2117 and 2119, on the other hand, sintering becomes insufficient or many rejection appear in the humidity resistance load test even after sintering as seen in the samples No. 2413 to 2417 and 2419 in TABLE 2014.

When the composition falls on the line A - F and $w = 1.0$ as in the samples No. 2119 and 2121 in TABLE 2006, the sintering temperature becomes high and many rejects appear in the humidity resistance load test. When the value of w is less than 0.30 as in the sample No. 2122 in TABLE 2006, the sintering temperature becomes high and many rejects appear in the humidity resistance load test as seen in the sample No. 2422 in TABLE 2014.

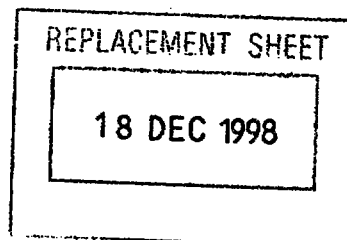


(Example 18)

A material with a composition of $\text{BaO}_{1.016}\text{TiO}_2 + 0.025\text{Eu}_2\text{O}_3 + 0.01\text{BaZrO}_3 + 0.05 \text{ MnO}$ (mole ratio) was prepared using barium titanate "A" in TABLE 1 as a dielectric powder. A monolithic ceramic capacitor was produced by the same method as in Example 1, except that an oxide $\text{SiO}_2 - \text{TiO}_2 - \text{XO}$ shown in Table 2008, having a mean particle size of 1 μm or less produced by heating the material described above at 1200 to 1500 °C, was added as the second side component. The overall dimensions of the monolithic ceramic capacitor produced is the same as in Example 1. The electric characteristics were measured by the same method as in Example 1. The results are shown in TABLE 2015. In Table 2015, the samples No. 2501 to 2519 in TABLE 2015 correspond to the samples No. 2201 to 2219 in TABLE 2008. For example, the sample No. 2501 in TABLE 2015 was obtained by adding the side component of the sample No. 2201 in TABLE 2008.

TABLE 2015

As is evident from the samples No. 2501 to 2512 in TABLE 2015, preferable results are obtained in the samples in which oxides of the samples No. 2201 to 2212 in TABLE 2008 with compositions within or on the boundary lines of



the area surrounded by the straight lines connecting each spot indicated by A ($x = 85$, $y = 1$, $z = 14$), B ($X = 35$, $y = 51$, $z = 14$), C ($X = 30$, $y = 20$, $z = 50$) and D ($X = 39$, $y = 1$, $z = 60$) (wherein x , y and z represent mole %) in the three component phase diagram of the SiO_2 - TiO_2 -XO oxides shown in FIG. 5 are added, wherein the samples have a capacitance decreasing ratio of as small as within -40% at an impressed voltage of 5 kV/mm and a dielectric loss of 1.0% or less, along with the rate of change of the electrostatic capacitance against temperature changes satisfying the B-level characteristic standard stipulated in the JIS Standard in the temperature range of -25°C to $+85^\circ\text{C}$ and X7R-level characteristic standard stipulated in the EIA standard in the temperature range of -55°C to $+125^\circ\text{C}$.

Moreover, the insulation resistances at 25°C and 150°C as expressed by the product CR show as high values as 5000 $\Omega\cdot\text{F}$ or more and 200 $\Omega\cdot\text{F}$ or more, respectively, when the ceramic capacitor is used under a high electric field strength of 10 kV/mm. The insulation breakdown voltage also shows high values of 12 kV/mm or more under the AC voltage and 14 kV/mm or more under the DC voltage. In addition, an acceleration test at 150°C and DC 25 kV/mm gave a mean life span as long as 800 hours or more besides enabling a relatively low firing temperature of 1300°C or less.

REPLACEMENT SHEET

18 DEC 1998

When the oxide $\text{SiO}_2\text{-TiO}_2\text{-XO}$ has a composition outside of the composition described above as in the samples No. 2213 to 2119 in TABLE 2008, on the other hand, sintering becomes insufficient or many rejection appear in the humidity resistance load test even after sintering as seen in the samples No. 2513 to 2519 in TABLE 2015.

While a monolithic capacitor having an insulation resistance of $5400 \Omega \cdot \text{F}$ or more and $330 \Omega \cdot \text{F}$ or more at 25°C and 150°C , respectively, under a strong electric field of 10 kV/mm can be obtained by allowing Al_2O_3 and/or ZrO_2 to contain in the $\text{SiO}_2\text{-TiO}_2\text{-XO}$ oxides as in the sample No. 2211 and 2212 in TABLE 2008, sintering property is extremely decreased as shown in the samples NO. 2517 and 2518 in TABLE 2015 when Al_2O_3 and ZrO_2 are added in an amounts of 15 parts by weight or more and 5 parts by weight or more, respectively, as in the samples No. 2517 and 2518 in TABLE 2015.

Although powders prepared by the oxalic acid method are used in the foregoing examples, the methods are not limited thereto but a powder of barium titanate prepared by an alkoxide method or hydrothermal synthesis method may be used. It may happen that the characteristics of the monolithic ceramic capacitor are more improved than those shown in the foregoing examples by using these powders.

REPLACEMENT SHEET

18 DEC 1998

The oxide powders as starting materials are not limited to those hitherto described, but the resulting characteristics are not affected in any sense by using a solution of an alkoxide or organometallic compound, provided that the starting materials are formulated so as to construct the dielectric ceramic layers within the scope of the present invention.

It can be made clear from the foregoing descriptions that the dielectric ceramic composition according to the present invention is not reduced by firing in the reducing atmosphere along with not being formed into semiconductors, besides sintering is possible at a relatively low temperature of 1300 °C or less.

Accordingly, when a monolithic ceramic capacitor is constructed by using this dielectric ceramic composition as dielectric ceramic layers, the production cost of the monolithic ceramic capacitor can be reduced since base metals such as nickel or nickel alloys may be used for the electrode materials.

When the monolithic ceramic capacitor using this dielectric ceramic composition is used under a high electric field of 10 kV/mm where reliability can not be ensured due to low insulation resistance in the monolithic ceramic capacitor using nickel or nickel alloys for the conventional

REPLACEMENT SHEET

18 DEC 1998

inner electrodes, a monolithic ceramic capacitor being excellent in weather resistance properties such as high temperature load at an impressed voltage of DC 25 kV/mm at 150 °C and humidity resistance load can be obtained, wherein the insulation resistances at room temperature and at 150 °C represented by a product of the insulation resistance and electrostatic capacitance (a CR product) becomes as high as 4900 to 5000 $\Omega \cdot F$ and 190 to 200 $\Omega \cdot F$, respectively, the voltage dependency of the insulation resistance is low, the capacitance decrease ratio at an impressed voltage of 5 kV/mm is as small as 40 to 45% and the insulation durability is high, besides the temperature characteristics of the electrostatic capacitance satisfies the B-level characteristic standard stipulated in the JIS Standard and X7R-level characteristic standard stipulated in the EIA standard.

REPLACEMENT SHEET

18 DEC 1998

18 DEC 1998

TABLE 2

Sample No.	$(\text{BaO})_m \cdot \text{TiO}_2 + \alpha \text{M}_2\text{O}_3 + \beta \text{R}_2\text{O}_3 + \gamma \text{BaZrO}_3 + \text{gMgO} + \text{hMnO}$												Amount of addition of the first side component	Amount of addition of the second side component	Amount of addition of the first side component
	Kind of BaTiO ₃	α			β			Total of α	Total of β	$\alpha + \beta$	γ	g	h	$g+h$	m
		Sc_2O_3	Y_2O_3	Eu_2O_3	Gd_2O_3	Tb_2O_3	Dy_2O_3								
*1	A	0	0.0008	0	0.05	0	0	0.0008	0.05	0.0508	0.02	0.05	0.07	0.12	1.005
*2	A	0.03	0.03	0	0	0.001	0	0.06	0.001	0.061	0.03	0.04	0.08	0.12	1.005
*3	A	0.01	0.01	0	0	0.0008	0	0.02	0.0008	0.0208	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.05	1.005
*4	A	0	0.001	0	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.001	0.07	0.071	0.03	0.03	0.1	0.13	1.01
*5	A	0.01	0.02	0.02	0	0	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.07	0.03	0.12	0.01	0.13	1.01
*6	A	0.01	0.01	0	0.02	0.02	0	0.02	0.04	0.06	0	0.07	0.06	0.13	1.01
*7	A	0	0.01	0	0	0	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.08	0.03	0.04	0.07	1.01
*8	A	0.01	0.02	0	0	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.05	0.02	0.001	0.069	0.07	1.01
*9	A	0.01	0	0.01	0	0	0	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.125	0.005	0.13	1.01
*10	A	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0	0	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.02	0.079	0.001	0.08	1.01
*11	A	0.01	0	0	0.01	0	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.005	0.13	0.13	1.01
*12	A	0.01	0.02	0.02	0	0	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.07	0.03	0.05	0.08	0.14	1.01
*13	A	0.005	0.005	0	0.01	0.01	0	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.025	0.055	0.99
*14	A	0.01	0	0.01	0.005	0.005	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.07	1.00
*15	A	0.005	0.005	0	0	0.01	0	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.02	0.03	0.05	1.038
*16	A	0.01	0	0.01	0	0	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.05	1.05
*17	A	0	0.01	0	0	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.07	1.01
*18	A	0	0.01	0	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.04	0.02	0.04	0.03	0.07	1.01
*19	A	0	0.01	0.01	0.01	0	0	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.08	1.01
*20	A	0.01	0.01	0	0	0.01	0	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.05	1.01
*21	0	0	0.01	0	0.01	0.02	0	0.01	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.09	1.01
*22	A	0	0.001	0.02	0	0.009	0	0.001	0.029	0.03	0.02	0.04	0.01	0.05	1.015
*23	B	0.01	0.01	0	0.01	0	0	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.05	1.02

The mark * indicates "out of the scope of the present invention".

18 DEC 1998

TABLE 3

Sample No.	[BaO] _m · TiO ₂ + α M ₂ O ₃ + β R ₂ O ₃ + γ BaZrO ₃ + g MgO + h MnO															Amount of addition of the first side component		Amount of addition of the second side component	
	Kind of BaTiO ₃	α		Total of α	β					Total of β	α + β	γ	g	h	g + h	m			
		Sc ₂ O ₃	Y ₂ O ₃		Eu ₂ O ₃	Gd ₂ O ₃	Tb ₂ O ₃	Dy ₂ O ₃											
24	C	0.01	0.02	0.03	0	0	0	0	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.03	0.12	0.002	0.122	1.03	1	0	
25	A	0.01	0.03	0.04	0	0	0	0.01	0	0.01	0.05	0.03	0.07	0.06	0.13	1.02	1	0	
26	A	0.01	0.04	0.05	0	0.01	0	0	0	0.01	0.06	0.03	0.002	0.12	0.122	1.01	0	1	
27	A	0.005	0.005	0.01	0	0	0	0	0.001	0.001	0.011	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.03	1.01	1	0	
28	A	0	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0	0	0	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.05	1.01	1	0	
29	A	0	0.01	0.01	0.02	0	0.01	0	0	0.03	0.04	0.02	0.05	0.03	0.08	1.015	0	1	
30	A	0	0.01	0.01	0	0.04	0	0	0	0.04	0.05	0.02	0.08	0.03	0.09	1.01	0	1	
31	A	0	0.01	0.01	0	0.03	0	0.02	0	0.05	0.06	0.02	0.05	0.08	0.11	1.01	1	0	
32	A	0.01	0.02	0.03	0	0	0	0	0	0.02	0.05	0.02	0.05	0.04	0.09	1.01	1	0	
33	A	0.01	0.02	0.03	0	0	0	0.03	0	0.03	0.06	0.03	0.06	0.04	0.1	1.01	1	0	
34	A	0	0.01	0.01	0	0.02	0	0	0	0.02	0.03	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.05	1.01	1	0	
35	A	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0	0	0	0	0.02	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.03	0.08	1.01	1	0	
36	A	0.01	0.01	0.02	0	0.01	0	0	0	0.02	0.04	0.06	0.05	0.02	0.07	1.01	1	0	
37	A	0.01	0.01	0.02	0	0	0	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.07	1.01	2	0	
38	A	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0	0	0	0	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.015	0.055	1.01	2	0	
39	A	0.01	0.01	0.02	0	0.01	0	0	0	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.07	1.01	2	0	
40	A	0	0.02	0.02	0	0	0	0	0	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.05	1.01	2	0	
41	A	0	0.02	0.02	0	0	0	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.06	1.001	2	0	
42	A	0.02	0	0.02	0.01	0.01	0	0	0	0.02	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.07	1.01	0	2	
43	A	0.01	0.01	0.02	0	0	0	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.05	0.08	1.035	2	0	
44	A	0.01	0.01	0.02	0	0.02	0	0	0	0.02	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.07	1.015	0.2	0	
45	A	0.01	0.01	0.02	0	0	0	0	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.05	1.01	3	0	
46	A	0	0.02	0.02	0	0	0	0	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.04	0.06	1.01	0	0.2	
47	A	0	0.02	0.02	0.01	0	0	0.01	0	0.02	0.04	0.03	0.05	0.02	0.07	1.01	0	3	

18 DEC 1998

95

TABLE 4

Sample No.	Firing Temp. (°C)	Dielectric Constant	Dielectric Loss tan δ (%)	Ratio of Temperature Dependent Capacitor Change				DC bias characteristic ΔC/C 5kV/mm	Product CR (0°F)				Insulation Breakdown Voltage (kV/mm)		Insulating coating lead seal, Number of repairs	Mean Life Span
				ΔC/C ₂₀		ΔC/C ₂₅			315V Impressed Voltage	945V Impressed Voltage	315V Impressed Voltage	945V Impressed Voltage	AC	DC		
				-25°C	05°C	-55°C	125°C									
				Maximum Value	5kV/mm											
*1	1300	1210	0.7	5.6	-12	6.4	-17.5	21	6110	4860	220	210	12	14	0/72	960
*2	1300	960	0.7	2.3	-7.8	4.7	-6.9	8.7	8520	8090	200	190	12	14	0/72	910
*3	1300	1550	0.7	3	-7.9	5	-6.8	8.5	3020	2870	120	110	13	14	0/72	930
*4	1300	920	0.7	6	-12.9	7.5	-19	25.3	5060	4810	250	240	12	14	0/72	120
*5	1280	960	2	2.1	-8	4.2	-7.1	8.5	5070	4820	260	250	12	14	10/72	180
*6	1280	1070	0.7	1.9	-8.2	3	-7.5	8.9	3120	2180	140	100	12	14	0/72	870
*7	1300	1440	0.7	2.2	-14.3	4.5	-31.5	36.2	5160	4900	240	230	12	14	0/72	160
*8	1280	1280	0.8	2.2	-12.5	4.6	-16.3	21.3	3090	2940	130	120	13	14	0/72	950
*9	1360	1530	2.6	2.3	-7.7	5	-7.5	8.5	5110	4860	230	220	12	14	53/72	120
*10	Unmeasurable Due to Semiconductor Formation															
*11	1280	1460	0.7	3	-8.5	5.1	-17.9	23.6	3150	2990	160	140	12	14	0/72	150
*12	1280	940	2.1	2.3	-8.2	4.5	-8.5	8.7	5060	4800	240	230	12	14	9/72	100
*13	Unmeasurable Due to Semiconductor Formation															
*14	1300	1360	0.7	3.4	-8.4	5.3	-8	9.3	3200	3040	160	150	10	11	0/72	130
*15	Unmeasurable Due to Insufficient Sintering															
*16	Unmeasurable Due to Insufficient Sintering															
*17	Unmeasurable Due to Insufficient Sintering															
*18	1300	1320	2.6	3.3	-8.3	5.1	-8.2	9.2	3250	3090	170	160	11	12	0/72	150
*19	Unmeasurable Due to Insufficient Sintering															
*20	1300	1470	2.6	1.9	-8.7	4	-8	9.3	3300	3140	180	170	12	12	0/72	110
*21	1300	1140	0.6	2.2	-8.9	7	-8.3	9.5	5180	4920	280	270	12	14	0/72	860
*22	1280	1480	0.7	5.2	-7.2	6.5	-7	8.7	5090	4840	270	260	12	15	0/72	920
*23	1280	1460	0.7	1.6	-7.6	7	-7.2	8.8	5020	4770	250	240	12	14	0/72	940

The mark * indicates "out of the scope of the test"

The mark * indicates "out of the scope of the present invention".

18 DEC 1998

96

TABLE 5

Sample No.	Native Temp. (°C)	Dielectric Constant	Dielectric Loss $\tan \delta$ (%)	Ratio of Temperature Dependent Capacitor Change					DC bias characteristic (%)		Product CR (0-F)				Insulation Breakdown Voltage (kV/mm)		Monthly resistance load test. Number of reports	Mean Life Span
				$\Delta C/C_{20}$		$\Delta C/C_{25}$		Maximum Value	$\Delta C/C$	5kV/mm	315V Imposed Voltage	945V Imposed Voltage	315V Imposed Voltage	945V Imposed Voltage	AC	DC		
				-25°C	05°C	-55°C	125°C											
				24	1280	1350	0.6											
25	1300	1260	0.6	2	-8.7	5.1	-8.2	9.5	5130	4870	270	260	12	14	0/72	890		
26	1300	1080	0.7	2.1	-8.8	5.5	-8.3	9.2	5200	4940	220	210	12	15	0/72	950		
27	1300	1650	0.6	2.1	-7.5	6.1	-7.5	8.7	5210	4950	230	220	12	14	0/72	820		
28	1300	1410	0.7	3	-7.9	6.7	-7.3	8.8	5290	5030	280	270	12	14	0/72	850		
29	1280	1370	0.6	3.1	-8.2	6	-7.8	8.8	5200	4940	290	280	13	14	0/72	900		
30	1280	1230	0.6	2.1	-8.5	5.8	-7.9	9.5	5260	5000	250	240	12	14	0/72	870		
31	1300	1030	0.6	2	-8.9	5	-8.2	9.2	5240	4980	210	200	12	14	0/72	920		
32	1300	1260	0.6	1.9	-7.9	4.8	-7.5	8.7	5010	4760	200	190	12	14	0/72	920		
33	1300	1060	0.6	2	-8	4.9	-7.8	8.5	5230	4970	260	250	12	14	0/72	870		
34	1280	1420	0.6	2	-8.2	5.3	-7.9	8.9	5080	4810	280	270	12	14	0/72	850		
35	1280	1360	0.6	2	-7.8	5.7	-8	8.6	5260	5000	230	220	12	15	0/72	820		
36	1300	1370	0.7	2.5	-7.9	6	-7.6	8	5100	4850	220	210	12	14	0/72	850		
37	1300	1350	0.6	2	-8	6.1	-7.7	8.5	5070	4820	250	240	12	14	0/72	890		
38	1300	1470	0.6	2	-8.1	5.8	-8	8.6	5090	4840	230	220	13	14	0/72	900		
39	1280	1440	0.7	2.6	-8.1	5.9	-7.9	8.7	5100	4850	240	230	13	14	0/72	870		
40	1280	1480	0.7	2.5	-8.5	6	-8.2	9.2	5210	4950	210	200	12	14	0/72	910		
41	1280	1460	0.6	2	-7.8	6.7	-8	8.6	5220	4960	260	250	12	14	0/72	890		
42	1300	1380	0.6	2.7	-7.9	6	-8.2	8.7	5160	4900	230	220	12	14	0/72	920		
43	1300	1350	0.6	2	-8.1	5.8	-8	8.5	5360	5090	250	240	12	14	0/72	900		
44	1300	1320	0.6	2.5	-8.2	5.9	-7.7	8.9	5180	4920	230	220	12	14	0/72	880		
45	1300	1450	0.7	2.3	-8.3	7.2	-7.8	8.8	5190	4930	290	280	12	14	0/72	850		
46	1280	1430	0.7	2.3	-8	6.8	-7.9	8.8	5230	4970	270	260	12	14	0/72	860		
47	1300	1440	0.6	2.2	-7.9	6.5	-7.5	8	5260	5000	260	250	12	14	0/72	920		

18 DEC 1998

Table 6						
Sample No.	The first side component					
	Amount of addition (parts by weight)	Composition (mol %, except w)				
		Li ₂ O	(Si _w Ti _{1-w})O ₂	w	Al ₂ O ₃	ZrO ₂
101	1	20	80	0.3	0	0
102	1	10	80	0.6	5	5
103	0.8	10	70	0.5	20	0
104	0.8	35	45	1	10	10
105	1.5	45	45	0.5	10	0
106	1.5	45	55	0.3	0	0
107	1	20	70	0.6	5	5
108	1	20	70	0.4	10	0
109	1.2	30	60	0.7	5	5
110	1.2	30	60	0.8	10	0
111	2	40	50	0.6	5	5
112	2	40	50	0.9	0	10
113	1.5	10	85	0.4	5	0
114	2	5	75	0.6	10	10
115	1.2	20	55	0.5	25	0
116	1	45	40	0.8	0	15
117	0.8	50	45	0.7	5	0
118	1.2	25	75	0.9	0	0
119	1.5	25	75	1	0	0
120	1	35	65	0.9	0	0
121	1.5	35	65	1	0	0
122	1.2	20	70	0.2	0	10

18 DEC 1998

TABLE 7

Sample No.	Baking Temp. (°C)	Dielectric Constant	Dielectric Loss $\tan \delta$ (%)	Ratio of temperature dependent capacitance change					DC via characteristic (%)	Product CR (D·F)				Insulation Breakdown Voltage (kV/mm)		Humidity resistance load test; Number of reject	Mean Life Span (h)
				$\Delta C/C_{20}$		$\Delta C/C_{25}$		Max. Value		315V Impressed Voltage	945V Impressed Voltage	315V Impressed Voltage	945V Impressed Voltage	AC	DC		
				-25°C	85°C	-55°C	125°C										
				5kV/mm					25°C				150°C				
101	1280	1480	0.6	2.1	-8.5	5.2	-8	8.3	-39	5090	4840	230	220	12	15	0/72	880
102	1280	1490	0.6	2.3	-8	5.6	-8.5	8.9	-40	5080	4830	240	230	12	14	0/72	850
103	1280	1420	0.6	3	-8.1	4.9	-8.9	9.5	-38	5070	4820	250	240	12	14	0/72	900
104	1300	1400	0.6	2.4	-8.3	5	-9.2	9.5	-36	5100	4850	230	220	12	15	0/72	910
105	1300	1460	0.6	2.6	-8	5.2	-9.5	9.7	-37	5120	4860	220	210	13	14	0/72	820
106	1280	1440	0.7	2.1	-8.9	4.8	-8.2	8.8	-37	5100	4850	230	220	12	14	0/72	820
107	1280	1500	0.6	2	-7.9	4.9	-9.1	9.5	-40	5230	4970	250	240	13	14	0/72	910
108	1280	1480	0.6	3.1	-7.8	5.2	-9.4	9.6	-40	5130	4870	240	230	12	14	0/72	930
109	1280	1480	0.6	2.8	-8.2	5.4	-9	9.2	-40	5090	4840	230	220	12	14	0/72	880
110	1300	1490	0.6	2.5	-8.2	5.5	-9.5	9.8	-40	5080	4830	220	220	12	14	0/72	860
111	1300	1460	0.6	2	-8.5	5.7	-9.1	9.5	-39	5070	4820	220	210	12	14	0/72	880
112	1280	1470	0.6	2.8	-8	5	-9	9.2	-39	5130	4870	220	210	12	14	0/72	870
113	1350	Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering															
114	1350	Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering															
115	1350	1450	1.4	2.2	-8.9	4.8	-8.7	9	-39	5160	4900	250	240	11	13	20/72	120
116	1350	Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering															
117	1350	Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering															
118	1300	1450	0.6	2.3	-8.8	5.3	-8.9	9.2	-39	5200	4940	240	230	12	14	0/72	820
119	1350	1490	1.3	1.9	-8.6	4.5	-8.6	8.9	-40	5190	4930	260	250	11	13	11/72	190
120	1300	1440	0.6	2.4	-9.2	5	-9.2	9.3	-37	5180	4920	250	240	12	14	0/72	860
121	1350	1460	1.3	2.1	-8.8	4.2	-8.7	9	-37	5170	4910	240	230	11	13	22/72	120
122	1350	1450	1.2	2.2	-8.7	4.5	-8.8	9.2	-37	5200	4940	230	220	11	13	19/72	170

18 DEC 1998

Table 8																
Sample No.	The second side component															
	Amount of addition (parts by weight)	Essential component (mole %)														
		SiO ₂	TiO ₂	BaO	CaO	SiO	MgO	ZnO	MnO	XO						ZrO ₂
201	1	85	1	1	0	0	0	4	9	14	14	0	0	0	0	0
202	1	35	51	0	10	0	0	0	4	14	14	0	0	0	0	0
203	1	30	20	0	30	0	15	4	1	50	50	0	0	0	0	0
204	1	39	1	20	20	2	0	13	5	60	60	0	0	0	0	0
205	1	70	10	5	5	0	0	10	0	20	20	0	0	0	0	0
206	1	45	10	0	0	0	0	15	30	45	45	0	0	0	0	0
207	1	50	20	10	10	3	7	0	0	30	30	0	0	0	0	0
208	1	50	30	0	16	0	0	0	4	20	20	0	0	0	0	0
209	1	35	30	25	10	0	0	0	0	35	35	0	0	0	0	0
210	1	40	40	10	0	0	0	5	5	20	20	0	0	0	0	0
211	1	45	22	3	30	0	0	0	0	33	33	15	15	0	0	0
212	1	45	22	3	30	0	0	0	0	33	33	10	10	5	5	5
213	1	65	25	5	5	0	0	0	0	10	10	0	0	0	0	0
214	1	25	40	15	0	10	0	5	5	35	35	0	0	0	0	0
215	1	30	10	30	25	0	0	5	0	60	60	0	0	0	0	0
216	1	50	0	35	15	0	0	0	0	50	50	0	0	0	0	0
217	1	45	22	30	0	0	3	0	0	33	33	25	25	0	0	0
218	1	45	22	30	0	3	0	0	0	33	33	0	0	15	15	15
219	1	30	60	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	0	0	0	0	0

[illegible]

18 DEC 1998

Table 10																		
Sample No.	(BaO) _m TiO ₂ +αM ₂ O ₃ +βBaZrO ₃ +γMgO+gMnO																Amount of addition of the first side component (parts by weight)	Amount of addition of the second side component (parts by weight)
	Kind of BaTiO ₃	α		Total of α	β				Total of β	α+β	γ	g	m					
		Sr ₂ O ₃	Y ₂ O ₃		Eu ₂ O ₃	Gd ₂ O ₃	Tb ₂ O ₃	Dy ₂ O ₃										
*301	A	0	0.0007	0.0007	0.04	0	0	0	0.04	0.0407	0.03	0.09	0.01	1.5	0			
*302	A	0.05	0.02	0.07	0	0.001	0.001	0	0.002	0.072	0.02	0.14	1.005	1.2	0			
*303	A	0.02	0	0.02	0	0	0	0.0008	0.0008	0.0208	0.03	0.04	1.015	1	0			
*304	A	0	0.001	0.001	0.04	0	0.03	0	0.07	0.071	0.04	0.14	1.005	1	0			
*305	A	0	0.04	0.04	0	0.02	0.02	0	0.04	0.08	0.03	0.16	1.005	1	0			
*306	A	0.01	0	0.01	0.01	0	0	0.02	0.03	0.04	0	0.08	1.01	1.5	0			
*307	A	0	0.01	0.01	0	0	0.02	0	0.02	0.03	0.08	0.06	1.01	1.5	0			
*308	A	0.01	0.01	0.02	0	0.02	0	0	0.02	0.04	0.01	0.001	1.005	1	0			
*309	A	0	0.01	0.01	0.01	0	0	0	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.14	1.01	1	0			
*310	A	0.01	0	0.01	0	0	0	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.06	0.99	1.2	0			
*311	A	0	0.02	0.02	0	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.05	0.03	0.1	1.00	1	0			
*312	A	0.005	0.005	0.01	0	0.03	0	0	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.08	1.038	1	0			
*313	A	0	0.01	0.01	0	0	0	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.08	1.05	0	2			
*314	A	0.02	0	0.02	0.01	0.01	0	0	0.02	0.04	0.03	0.09	1.005	0	0			
*315	A	0	0.01	0.01	0.01	0	0	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.02	0.08	1.01	5	0			

18 DEC 1998

Table 10 - Cont'd														
Sample No.	(BaO) _m TiO ₂ + αM ₂ O ₃ + βBaZrO ₃ + γMgO + gMnO													
	Kind of BaTiO ₃	α		Total of α	β				Total of β	α+β	γ	g	m	Amount of addition of the first side component (parts by weight)
		Sc ₂ O ₃	Y ₂ O ₃		Eu ₂ O ₃	Gd ₂ O ₃	Th ₂ O ₃	Dy ₂ O ₃						
*316	A	0.01	0	0.01	0	0	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.06	1.01	0
*317	A	0.02	0	0.02	0.02	0	0	0	0.02	0.04	0.03	0.08	1.015	4
*318	D	0.01	0	0.01	0	0	0	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.08	1.01	0
*319	A	0	0.001	0.001	0.01	0.01	0.01	0	0.03	0.031	0.02	0.06	1.015	0
*320	B	0	0.02	0.02	0	0	0	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.06	1.01	0
*321	C	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0	0.02	0	0.03	0.05	0.03	0.11	1.01	0
*322	A	0.01	0.03	0.04	0	0	0	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.02	0.1	1.005	0

The mark * indicates "out of the scope of the present invention".

18 DEC 1998

TABLE 11

Sample No.	$(\text{BaO})_m \cdot \text{TiO}_2 + \alpha \text{M}_2\text{O}_3 + \beta \text{R}_2\text{O}_3 + \gamma \text{BaZrO}_3 + \text{gMnO}$													The amount of addition of the first component (parts by weight)	The amount of addition of the second component (parts by weight)
	Kind of BaTiO_3	α		Total of α	β				Total of β	$\alpha + \beta$	γ	g	m		
		Sc_2O_3	Y_2O_3		Eu_2O_3	Gd_2O_3	Tb_2O_3	Dy_2O_3							
323	A	0	0.05	0.05	0.01	0	0	0	0.01	0.06	0.03	0.13	1.01	0	1
324	A	0.02	0.01	0.03	0	0.001	0	0	0.001	0.031	0.02	0.06	1.005	1	0
325	A	0.02	0	0.02	0	0	0	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.03	0.08	1.01	1.1	0
326	A	0	0.01	0.01	0.01	0	0.02	0	0.03	0.04	0.02	0.08	1.01	0	1
327	A	0.01	0	0.01	0	0	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.08	1.01	0	2
328	A	0.01	0	0.01	0.03	0.02	0	0	0.05	0.06	0.02	0.12	1.01	1	0
329	A	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0	0	0	0.02	0.04	0.02	0.08	1.005	1	0
330	A	0.01	0.02	0.03	0	0.01	0.01		0.02	0.05	0.02	0.1	1.01	1	0
331	A	0.01	0	0.01	0	0.01	0	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.005	0.08	1.01	1	0
332	A	0.01	0.01	0.02	0	0.02	0.01		0.03	0.05	0.03	0.1	1.01	1	0
333	A	0.02	0	0.02	0.01	0	0	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.06	0.08	1.01	1	0
334	A	0	0.02	0.02	0	0	0	0	0.02	0.04	0.03	0.08	1.005	2	0
335	A	0.01	0.02	0.03		0	0.01	0	0.01	0.04	0.03	0.09	1.01	2	0
336	A	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0	0	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.03	0.08	1.01	2	0
337	A	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.01	0	0	0.03	0.05	0.02	0.1	1.005	2	0
338	A	0.005	0	0.005	0	0	0.005	0	0.005	0.01	0.02	0.02	1.001	2	0
339	A	0.01	0.01	0.02	0	0	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.03	0.08	1.01	0	1.5
340	A	0.03	0	0.03	0	0.02	0	0	0.02	0.05	0.02	0.1	1.035	2	0
341	A	0	0.02	0.02	0	0	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.03	0.08	1.01	0.2	0
342	A	0.01	0.01	0.02	0	0.01	0	0	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.06	1.01	3	0
343	A	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0	0.01	0	0.03	0.05	0.03	0.1	1.01	0	0.2
344	A	0.02	0.01	0.03	0	0.03	0	0	0.03	0.06	0.02	0.13	1.005	0	3

Sample No.	Baking Temp. (°C)	Dielectric Constant	Dielectric Loss $\tan \delta$ (%)	Ratio of temperature dependent capacitance change				TC via characteristic (%)	Product CR (Q-PF)				Insulation Resistance Voltage (kV/mm)		Humidity resistance load test; Number of rejects	Mean Life Span (h)
				$\Delta C/C_{20}$		Max. Value	315V Impressed Voltage		945V Impressed Voltage	315V Impressed Voltage	945V Impressed Voltage	AC	DC			
				$\Delta C/C_{20}$	$\Delta C/C_{25}$											
				-25°C	85°C									5kV/mm		
*301	1300	1220	0.6	5.3	-12.5	6.5	-17.5	17.5	5000	4750	210	200	13	14	0/72	900
*302	1300	820	0.7	2.5	-7.2	5	-7.5	7.6	5110	4860	220	210	12	14	0/72	950
*303	1300	1450	0.6	3.2	-7.1	5.2	-7.6	8	2900	2760	130	120	13	14	0/72	900
*304	1300	800	0.7	6.4	-13.5	7.6	-19.5	19.5	4920	4670	230	220	12	14	0/72	100
*305	1280	710	2.2	3	-6.5	5	-7.3	7.5	5030	4780	240	230	12	14	15/72	150
*306	1280	1220	0.6	2.2	-7.5	4	-8.4	8.6	2850	2000	110	80	12	14	0/72	900
*307	1300	1340	0.7	2.5	-13.5	5	-31.5	31.5	5110	4860	250	240	12	14	0/72	130
*308				Unmeasurable due to semiconductor formation												
*309	1280	1460	0.7	3.3	-7.5	5.5	-10.5	10.5	2940	2790	160	150	12	14	0/72	110
*310				Unmeasurable due to semiconductor formation												
*311	1300	1160	0.7	4	-7.6	5.6	-8	8.3	3080	2930	170	160	10	11	0/72	100
*312				Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering												
*313				Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering												
*314				Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering												
*315	1300	1240	2.7	4	-7.4	5.0	-7.7	8.3	3100	2950	160	150	10	12	0/72	130
*316				Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering												
*317	1300	1260	2.8	2.3	-8.3	5	-8.5	8.8	3110	2960	170	160	11	12	0/72	100
*318	1300	1250	0.7	2.5	-8.1	7.2	-8.2	8.8	5050	4800	240	230	13	14	0/72	880
319	1280	1380	0.7	5.5	-6.6	7	-7.1	8.1	5000	4750	240	230	12	15	0/72	960
320	1280	1360	0.6	1.7	-7.3	7.5	-8	8.2	4990	4740	230	220	12	14	0/72	940
321	1280	1130	0.6	2	-8.1	4	-8.5	8.6	5170	4910	250	240	12	15	0/72	970
322	1300	1130	0.6	2.2	-8.3	4.5	-8.5	8.7	5090	4840	230	220	12	14	0/72	900

The mark * indicates "out of the scope of the present invention".

18 DEC 1998

TABLE 13

Sample No.	Baking Temp. (°C)	Dielectric Constant	Dielectric Loss $\tan \delta$ (%)	Ratio of Temperature Dependent Capacitance Change					DC via characteristics (S) $\Delta C/C$ 5kV/mm	Product CR (D-F)				Insulation Breakdown Voltage		Humidity resistance Load Test; Number of Reject	Mean Life Span (h)
				$\Delta C/C_{20}$		$\Delta C/C_{25}$		Max. Value		315V Impregnated Voltage	945V Impregnated Voltage	315V Impregnated Voltage	945V Impregnated Voltage	AC	DC		
				-25°C	85°C	-55°C	125°C										
323	1300	940	0.7	2.3	-8.2	5	-8.5	8.8	-11	5000	4750	210	200	12	15	0/72	930
324	1300	1320	0.6	2.1	-7.5	5.5	-8	8.2	-32	5120	4860	250	240	12	14	0/72	850
325	1300	1230	0.6	3.3	-7.5	6	-8.4	8.4	-23	5170	4910	250	240	12	14	0/72	870
326	1280	1280	0.6	3	-7.8	5.5	-8.3	8.5	-24	5080	4830	250	240	13	14	0/72	890
327	1280	1240	0.7	2.5	-8.1	5.1	-8.2	8.7	-19	5120	4860	250	240	12	15	0/72	900
328	1300	930	0.6	2.5	-8.3	6	-8.5	8.8	-11	5100	4850	250	240	13	14	0/72	960
329	1300	1250	0.6	2.3	-7.5	5.2	-7.9	8.5	-22	5010	4760	220	210	12	14	0/72	990
330	1300	1110	0.7	3	-7.7	5	-8	7.9	-17	5000	4750	220	210	12	14	0/72	900
331	1280	1260	0.6	2	-8	5.1	-8.2	8.1	-21	4980	4730	220	210	12	15	0/72	880
332	1280	1160	0.6	2.4	-7.4	5	-8.1	8	-21	5090	4840	250	240	12	14	0/72	820
333	1300	1220	0.7	3	-7.5	6.2	-8	8.1	-23	4920	4670	220	210	12	14	0/72	870
334	1300	1240	0.7	2.1	-7.7	6	-8.5	8.1	-21	5000	4750	200	190	12	14	0/72	900
335	1300	1250	0.6	1.9	-7.6	5.4	-8.3	8.5	-22	5010	4760	200	190	13	14	0/72	920
336	1280	1260	0.7	2.6	-7.8	5.8	-7.9	8.2	-22	5110	4860	250	240	13	14	0/72	880
337	1280	1150	0.6	2.3	-8.3	6.2	-8.5	8.8	-18	5100	4850	250	240	12	14	0/72	960
338	1280	1520	0.6	2	-7.5	6.1	-8.1	8.2	-40	5080	4830	250	240	12	14	0/72	900
339	1300	1260	0.6	2.4	-7.4	6.2	-7.5	8.3	-23	4990	4740	200	190	12	14	0/72	950
340	1300	1110	0.7	2	-7.6	6	-7.9	8.1	-17	5120	4860	250	240	12	14	0/72	940
341	1300	1270	0.6	2.6	-7.9	5.8	-8.5	8.5	-25	5100	4850	250	240	12	14	0/72	900
342	1300	1350	0.7	2.4	-7.8	7	-8.4	8.6	-33	5140	4880	250	240	12	14	0/72	920
343	1280	1130	0.7	2.2	-7.7	6.4	-8.3	8.5	-18	5190	4930	250	240	12	14	0/72	900
344	1300	980	0.7	2	-8.1	6	-8.5	8.8	-11	5100	4850	240	230	12	14	0/72	960

18 DEC 1998

106

TABLE 14

Sample No.	Sintering Temp. (°C)	Dielectric Constant	Dielectric Loss $\tan \delta$ (%)	Ratio of Temperature Dependent Capacitor Change					DC bias characteristic (%) AC/C 5kV/mm	Product CR (pF)				Insulation Breakdown Voltage (kV/mm)		Humidity resistance load test: Number of rejects	Mean Life Span. (h)
				$\Delta C/C_{20}$		$\Delta C/C_{25}$		Maximum Value		315V Imposed Voltage	945V Imposed Voltage	315V Imposed Voltage	845V Imposed Voltage	AC	DC		
				-25°C	85°C	-55°C	125°C										
				5kV/mm													
401	1280	1350	0.7	2.2	-8.4	4.8	-8.2	8.4	-33	4950	4700	220	210	13	15	0/72	920
402	1280	1380	0.6	2.1	-8	4.9	-8.1	8.3	-36	4970	4720	240	230	12	14	0/72	940
403	1280	1360	0.6	2.7	-7.9	5	-7.8	8.1	-33	4960	4710	230	220	13	15	0/72	930
404	1300	1310	0.6	2.1	-7.7	5.1	-7.9	8.3	-31	4990	4740	250	240	12	14	0/72	900
405	1300	1380	0.6	2.3	-7.9	4.7	-8.4	8.6	-36	5040	4790	230	220	12	14	0/72	870
406	1280	1380	0.6	2	-7.7	4.7	-8.5	8.7	-36	5010	4760	240	230	12	14	0/72	950
407	1280	1370	0.6	2	-7.5	5	-8.5	8.8	-35	5140	4880	250	240	12	14	0/72	930
408	1280	1380	0.6	2.8	-8	5	-8.2	8.5	-36	5030	4780	250	240	12	14	0/72	940
409	1280	1380	0.6	3	-7.4	4.9	-8.4	8.3	-36	4980	4730	240	230	12	14	0/72	900
410	1300	1350	0.6	2.4	-7.6	5.1	-8.5	8.7	-33	5000	4750	240	230	12	14	0/72	970
411	1300	1320	0.7	2.3	-7.5	5.4	-8.3	8.5	-32	4990	4740	230	220	12	14	0/72	920
412	1280	1360	0.6	2.7	-7.5	5.1	-8.2	8.3	-33	5050	4800	210	200	12	14	0/72	900
413	1350			Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering													
414	1350			Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering													
415	1350	1350	1.4	2.4	-7.7	5	-8.5	8.6	-33	5040	4790	240	230	11	13	32/72	110
416	1350			Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering													
417	1350			Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering													
418	1300	1350	0.6	2.5	-7.5	5.1	-8.3	8.5	-33	5080	4830	230	220	12	14	0/72	880
419	1350	1370	1.3	2	-7.3	4.9	-8.2	8.5	-35	5100	4850	250	240	11	13	25/72	140
420	1300	1350	0.7	2.4	-7.8	4.7	-8.5	8.7	-33	4960	4710	260	250	12	14	0/72	920
421	1350	1360	1.3	2.5	-8	4.3	-8.3	8.5	-33	5070	4820	250	240	11	13	33/72	110
422	1350	1330	1.2	2.3	-8.1	4.9	-8.2	8.6	-32	5070	4820	250	240	11	13	28/72	150

Sample No.	Native Temp (°C)	Dielectric Constant	Dielectric Loss tan δ (%)	Ratio of Temperature Dependent Capacitor Change					DC bias characteristic (ΔC/C) 5kV/mm	Product CR (0°F)				Insulation Breakdown Voltage (kV/mm)		Humidity resistance test: Number of cycles	Mean Life Span (h)
				ΔC/C ₂₀		ΔC/C ₂₅		Maximum Value		315V Imposed Voltage	945V Imposed Voltage	315V Imposed Voltage	945V Imposed Voltage	AC	DC		
				-25°C	85°C	-55°C	125°C										
501	1300	1350	0.6	3.3	-8	6.2	-7.5	7.8	-34	4970	4720	210	200	12	14	0/72	900
502	1280	1370	0.6	3.2	-8.1	6.5	-7.7	7.9	-36	4980	4730	220	210	12	14	0/72	890
503	1280	1360	0.7	3.4	-8.2	6.7	-8	8.2	-34	5030	4780	220	210	12	14	0/72	930
504	1300	1330	0.6	4	-8	6.5	-8.1	8.2	-33	5020	4770	230	220	13	15	0/72	870
505	1300	1350	0.6	3.5	-8.1	6.8	-7.9	8.1	-34	4990	4740	230	220	12	14	0/72	850
506	1280	1320	0.6	3.4	-7.9	6.3	-7.7	8	-33	4980	4730	210	200	13	15	0/72	900
507	1280	1350	0.6	3.5	-8.1	6.4	-7.5	7.7	-34	4950	4700	230	220	12	14	0/72	880
508	1300	1360	0.6	3.3	-7.7	6.8	-7.8	8	-34	4950	4700	200	190	12	14	0/72	910
509	1300	1370	0.6	3.7	-8.1	6.5	-7.7	7.8	-36	4980	4730	230	220	12	14	0/72	880
510	1300	1360	0.6	3.5	-7.9	6.8	-7.5	7.7	-34	5000	4750	220	210	12	14	0/72	870
511	1280	1340	0.6	3.8	-8	7	-7.6	7.8	-33	5320	5050	310	300	12	14	0/72	900
512	1300	1330	0.6	3.4	-7.8	6.8	-7.8	8.2	-34	5330	5060	320	300	13	15	0/72	900
513	1350	1310	1.3	3.3	-7.8	6.8	-7.9	8.3	-33	5100	4850	220	210	11	13	42/72	120
514	1350	Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering															
515	1350	Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering															
516	1350	1300	1.2	3.5	-8	6.5	-7.5	7.7	-33	4950	4700	230	220	11	13	71/72	130
517	1350	Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering															
518	1350	Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering															
519	1350	Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering															

18 DEC 1998

Table 1002

Sample No.	Kind of BaTiO ₃	[BaO] _m TiO ₃ + α M ₂ O ₃ + β BaZrO ₃ + γ MgO + g MnO		Total of α	β	γ	g	γ + g	m	Amount of addition of the first component (parts by weight)	Amount of addition of the second component (parts by weight)
		Sc ₂ O ₃	Y ₂ O ₃								
*1001	/A	0	0.0008	0.0008	0.02	0.002	0.002	0.004	1.005	1	0
*1002	/A	0.01	0.06	0.07	0.03	0.07	0.07	0.12	1.005	1	0
*1003	/A	0.01	0.02	0.03	0	0.03	0.03	0.05	1.01	1.5	0
*1004	/A	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.08	0.02	0.02	0.06	1.01	1.5	0
*1005	/A	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.001	0.001	0.035	1.01	1	0
*1006	/A	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.125	0.125	0.13	1.01	1	0
*1007	/A	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.02	0.079	0.079	0.08	1.01	1	0
*1008	/A	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.005	0.005	0.13	1.01	1	0
*1009	/A	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.08	0.08	0.14	1.01	1	0
*1010	/A	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.99	1	0
*1011	/A	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.05	1.00	1	0
*1012	/A	0.02	0	0.02	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.03	1.038	1	0
*1013	/A	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04	1.05	0	1
*1014	/A	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.03	1.01	0	0
*1015	/A	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.05	1.01	5	0
*1016	/A	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.04	1.01	0	0
*1017	/A	0.005	0.025	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.05	1.01	0	4
*1018	/D	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.06	1.01	2	0
*1019	/A	0	0.001	0.001	0.02	0.002	0.002	0.003	1.015	1	0
*1020	/B	0.02	0	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.03	1.02	1	0
*1021	/C	0.005	0.05	0.056	0.03	0.12	0.12	0.122	1.03	1	0
*1022	/A	0	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.07	1.02	1	0
*1023	/A	0	0.06	0.06	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.13	1.01	0	1

The mark * indicates "out of the scope of the present invention".

18 DEC 1998

Table 1003

Sample No.	(BaO) _m TiO ₂ +αM ₂ O ₃ +βBaZrO ₃ +γMgO+gMnO										Amount of addition of the first side component	Amount of addition of the second side component
	Kind of BaTiO ₃	α		Total of α	β	γ	g	γ+g	m			
		Sc ₂ O ₃	Y ₂ O ₃									
1024	1A	0	0.01	0.01	0.005	0.01	0.02	0.03	1.01	1	0	
1025	1A	0	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.01	0.03	0.04	1.01	1	0	
1026	1A	0	0.03	0.03	0.06	0.03	0.02	0.05	1.01	1	0	
1027	1A	0.01	0.04	0.05	0.03	0.06	0.05	0.11	1.01	2	0	
1028	1A	0	0.005	0.005	0.02	0.005	0.006	0.011	1.001	2	0	
1029	1A	0	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.05	0.02	0.07	1.01	0	2	
1030	1A	0	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.05	1.035	2	0	
1031	1A	0	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.04	1.015	0.2	0	
1032	1A	0	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.05	1.01	3	0	
1033	1A	0	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.015	0.035	1.01	0	0.2	
1034	1A	0	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.04	1.01	0	3	

18 DEC 1998

110

Table 1004

Sample No.	Baking Temp. (°C)	Dielectric Constant	Dielectric Loss $\tan \delta$ (%)	Ratio of temperature dependent capacitance change					DC via characteristic (%) $\Delta C/C$ 6kV/mm	Product CR (pF)				Insulation Breakdown Voltage (kV/mm)		Humidity resistance test, Number of reject	Mean Life Span (h)	
				Max. Value						315V Impressed Voltage	945V Impressed Voltage	315V Impressed Voltage	945V Impressed Voltage	AC	DC			
				125°C														
				$\Delta C/C_{20}$	$\Delta C/C_{25}$	$\Delta C/C_{55}$	$\Delta C/C_{125}$											
				-25°C	85°C	-55°C	125°C			25°C	150°C							
*1001	1300	1140	0.8	5.5	-12.5	4.6	-17.2	20	5130	4870	210	200	12	14	0/72	890		
*1002	1300	850	0.7	2.1	-7.2	4.4	-6.5	8	8490	8070	190	180	12	14	0/72	850		
*1003	1280	1020	0.6	2	-8	4.2	-8.2	9.1	3140	2200	150	110	12	14	0/72	840		
*1004	1300	1360	0.7	2.4	-14.7	5.1	-29.5	35.4	5170	4910	230	220	12	14	0/72	150		
*1005	1280	1220	0.7	3.2	-14.2	4.1	-17.9	23	3070	2920	130	120	13	14	0/72	830		
*1006	1360	1400	2.7	2.5	-8.3	4.3	-8.6	9	5140	4880	220	210	12	14	61/72	180		
*1007									Unmeasurable due to semiconductor formation									
*1008	1280	1340	0.8	3.5	-8.9	4.8	-18.6	25.1	3140	2980	140	130	12	14	0/72	190		
*1009	1280	880	2.6	3.5	-9.2	3.8	-9.1	9.9	5010	4760	240	230	12	14	15/72	130		
*1010									Unmeasurable due to semiconductor formation									
*1011	1300	1280	0.7	3.9	-9	4.7	-9.3	10.2	3300	3140	160	150	10	12	0/72	110		
*1012									Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering									
*1013									Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering									
*1014									Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering									
*1015	1300	1280	2.3	4	-8.9	4.2	-9.4	10.9	3310	3150	160	150	11	11	0/72	150		
*1016									Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering									
*1017	1300	1260	2.5	2.8	-8.4	3.1	-7.6	8.4	3150	2990	180	170	10	11	0/72	170		
*1018	1300	1030	0.7	2.5	-7.9	5.6	-9.4	9.2	5120	4860	260	250	12	14	0/72	870		
1019	1280	1580	0.7	2.5	-7.2	3.8	-8.5	8.8	5070	4820	260	250	12	15	0/72	950		
1020	1280	1520	0.6	2.6	-7	4	-8	8.6	5050	4800	240	230	12	14	0/72	960		
1021	1280	1080	0.6	3	-8	4.1	-8.2	9	5290	5030	280	270	12	15	0/72	820		
1022	1300	1320	0.6	2.5	-8.3	3.8	-8.6	8.8	5160	4900	250	240	12	14	0/72	830		
1023	1300	1050	0.7	2.4	-8.1	4.2	-8.4	8.9	5230	4970	220	210	13	15	0/72	840		

The mark * indicates "out of the scope of the present invention".

18 DEC 1998

111

Table 1005

Sample No.	Baking Temp. (°C)	Dielectric Constant	Dielectric Loss $\tan \delta$ (%)	Ratio of Temperature Dependent Capacitance change						DC bias characteristic (%)	Product CR (pF)					Insulation breakdown voltage (kV/mm)		Humidity Resistance Load Test: Number of rejects	Mean Life Span
				$\Delta C/C_{20}$		$\Delta C/C_{25}$		Maximum value	25°C					150°C					
1024	1300	1570	0.6	2.9	-7.9	4.1	-8.2	8.8	-45	5180	4920	5040	230	220	12	14	0.72	890	
1025	1300	1480	0.7	3.1	-7.1	4.3	-7.9	8.5	-40	5300	5040	5040	270	260	12	15	0.72	900	
1026	1280	1420	0.6	3.2	-8.1	3.8	-8.3	9	-35	5240	4980	4980	280	270	13	14	0.72	830	
1027	1280	1230	0.7	2.4	-7.5	3.9	-8.1	8.6	-22	5260	5000	5000	220	210	12	14	0.72	840	
1028	1300	1590	0.6	2.8	-7.6	4.2	-7.9	8.4	-45	5280	5020	5020	200	190	12	14	0.72	860	
1029	1300	1330	0.6	2.7	-7.2	4.3	-8.2	8.6	-26	5040	4790	4790	210	200	12	14	0.72	950	
1030	1300	1540	0.6	2.6	-7.9	4.5	-8.1	8.8	-42	5230	4970	4970	240	230	13	14	0.72	900	
1031	1280	1560	0.6	2.5	-8	4.1	-8.5	8.9	-42	5080	7830	7830	270	260	12	15	0.72	870	
1302	1280	1550	0.6	2	-8.1	3.9	-8.2	8.7	-42	5190	4930	4930	210	200	12	14	0.72	890	
1033	1300	1540	0.7	2.4	-7.8	3.9	-8.5	9.1	-42	5140	4880	4880	210	200	12	14	0.72	860	
1034	1300	1520	0.6	2.5	-7.6	4.2	-8.4	9.2	-43	5080	4830	4830	230	220	12	14	0.72	840	

Table 1006

Sample No.	The first side component					
	Amount of addition (parts by weight)	Composition (mol %, except w)				
		Li ₂ O	(Si _x Ti _{1-x})O ₂	w	Al ₂ O ₃	ZrO ₂
1101	1	20	80	0.3	0	0
1102	1	10	80	0.6	5	5
1103	0.8	10	70	0.5	20	0
1104	0.8	35	45	1	10	10
1105	1.5	45	45	0.5	10	0
1106	1.5	45	55	0.3	0	0
1107	1	20	70	0.6	5	5
1108	1	20	70	0.4	10	0
1109	1.2	30	60	0.7	5	5
1110	1.2	30	60	0.8	10	0
1111	2	40	50	0.6	5	5
1112	2	40	50	0.9	0	10
1113	1.5	10	85	0.4	5	0
1114	2	5	75	0.6	10	10
1115	1.2	20	55	0.5	25	0
1116	1	45	40	0.8	0	15
1117	0.8	50	45	0.7	5	0
1118	1.2	25	75	0.9	0	0
1119	1.5	25	75	1	0	0
1120	1	35	65	0.9	0	0
1121	1.5	35	65	1	0	0
1122	1.2	20	70	0.2	0	10

Table 1007

Sample No.	Baking Temp. (°C)	Dielectric Constant	Dielectric Loss $\tan \delta$ (%)	Ratio of temperature dependent capacitance change					DC via characteristics (%) $\Delta C/C$ 5kV/mm	Product CR (P/P)				Insulation Breakdown Voltage (kV/mm)		Humidity resistance load test: Number of reject	Mean Life Span (h)
				$\Delta C/C_{20}$		$\Delta C/C_{25}$				25°C		150°C		AC	DC		
				-25°C	85°C	-55°C	125°C	Max. Value		315V Impressed Voltage	945V Impressed Voltage	315V Impressed Voltage	945V Impressed Voltage				
1101	1280	1430	0.8	2.5	-8.2	3.3	-8.4	9.4	5120	4860	220	210	13	14	0/72	840	
1102	1280	1450	0.6	2.3	-8.4	3.8	-8.6	9.5	5080	4830	230	220	13	14	0/72	890	
1103	1280	1490	0.6	2.4	-7.9	4.2	-8.2	9.9	5160	4900	220	210	12	14	0/72	850	
1104	1300	1470	0.7	2.1	-7.8	4.6	-8.1	8.9	5200	4940	210	200	12	15	0/72	830	
1105	1300	1430	0.6	2	-7.8	3.5	-8.3	9.4	5180	4920	230	220	13	14	0/72	900	
1106	1280	1450	0.7	2.6	-8.2	3.7	-8.6	9.2	5090	4840	210	200	12	14	0/72	870	
1107	1280	1430	0.8	2.8	-8.6	3.8	-8.9	9.3	5070	4820	220	210	13	14	0/72	830	
1108	1280	1440	0.6	2.9	-8.4	4.1	-8.7	8.9	5030	4780	220	210	12	14	0/72	890	
1109	1280	1480	0.7	2.4	-7.6	4.2	-8.2	8.8	5220	4960	210	200	12	14	0/72	910	
1110	1300	1470	0.6	2.6	-7.4	3.8	-8.3	8.8	5080	4830	230	220	13	14	0/72	870	
1111	1300	1420	0.8	2.4	-8	3.9	-8.1	9	5100	4850	200	190	12	14	0/72	850	
1112	1280	1410	0.6	2.2	-8.4	3.9	-8.6	9.1	5180	4920	210	200	12	14	0/72	840	
1113	1350			Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering													
1114	1350			Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering													
1115	1350	1460	1.5	2.8	-7.8	4.2	-8.2	8.9	4820	4580	190	180	11	13	32/72	180	
1116	1350			Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering													
1117	1350			Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering													
1118	1300	1420	0.8	2.9	-7.9	4.8	-8.3	9.1	5160	4900	210	200	12	14	0/72	860	
1119	1350	1430	1.4	2.7	-8.2	4.2	-8.4	9.2	4890	4650	190	180	11	13	16/72	150	
1120	1300	1450	0.7	2.5	-8	4	-8.2	9.4	5130	4870	210	200	12	14	0/72	840	
1121	1350	1460	1.4	2.2	-8.1	3.8	-8.6	9.1	4950	4700	190	180	11	13	36/72	140	
1122	1350	1450	1.3	2.3	-8.3	3.8	-8.7	9.1	4870	4630	190	180	11	13	25/72	190	

Table 1008

The second side component																
Sample No.	Amount of addition	Essential component (mol %)													Added component (Parts by weight)	
		XO									Total	Al ₂ O ₃	ZrO ₂			
		SiO ₂	TiO ₂	BaO	CaO	SrO	MgO	ZnO	MnO							
1201	1	85	1	1	0	0	0	0	4	9	14	0	0			
1202	1	35	51	0	10	0	0	0	0	4	14	0	0			
1203	1	30	20	0	30	0	15	4	1	50	0	0	0			
1204	1	39	1	20	20	2	0	13	5	60	0	0	0			
1205	1	70	10	5	5	0	0	10	0	20	0	0	0			
1206	1	45	10	0	0	0	0	15	30	45	0	0	0			
1207	1	50	20	10	10	3	7	0	0	30	0	0	0			
1208	1	50	30	0	16	0	0	0	4	20	0	0	0			
1209	1	35	30	25	10	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	0			
1210	1	40	40	10	0	0	0	5	5	20	0	0	0			
1211	1	45	22	3	30	0	0	0	0	33	15	0	0			
1212	1	45	22	3	30	0	0	0	0	33	10	5	0			
1213	1	65	25	5	5	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0			
1214	1	25	40	15	0	10	0	5	5	35	0	0	0			
1215	1	30	10	30	25	0	0	5	0	60	0	0	0			
1216	1	50	0	35	15	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	0			
1217	1	45	22	30	0	0	3	0	0	33	25	0	0			
1218	1	45	22	30	0	3	0	0	0	33	0	15	0			
1219	1	30	60	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0			

Table 1009

[illegible]

18 DEC 1998

Table 1010

Sample No.	(BaO) _m TiO ₂ +αM ₂ O ₃ +βBaZrO ₃ +γMnO								Amount of addition of the first side component (parts by weight)	Amount of addition of the second side component (parts by weight)
	Kind of BaTiO ₃	α		Total of α	β	γ	m			
		Se ₂ O ₃	Y ₂ O ₃							
* 1301	1A	0	0.0008	0.0008	0.01	0.0015	1.005	1	0	
* 1302	1A	0.03	0.045	0.075	0.02	0.15	1.01	1	0	
* 1303	1A	0.01	0.01	0.02	0	0.042	1.01	1.5	0	
* 1304	1A	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.07	0.06	1.01	1.5	0	
* 1305	1A	0	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.001	1.01	1	0	
* 1306	1A	0.02	0	0.02	0.03	0.14	1.01	1	0	
* 1307	1A	0	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.06	0.99	1	0	
* 1308	1A	0.005	0.015	0.02	0.04	0.041	1	1	0	
* 1309	1A	0	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.04	1.038	1	0	
* 1310	1A	0	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.06	1.045	0	1	
* 1311	1A	0	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	1.01	0	0	
* 1312	1A	0	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.06	1.01	5	0	
* 1313	1A	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.063	1.02	0	0	
* 1314	1A	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.04	1.01	0	4	
* 1315	1D	0	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.06	1.02	1.5	0	

The mark * indicates "out of the scope of the present invention".

18 DEC 1998

Table 1011

Sample No.	(BaO) _m TiO ₂ +αM ₂ O ₃ +βBaZrO ₃ +γMnO								Amount of addition of the first side component (parts by weight)	Amount of addition of the second side component (parts by weight)
	Kind of BaTiO ₃	α		Total of α	β	γ	m			
		Sc ₂ O ₃	Y ₂ O ₃							
1316	A	0	0.001	0.001	0.02	0.002	1.01	1	0	
1317	B	0	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.04	1.02	1	0	
1318	C	0.01	0	0.01	0.03	0.13	1.03	1	0	
1319	A	0.01	0.04	0.05	0.04	0.1	1.02	1	0	
1320	A	0.02	0.04	0.06	0.03	0.12	1.01	0	1	
1321	A	0	0.01	0.01	0.005	0.02	1.01	1	0	
1322	A	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.04	1.01	2	0	
1323	A	0	0.03	0.03	0.06	0.06	1.01	1	0	
1324	A	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.03	0.078	1.01	2	0	
1325	A	0	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	1.001	2	0	
1326	A	0	0.005	0.005	0.04	0.01	1.02	0	2	
1327	A	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.04	1.035	2	0	
1328	A	0.02	0	0.02	0.03	0.04	1.025	0.2	0	
1329	A	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.04	1.01	3	0	
1330	A	0	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.041	1.01	0	0.2	
1331	A	0	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.04	1.01	0	3	

18 DEC 1998

118

Table 1012

Sample No.	Baking Temp. (°C)	Dielectric Constant	Dielectric Loss tan δ (%)	Ratio of Temperature Dependent Capacitance change					DC bias characteristic (%)	Product CR (0°F)					Insulation breakdown voltage (kV/mm)		Humidity Resistance Load Test: Number of rejects	Mean Life Span
				AC/C ₀		AC/C ₀	Maximum value	315V Impressed Voltage		945V Impressed Voltage	315V Impressed Voltage	945V Impressed Voltage	AC	DC				
				-25°C	85°C										-55°C	125°C		
*1301	1300	1570	0.7	5	-12	4.2	-16.7	16.7	-42	5100	4850	200	190	12	14	0/72	900	
*1302	1300	820	0.7	2.2	-6.7	4	-6	6.7	-9	5500	5230	180	170	12	14	0/72	910	
*1303	1300	1450	0.7	2.1	-7.5	4	-7.7	8.2	-36	3020	2110	100	70	12	14	0/72	890	
*1304	1300	1350	0.7	2.3	-14.2	5.3	-28	28	-27	5100	4850	200	190	12	14	0/72	120	
*1305	Unmeasurable due to semiconductor formation																	
*1306	1280	1420	0.8	3.5	-8.4	4.5	-18.1	18	-36	3120	2960	140	130	12	14	0/72	140	
*1307	Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering																	
*1308	1300	1410	0.7	3.5	-8.5	4.3	-8.8	9.1	-35	3100	2950	130	120	10	12	0/72	100	
*1309	Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering																	
*1310	Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering																	
*1311	Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering																	
*1312	1300	1330	2.3	3.6	-8.4	4.1	-8.9	9.2	-27	3330	3160	140	130	11	11	0/72	130	
*1313	Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering																	
*1314	1300	1450	2.5	2.7	-7.9	3.2	-7.1	7.9	-36	3150	2990	160	150	10	11	0/72	160	
*1315	1300	1310	0.7	2.6	-7.4	5.5	-8.9	9.2	-25	5060	4810	230	220	12	14	0/72	920	

The mark * indicates "out of the scope of the present invention".

18 DEC 1998

Table 1013

sec(1)	sec(2) °C	sec(3)	sec(4) tan δ (%)	sec(5)				sec(6)		sec(7) (%) ΔC/C 5kV/mm	sec(8)				sec(9)		sec(10)		sec(11)	sec(12) (h)
				ΔC/C ₂₀		ΔC/C ₂₅		sec (6)	315V sec(9)		945V sec(9)	315V sec(9)	945V sec(9)	AC	DC					
				-25°C	85°C	-56°C	125°C													
1316	1280	1590	0.7	2.5	-6.7	3	-8	8.4	4900	4660	230	220	12	14	0/72	970				
1317	1280	1450	0.6	2.7	-6.5	3.8	-7.5	8	4960	4710	220	210	13	15	0/72	980				
1318	1280	1570	0.7	3	-7.5	3.5	-7.7	8.2	5000	4750	250	240	12	14	0/72	850				
1319	1300	1110	0.6	2.6	-7.8	3.7	-8.5	8.8	5100	4850	210	200	12	14	0/72	840				
1320	1300	940	0.6	2.5	-7.6	4.1	-7.8	8.1	5120	4860	190	180	12	14	0/72	900				
1321	1300	1530	0.6	2.7	-7.4	4	-7.6	8	5070	4820	200	190	12	14	0/72	890				
1322	1300	1460	0.7	3	-6.6	4.2	-7.4	7.9	5200	4940	250	240	13	15	0/72	910				
1323	1300	1340	0.6	3.1	-7.6	4	-7.8	8.2	5230	4970	250	240	13	15	0/72	870				
1324	1280	1230	0.7	2.5	-7	3.7	-7.6	7.9	5260	5000	210	200	12	14	0/72	860				
1325	1300	1560	0.6	2.7	-7.1	4	-7.3	7.7	5100	4850	190	180	12	14	0/72	890				
1326	1300	1580	0.6	2.6	-6.7	4.1	-7.5	7.8	5020	4770	190	180	12	14	0/72	950				
1327	1300	1430	0.7	2.5	-7.4	4.2	-7.5	7.8	5110	4860	230	220	13	15	0/72	930				
1328	1280	1430	0.6	2.5	-7.5	4.1	-7.8	8	4980	4730	250	240	12	14	0/72	900				
1329	1280	1440	0.6	2.3	-7.6	4	-7.7	8	5080	4830	190	180	12	14	0/72	890				
1330	1300	1430	0.7	2.7	-7.3	3.8	-7.8	8.1	5060	4810	200	190	13	15	0/72	910				
1331	1300	1340	0.6	2.6	-7.1	4	-7.9	8.2	4990	4740	200	190	12	14	0/72	880				

Legend:

- 1) Sample No.
- 2) Baking Temperature
- 3) Dielectric constant
- 4) Dielectric loss
- 5) Ratio of temperature dependent capacitance change
- 6) Maximum value
- 7) DC Vias characteristic
- 8) Product CR
- 9) Impressed voltage
- 10) Insulation breakdown voltage
- 11) Humidity resistance load test; Number of reject
- 12) Mean life span

18 DEC 1998

Table 1014

sec(1) (°C)	sec(2) (°C)	sec(3) tan δ (%)	sec(5) ΔC/C ₂₅			sec(7) ΔC/C ₂₅		sec(9) sec(9)
----------------	----------------	------------------------	------------------------------	--	--	------------------------------	--	--

Legend:

- 1) Sample No.
- 2) Baking Temperature
- 3) Dielectric constant
- 4) Dielectric loss
- 5) Ratio of temperature dependent capacitance change
- 6) Maximum value
- 7) DC Vias characteristic
- 8) Product CR
- 9) Impressed voltage
- 10) Insulation breakdown voltage
- 11) Humidity resistance load test; Number of reject
- 12) Mean life span
- 13) Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering

[illegible]

18 DEC 1998

122

Table 2002

Sample No.	[BaO] _m · TiO ₂ + α R ₂ O ₃ + β BaZrO ₃ + γ MgO + g MnO															Amount of addition of the ions compared (parts by weight)	
	Kind of BaTiO ₃	α														Amount of addition of the ions compared (parts by weight)	m
		Eu ₂ O ₃	Gd ₂ O ₃	Tb ₂ O ₃	Dy ₂ O ₃	Ho ₂ O ₃	Er ₂ O ₃	Tm ₂ O ₃	Yb ₂ O ₃	Total of α	β	γ	g	γ + g			
*2001	2A	0	0.0008	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0008	0.02	0.0015	0.0015	0.003	1.005	1	0
*2002	2A	0	0	0	0.04	0.03	0	0	0	0.07	0.03	0.04	0.09	0.13	1.01	1	0
*2003	2A	0	0.02	0.02	0	0	0	0	0	0.04	0	0.04	0.038	0.078	1.01	1.5	0
*2004	2A	0	0	0	0.03	0	0	0	0	0.03	0.06	0.03	0.02	0.05	1.01	1.5	0
*2005	2A	0.02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.02	0.02	0.001	0.039	0.04	1.01	1	0
*2006	2A	0	0.02	0.03	0	0	0	0	0.01	0.06	0.02	0.125	0.005	0.13	1.01	1.5	0
*2007	2A	0	0	0	0	0.01	0	0.01	0	0.02	0.03	0.039	0.001	0.04	1.01	1	0
*2008	2A	0	0	0	0.04	0	0.02	0	0	0.06	0.02	0.005	0.125	0.13	1.01	1	0
*2009	2A	0	0.04	0.01	0.01	0	0	0	0	0.06	0.03	0.04	0.1	0.14	1.01	1	0
*2010	2A	0	0	0	0	0.02	0	0	0	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.99	1	0
*2011	2A	0.03	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.05	1.00	1	0
*2012	2A	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.01	0.04	0.015	0.005	0.02	1.038	1	0
*2013	2A	0	0.02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.05	1.05	0	1
*2014	2A	0	0	0.02	0	0	0	0	0	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.03	1.01	0	0
*2015	2A	0	0	0.01	0.02	0	0	0	0	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.05	1.01	5	0
*2016	2A	0	0	0	0.02	0	0	0	0	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.01	0.04	1.01	0	0
*2017	2A	0	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.01	0.02	0.015	0.005	0.02	1.01	0	4
*2018	2D	0	0	0	0.03	0	0	0	0	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.05	1.01	2	0
2019	2A	0.02	0.01	0	0.02	0	0	0	0	0.05	0.02	0.05	0.07	0.12	1.015	1	0
2020	2B	0	0	0	0.02	0	0	0	0	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.03	1.02	1	0
2021	2C	0	0	0.02	0	0	0	0	0	0.06	0.03	0.12	0.002	0.122	1.03	1.5	0
2022	2A	0.05	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.01	0.06	0.03	0.06	0.07	0.13	1.02	1	0
2023	2A	0.01	0.01	0	0.04	0	0	0	0	0.06	0.03	0.002	0.12	0.122	1.01	0	1

The mark * indicates "out of the scope of the present invention".

18 DEC 1998

123

Table 2003

Sample No.	$(\text{BaO})_m \cdot \text{TiO}_2 + \alpha \text{R}_2\text{O}_3 + \beta \text{BaZrO}_3 + \gamma \text{MgO} + \text{gMnO}$														The amount of addition of the first component (parts by weight)	The amount of addition of the second component (parts by weight)	
	Kind of BaTiO_3	α								Total of γ	β	γ	g	$\gamma + g$			m
		Eu_2O_3	Gd_2O_3	Tb_2O_3	Dy_2O_3	Ho_2O_3	Er_2O_3	Tm_2O_3	Yb_2O_3								
2024	2A	0	0	0	0.001	0	0	0	0	0.001	0.02	0.0015	0.0015	0.003	1.01	1	0
2025	2A	0	0	0.01	0	0	0.01	0	0	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.05	1.01	1	0
2026	2A	0	0	0	0.02	0	0	0.01	0	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.05	1.015	0	1
2027	2A	0.02	0	0	0	0.02	0	0	0	0.04	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.08	1.01	0	1
2028	2A	0	0.05	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.05	0.02	0.05	0.06	0.11	1.01	1	0
2029	2A	0	0.02	0	0.04	0	0	0	0	0.06	0.02	0.06	0.062	0.122	1.01	1	0
2030	2A	0	0	0	0.01	0	0.01	0	0	0.02	0.005	0.02	0.03	0.05	1.01	1	0
2031	2A	0	0	0	0.01	0	0	0.01	0	0.02	0.06	0.02	0.02	0.04	1.01	1	0
2032	2A	0	0.02	0	0	0	0.01	0	0	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.04	0.06	1.035	2	0
2033	2A	0	0.01	0	0.01	0	0	0	0	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.05	1.015	0.2	0
2034	2A	0	0	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.012	0.022	1.01	3	0
2035	2A	0	0	0	0.01	0	0	0	0	0.01	0.03	0.015	0.005	0.02	1.01	0	0.2
2036	2A	0.01	0	0	0.01	0	0	0	0	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.05	1.01	0	3

18 DEC 1998

124

Table 2004

Sample No.	Baking Temp. (°C)	Dielectric Constant	Dielectric Loss $\tan \delta$ (%)	Ratio of temperature dependent capacitance change					DC via characteristic (%) 5kV/mm	Product CR (D+P)				Insulation Voltage (kV/mm)		Humidity resistance test; Number of reject	Mean Life Span (h)
				$\Delta C/C_{20}$		$\Delta C/C_{25}$		Max. Value		315V Impressed Voltage	945V Impressed Voltage	315V Impressed Voltage	945V Impressed Voltage	AC	DC		
				-25°C	05°C	-55°C	125°C										
*2001	1300	2030	0.8	2.4	-8.6	4.3	-12.5	13.4	-56	3040	2890	110	110	13	14	0/72	850
*2002	1300	860	1	3.5	-14.9	6.5	-23.4	23.4	-14	5070	4820	240	230	13	14	0/72	170
*2003	1280	1350	0.9	3.6	-8.5	3.3	-13.4	13.4	-30	3020	2110	120	80	12	14	0/72	800
*2004	1300	1420	1	3.5	-13.2	4	-28.6	28.6	-36	5120	4860	210	200	12	14	0/72	120
*2005	1280	1550	0.9	3.6	-13.2	4	-17.2	17.2	-41	3040	2890	120	110	13	14	0/72	880
*2006	1360	1080	2.5	2.9	-9.1	4.5	-12.8	12.8	-16	5080	4830	220	210	12	14	49/72	180
*2007				Unmeasurable due to semi conductor formation													
*2008	1280	1060	0.8	4.2	-9.2	4.5	-18.3	18.3	-16	3060	2910	140	130	12	14	0/72	110
*2009	1280	1040	2.5	3.1	-9	4.1	-13.5	13.5	-15	5080	4830	230	220	12	14	15/72	100
*2010																	
*2011	1300	1460	0.9	3.4	-9.4	3.8	-13.4	13.4	-38	3180	3020	170	160	10	11	0/72	190
*2012				Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering													
*2013				Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering													
*2014				Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering													
*2015	1300	1470	2.7	3.5	-9.3	4	-12.9	12.9	-39	3160	3000	180	170	10	12	0/72	150
*2016				Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering													
*2017	1300	1920	2.6	3.2	-9.1	3.8	-12.7	12.7	-55	3250	3090	170	160	11	11	0/72	120
*2018	1300	1050	0.8	3	-8.7	4.2	-13.5	13.5	-15	5140	4880	250	240	13	15	0/72	850
*2019	1280	1230	0.7	2.8	-8.9	3.8	-12.8	12.8	-22	5080	4830	260	250	12	15	0/72	890
*2020	1280	1560	0.8	2.7	-9	3.8	-13.6	13.6	-42	5060	4810	270	260	12	14	0/72	920
*2021	1280	1080	0.7	2.9	-9.2	3.7	-13.5	13.5	-16	5200	4940	280	270	12	15	0/72	890
*2022	1300	1060	0.8	3	-9.4	3.9	-13.7	13.7	-16	5160	4900	260	250	12	14	0/72	850
*2023	1300	1070	0.7	3.2	-9	4	-13.8	13.8	-16	5220	4960	250	240	13	15	0/72	900

The mark * indicates "out of the scope of the present invention".

Table 2005

Sample No.	Baking Temp. (°C)	Dielectric Constant	Dielectric Loss $\tan \delta$ (%)	Ratio of temperature dependent capacitance change				DC via characteristic (%) $\Delta C/C$ 5kV/mm	Product CR (P-P)						Insulation Voltage		Humidity resistance hand test; Number of reject	Mean Life Span (h)
				$\Delta C/C_{20}$		$\Delta C/C_{25}$			315V Impressed Voltage	945V Impressed Voltage	315V Impressed Voltage	945V Impressed Voltage	AC	DC				
				-25°C	85°C	-55°C	125°C											
															Max. Value			
2024	1300	2010	0.9	3.4	-8.9	4	-13.6	14	5260	5000	250	240	12	14		0/72	830	
2025	1300	1530	0.8	3.4	-8.7	4.1	-12.9	13	5280	5020	280	270	12	14	0/72	840		
2026	1280	1470	0.8	3	-8.8	3.9	-13	13	5100	4850	240	230	13	14	0/72	890		
2027	1280	1360	0.7	2.9	-8.9	3.8	-12.8	13	5160	4900	260	250	12	14	0/72	820		
2028	1300	1220	0.7	3.5	-9.2	3.5	-13.2	13	5290	5030	230	220	13	14	0/72	870		
2029	1300	1050	0.7	3.3	-9.3	3.8	-13.8	14	5060	4810	210	200	12	14	0/72	900		
2030	1300	1550	0.7	3.2	-9.1	3.8	-13.5	14	5120	4860	260	260	12	14	0/72	830		
2031	1280	1570	0.7	3	-9	4	-12.8	13	5180	4920	250	240	12	15	0/72	810		
2032	1280	1430	0.7	3.5	-8.9	4.1	-13	13	5280	5020	250	240	12	14	0/72	860		
2033	1300	1580	0.7	4	-8.8	3.9	-13.7	14	5160	4900	230	220	12	14	0/72	810		
2034	1300	1600	0.7	4.1	-8.7	3.9	-13.5	14	5090	4840	260	250	12	14	0/72	870		
2035	1300	1600	0.7	3.2	-9	3.5	-13.9	14	5100	4850	250	240	13	14	0/72	850		
2036	1280	1540	0.7	3.5	-8.9	3.6	-12.9	13	5160	4900	280	270	13	14	0/72	880		

18 DEC 1998

Table 2006

Sample No.	The first side component				
	Amount of addition (parts by weight)	Composition (mol %, except w)			
		Li ₂ O	(Si _w Ti _{1-w})O ₂	w	ZrO ₂
z101	1	20	80	0.3	0
z102	1	10	80	0.6	5
z103	0.8	10	70	0.5	0
z104	0.8	35	45	1	10
z105	1.5	45	45	0.5	0
z106	1.5	45	55	0.3	0
z107	1	20	70	0.6	5
z108	1	20	70	0.4	0
z109	1.2	30	60	0.7	5
z110	1.2	30	60	0.8	0
z111	2	40	50	0.6	5
z112	2	40	50	0.9	10
z113	1.5	10	85	0.4	0
z114	2	5	75	0.6	10
z115	1.2	20	55	0.5	0
z116	1	45	40	0.8	15
z117	0.8	50	45	0.7	0
z118	1.2	25	75	0.9	0
z119	1.5	25	75	1	0
z120	1	35	65	0.9	0
z121	1.5	35	65	1	0
z122	1.2	20	70	0.2	10

18 DEC 1998

127

Table 2007

Sample No.	Baking Temp. (°C)	Dielectric Constant	Dielectric Loss $\tan \delta$ (%)	Ratio of temperature dependent capacitance change					DC bias characteristic (%) $\Delta C/C$ 5kV/mm	Product CR (R-F)				Insulation Breakdown Voltage (kV/mm)		Humidity resistance load test; Number of reject	Mean Life Span (h)
				$\Delta C/C_{20}$						315V Impressed Voltage	945V Impressed Voltage	315V Impressed Voltage	945V Impressed Voltage	AC	DC		
				-25°C	85°C	-55°C	125°C	Max. Value									
2101	1280	1430	0.8	3.6	-9	4.2	-13.4	13	-37	5240	4980	240	230	12	14	0/72	850
2102	1280	1460	0.8	3.8	-8.7	3.8	-13.5	14	-37	5130	4870	220	210	12	14	0/72	890
2103	1280	1490	0.8	4.1	-8.9	3.9	-13.6	14	-40	5170	4910	220	210	12	14	0/72	870
2104	1300	1420	0.8	4	-9	4	-14	14	-35	5090	4840	230	220	12	14	0/72	830
2105	1300	1430	0.9	3.2	-9.2	4.2	-13.8	14	-36	5080	4830	220	210	13	14	0/72	840
2106	1280	1400	0.8	3.6	-9.4	3.7	-13.7	14	-35	5100	4850	210	200	12	14	0/72	850
2107	1280	1460	0.8	3.5	-8.8	3.5	-13.9	14	-38	5160	4900	210	200	13	14	0/72	890
2108	1280	1460	0.8	4	-9.5	3.9	-12.8	13	-38	5240	4980	210	200	12	15	0/72	840
2109	1280	1420	0.9	3.8	-9.6	4.2	-12.5	13	-36	5230	4970	210	200	12	14	0/72	830
2110	1300	1470	0.8	3.5	-9.7	3.5	-13	13	-38	5200	4940	210	200	12	14	0/72	840
2111	1300	1430	0.8	3.9	-9.5	4.2	-13.8	14	-35	5180	4920	220	210	13	14	0/72	890
2112	1280	1420	0.8	4	-9.6	4.3	-13.6	14	-35	5270	5010	220	210	12	14	0/72	900
2113	1350	Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering															
2114	1350	Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering															
2115	1350	1230	1.8	3.5	-9.1	4	-13.8	14	-22	3800	3610	150	140	11	12	26/72	150
2116	1350	Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering															
2117	1350	Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering															
2118	1300	1480	0.9	3.8	-9.3	4.6	-13.5	14	-37	5160	4900	220	210	12	14	0/72	860
2119	1350	1200	1.6	3.2	-8.8	3.8	-12.9	13	-20	3860	3670	120	110	11	12	20/72	160
2120	1300	1450	0.9	3	-8.9	3.8	-13.7	14	-38	5230	4970	230	220	12	14	0/72	840
2121	1350	1210	1.4	3.8	-8.9	3.5	-13.6	14	-21	3810	3620	130	120	11	12	34/72	130
2122	1350	1190	1.5	3.6	-9	4	-13.5	14	-20	3850	3660	100	90	11	12	29/72	180

18 DEC 1998

Table 2008

SAMPLE NO.	The second side component														Added component (parts by weight)	
	Amount of addition (parts by weight)	Essential components (mol %)														
		XO														
		SiO ₂	TiO ₂	BaO	CaO	SrO	MgO	ZnO	MnO	oxide	Al ₂ O ₃	ZrO ₂				
2201	1	85	1	1	0	0	0	4	9	14	0	0				
2202	1	35	51	0	10	0	0	0	4	14	0	0				
2203	1	30	20	0	30	0	15	4	1	50	0	0				
2204	1	39	1	20	20	2	0	13	5	60	0	0				
2205	1	70	10	5	5	0	0	10	0	20	0	0				
2206	1	45	10	0	0	0	0	15	30	45	0	0				
2207	1	50	20	10	10	3	7	0	0	30	0	0				
2208	1	50	30	0	16	0	0	0	4	20	0	0				
2209	1	35	30	25	10	0	0	0	0	35	0	0				
2210	1	40	40	10	0	0	0	5	5	20	0	0				
2211	1	45	22	3	30	0	0	0	0	33	15	0				
2212	1	45	22	3	30	0	0	0	0	33	10	5				
2213	1	65	25	5	5	0	0	0	0	10	0	0				
2214	1	25	40	15	0	10	0	5	5	35	0	0				
2215	1	30	10	30	25	0	0	5	0	60	0	0				
2216	1	50	0	35	15	0	0	0	0	50	0	0				
2217	1	45	22	30	0	0	3	0	0	33	25	0				
2218	1	45	22	30	0	3	0	0	0	33	0	15				
2219	1	30	60	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0				

Table 2009

Sample No.	Baking Temp. (°C)	Dielectric Constant	Dielectric Loss tan δ (%)	Ratio of temperature dependent capacitance change					DC bias characteristic (%)	Product CR (D·P)						Insulation Breakdown Voltage (kV/mm)		Humidity resistance load test, Number of reject	Mean Life Span (h)
				ΔC/C ₂₀		ΔC/C ₂₅				Max. Value	25°C		150°C		AC	DC			
				-25°C	85°C	-55°C	125°C	315V Impressed Voltage			945V Impressed Voltage	315V Impressed Voltage	945V Impressed Voltage						
2201	1300	1040	0.7	3.4	-9.5	3.6	-13.9	14	-16	5070	4820	210	200	13	15	0/72	880		
2202	1280	1060	0.7	3.5	-8.9	4	-14.2	14	-17	5090	4840	210	200	12	14	0/72	850		
2203	1280	1100	0.7	3.8	-9.1	3.9	-13.8	14	-18	5100	4850	220	210	12	15	0/72	800		
2204	1300	1070	0.7	4	-9	4.2	-13.5	14	-17	5120	4860	210	200	12	14	0/72	900		
2205	1300	1020	0.7	4.2	-9.2	4.3	-13.6	14	-15	5130	4870	210	200	13	14	0/72	920		
2206	1280	1080	0.7	3.9	-8.8	4.5	-13.7	14	-17	5080	4830	230	220	13	15	0/72	840		
2207	1280	1100	0.7	3.4	-8.7	4.5	-14	14	-18	5080	4830	210	200	12	14	0/72	860		
2208	1300	1060	0.7	3.6	-8.9	4.2	-13.5	14	-17	5120	4860	220	210	12	14	0/72	920		
2209	1300	1090	0.7	4.1	-8.8	4	-13.6	14	-18	5160	4900	220	210	12	14	0/72	900		
2210	1300	1050	0.7	3.8	-9	4.3	-13.7	14	-17	5150	4890	210	200	12	14	0/72	880		
2211	1280	1070	0.7	3.9	-9.2	4.2	-13.3	13	-17	5430	5180	310	300	12	15	0/72	870		
2212	1300	1080	0.7	4	-9.4	4	-13.5	14	-18	5450	5180	320	300	12	14	0/72	900		
2213	1350	860	1.4	3.5	-8.7	3.9	-13.6	14	-14	3790	3600	150	140	11	13	45/72	160		
2214	1350								Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering										
2215	1350								Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering										
2216	1350	830	1.3	3.6	-8.8	3.9	-13.7	14	-14	3860	3670	130	120	11	12	68/72	180		
2217	1350								Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering										
2218	1350								Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering										
2219	1350								Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering										

18 DEC 1998

Table 2010

Sample No.	[BaO] _m · TiO ₂ + α R ₂ O ₃ + β BaZrO ₃ + γ MnO													The amount of addition of the first component (parts by weight)	The amount of addition of the second component (parts by weight)
	Kind of BaTiO ₃	α								Total of α	β	γ	m		
		Eu ₂ O ₃	Gd ₂ O ₃	Tb ₂ O ₃	Dy ₂ O ₃	Ho ₂ O ₃	Er ₂ O ₃	Tm ₂ O ₃	Yb ₂ O ₃						
*2301	A	0	0.0007	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0007	0.03	0.0014	1.005	1	0
*2302	A	0	0	0.02	0	0.055	0	0	0	0.075	0.02	0.128	1.01	1	0
*2303	A	0.01	0	0	0.025	0	0	0	0	0.035	0	0.07	1.015	2	0
*2304	A	0	0.01	0	0	0.01	0	0.01	0	0.03	0.07	0.06	1.01	2.5	0
*2305	A	0.04	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.04	0.025	0.001	1.01	1	0
*2306	A	0	0	0	0.02	0	0.03	0	0	0.05	0.03	0.145	1.01	1	0
*2307	A	0	0	0.02	0	0	0	0	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.06	0.99	0	1
*2308	A	0	0.01	0	0.01	0	0	0	0	0.02	0.03	0.04	1	2	0
*2309	A	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.01	0	0.01	0.03	0.02	1.037	1	0
*2310	A	0.01	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.02	0.03	0.04	1.045	0	2
*2311	A	0	0	0	0	0.01	0	0	0	0.01	0.02	0.02	1.01	0	0
*2312	A	0	0.02	0	0	0	0.02	0	0	0.04	0.03	0.08	1.01	4	0
*2313	A	0	0	0.01	0.01	0	0	0	0	0.02	0.04	0.04	1.015	0	0
*2314	A	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.04	1.01	0	5
*2315	D	0	0	0	0	0.02	0	0	0	0.02	0.04	0.04	1.01	2	0
2316	A	0	0.02	0.02	0	0	0	0	0	0.04	0.02	0.08	1.01	0	1
2317	B	0	0	0.01	0	0	0.01	0	0	0.02	0.03	0.04	1.02	1	0

The mark * indicates "out of the scope of the present invention".

18 DEC 1998

131

Table 2011

Sample No.	$[\text{BaO}]_m \cdot \text{TiO}_2 + \alpha \text{R}_2\text{O}_3 + \beta \text{BaZrO}_3 + \gamma \text{MnO}$															The amount of addition of the first component (parts by weight)	The amount of addition of the second component (parts by weight)
	Kind of BaTiO_3	α								Total of α	β	γ	m				
		Eu_2O_3	Gd_2O_3	Tb_2O_3	Dy_2O_3	Ho_2O_3	Er_2O_3	Tm_2O_3	Yb_2O_3								
1318	C	0.03	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.03	0.02	0.13	1.03	2	0	
1319	A	0	0	0	0.01	0	0	0	0	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.06	1.015	1	0	
1320	A	0	0.04	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.04	0.03	0.08	1.02	0	2	
1321	A	0	0.001	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.001	0.02	0.002	1.01	1	0	
1322	A	0	0	0.01	0.01	0	0	0	0	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.06	1.01	1	0	
1323	A	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.02	0	0.02	0.02	0.04	1.025	0	1	
1324	A	0	0.01	0	0	0.03	0	0	0	0	0.04	0.02	0.08	1.01	0	1	
1325	A	0	0	0	0.02	0	0	0	0	0.02	0.04	0.03	0.08	1.01	1	0	
1326	A	0	0.03	0	0	0	0	0	0.03	0	0.06	0.03	0.12	1.02	2	0	
1327	A	0	0	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0.02	0.03	0.005	0.06	1.01	1	0	
1328	A	0	0	0	0.01	0.01	0	0.01	0	0	0.02	0.06	0.04	1.01	1	0	
1329	A	0	0	0.01	0	0	0	0	0.01	0	0.02	0.02	0.04	1.035	2	0	
1330	A	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.06	1.01	0.2	0	
1331	A	0.01	0	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.02	0.02	0.04	1.01	3	0	
1332	A	0	0	0	0.01	0	0.01	0	0	0	0.02	0.04	0.04	1.01	0	0.2	
1333	A	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.02	0	0.02	0.03	0.04	1.01	0	3	

18 DEC 1998

132

Table 2012

Sample No.	Baking temp. (°C)	Dielectric constant	Dielectric loss tan δ (%)	Ratio of temperature dependent capacitance change						DC bias characteristic (%)	Product CR (Q·F)						Insulation breakdown voltage (kV/mm)		Humidity resistance load test: Number of rejects	Mean life span (h)	
				ΔC/C ₂₀			ΔC/C ₂₀				Maximum value	25°C			150°C			AC			DC
				-25°C	85°C	125°C	-55°C	-27	-18			-7	8	315V Impressed voltage	945V Impressed voltage	315V Impressed voltage	945V Impressed voltage				
*2301	1300	1560	0.8	4	-13	5	-18	18	-39	5200	4940	230	220	12	14	0/72	880				
*2302	1300	810	0.7	2.4	-7	4	-7	7	-10	5430	5160	200	190	12	14	12/72	920				
*2303	1300	1330	0.8	2.2	-7.8	5	-8	8	-22	3000	2100	90	60	12	14	0/72	860				
*2304	1300	1330	0.7	2.4	-14.2	4.8	-27	27	-22	5230	4970	220	210	12	14	0/72	130				
*2305				Unmeasurable due to semiconductor formation																	
*2306	1280	1120	0.8	3.4	-8.3	4.6	-19	19	-13	3080	2930	130	120	12	14	0/72	120				
*2307				Unmeasurable due to semiconductor formation																	
*2308	1300	1440	0.7	3.2	-8.2	4.1	-9	9	-37	3200	3040	120	110	10	12	0/72	110				
*2309				Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering																	
*2310				Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering																	
*2311				Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering																	
*2312	1300	1280	2.2	3.3	-8.7	4.3	-9.2	9.2	-22	3310	3150	130	120	11	11	0/72	140				
*2313				Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering																	
*2314	1300	1420	2.4	2.7	-7.6	3.6	-8	8	-36	3200	3040	150	140	10	11	0/72	170				
*2315	1300	1120	0.7	2.4	-7.2	5	-9.1	9.1	-14	5240	4980	210	200	12	14	0/72	900				
2316	1280	1220	0.7	2.4	-8.4	4.5	-11	11	-21	5130	4870	250	240	12	14	0/72	850				
2317	1280	1450	0.7	2.6	-8.6	4.6	-12.1	12.1	-37	5160	4900	230	220	13	15	0/72	890				

The mark * indicates "out of the scope of the present invention".

18 DEC 1998

133

Table 2013

Sample No.	Baking Temp. (°C)	Dielectric Constant	Dielectric Loss $\tan \delta$ (%)	Ratio of temperature dependent capacitance change						DC bias characteristic (%) $\Delta C/C$ 5kV/mm	Product CR (R•P)				Insulation Breakdown Voltage (kV/mm)		Humidity resistance load test; Number of rejects	Mean Life Span (h)
				$\Delta C/C_{20}$		$\Delta C/C_{25}$		Max. Value	25°C		150°C		AC	DC				
				-25°C	85°C	-55°C	125°C		315V Impressed Voltage		945V Impressed Voltage	315V Impressed Voltage			945V Impressed Voltage			
2318	1280	1360	0.8	3	-9	4.7	-10.4	10.4	-28	5200	4940	220	210	12	14	0/72	930	
2319	1300	1370	0.7	3.4	-9.1	4.5	-9.7	9.7	-30	5080	4830	240	230	12	14	0/72	870	
2320	1300	1240	0.7	2.8	-8.7	5	-9.5	9.5	-22	5140	4880	230	220	12	14	0/72	830	
2321	1300	1510	0.7	2.6	-8.5	4.8	-13.4	13.4	-39	5300	5040	230	220	12	14	0/72	950	
2322	1300	1360	0.7	2	-9	4.6	-10.3	10.3	-29	5220	4960	210	200	12	14	0/72	880	
2323	1300	1460	0.7	3	-9.2	4.9	-11.2	11.2	-38	5290	5030	250	240	12	14	0/72	900	
2324	1280	1250	0.8	3.2	-8.8	4.6	-11	11	-23	5340	5070	230	220	13	15	0/72	860	
2325	1300	1240	0.7	3.3	-8.7	4.3	-12	12	-23	5330	5060	220	210	12	14	0/72	830	
2326	1300	960	0.7	2.9	-9.2	5.1	-12.5	12.5	-12	5080	4830	200	190	13	15	0/72	810	
2327	1300	1340	0.7	2.8	-9.3	5.3	-12.1	12.1	-30	5210	4950	210	200	12	14	0/72	870	
2328	1280	1440	0.7	2.1	-8.5	4	-11.5	11.5	-38	5240	4980	220	210	12	14	0/72	910	
2329	1300	1470	0.8	2.6	-8.2	4.6	-13.6	13.6	-39	5260	5000	230	220	12	14	0/72	950	
2330	1300	1360	0.7	3	-8.8	4.2	-11.8	11.8	-28	5220	4960	220	210	12	14	0/72	880	
2331	1280	1420	0.8	2.7	-9	4.8	-11.9	11.9	-36	5240	4980	210	200	12	14	0/72	930	
2332	1300	1430	0.7	2.8	-8.6	4.7	-11	11	-36	5280	5020	230	220	12	14	0/72	910	
2333	1300	1480	0.7	3	-9.1	4.3	-10.7	10.7	-39	5300	5040	220	210	12	14	0/72	860	

18 DEC 1998

134

Table 2014

Sample No.	Baking Temp. (°C)	Dielectric Constant	Dielectric Loss $\tan \delta$ (%)	Ratio of temperature dependent capacitance change					DC bias characteristic (%) $\Delta C/C$ 6kV/mm	Product CR (R-F)				Insulation Breakdown Voltage (kV/mm)		Humidity resistance load test: Number of reject	Mean Life Span (h)
				$\Delta C/C_{20}$		$\Delta C/C_{25}$		Max. Value		315V Impressed Voltage	945V Impressed Voltage	315V Impressed Voltage	945V Impressed Voltage	AC	DC		
				-25°C	85°C	-55°C	125°C										
2401	1300	1430	0.7	2.6	-8.4	3.6	-10.1	10.1	-36	5100	4850	220	210	12	14	0/72	880
2402	1300	1430	0.6	2.3	-8.4	3.4	-10.5	10.5	-36	5120	4860	210	200	12	14	0/72	900
2403	1280	1440	0.7	2.5	-8	4.1	-10.6	10.6	-36	5230	4970	200	190	12	14	0/72	870
2404	1300	1470	0.7	2.2	-8.1	4.2	-11	11	-38	5100	4850	230	220	12	14	0/72	820
2405	1300	1430	0.7	2.2	-7.9	4	-11.3	11.3	-36	5160	4900	230	220	13	15	0/72	820
2406	1280	1430	0.7	2.7	-8	4.2	-11.5	11.5	-36	5230	4970	210	200	12	14	0/72	950
2407	1300	1430	0.7	2.6	-8.2	3.9	-10.5	10.5	-36	5140	4880	220	210	13	15	0/72	830
2408	1280	1460	0.6	2.8	-8.3	4.1	-11	11	-37	5150	4890	220	210	12	14	0/72	800
2409	1280	1460	0.7	2.4	-8	4.2	-12.1	12.1	-37	5120	4860	200	190	12	14	0/72	880
2410	1280	1480	0.7	2.3	-8.1	4.1	-11.7	11.7	-38	5130	4870	220	210	12	14	0/72	850
2411	1300	1440	0.7	2.4	-8.2	3.9	-11.6	11.6	-36	5140	4880	220	210	12	14	0/72	810
2412	1280	1420	0.6	2.2	-8.3	3.8	-11.5	11.5	-36	5260	5000	200	190	12	14	0/72	920
2413	1350								Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering								
2414	1350								Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering								
2415	1350	1440	1.8	2.8	-8	3.8	-11	11	-38	5220	4960	190	180	11	12	55/72	120
2416	1350								Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering								
2417	1350								Unmeasurable due to insufficient sintering								
2418	1300	1460	0.8	2.7	-8.2	4.1	-10.7	10.7	-37	5170	4910	210	200	11	13	0/72	860
2419	1350	1430	1.6	2.5	-8.3	4.2	-10.8	10.8	-36	5280	5020	220	210	11	13	33/72	110
2420	1300	1440	0.7	2.5	-8.4	4	-11.5	11.5	-37	5100	4850	190	180	12	13	0/72	870
2421	1350	1460	1.8	2.7	-8.3	3.9	-10	10	-37	5160	4900	190	180	11	13	52/72	130
2422	1350	1420	1.6	2.5	-8.2	3.7	-10.7	10.7	-36	5200	4940	200	190	11	13	49/72	140

18 DEC 1998

Table 2015

Sample No.	Baking Temp. (°C)	Dielectric Constant	Dielectric Loss $\tan \delta$ (%)	Ratio of temperature dependent capacitance change					DC via characteristic (%) AC/C	Product CR (P/P)					Humidity resistance head test, Number of reject	Mean life span (h)	
				$\Delta C/C_{20}$		$\Delta C/C_{25}$		Max. Value		315V Impressed Voltage	945V Impressed Voltage	315V Impressed Voltage	945V Impressed Voltage				
				-25°C	85°C	-55°C	125°C										
5kV/mm					25°C		150°C		Breakdown Voltage (kV/mm)		AC	DC					
2501	1300	1350	0.9	2.2	-8.3	3.6	-10.2	10.2	-32	5120	4860	230	220	12	14	0/72	870
2502	1300	1350	0.8	2.3	-8.6	4.1	-10.4	10.4	-32	5210	4950	240	230	12	14	0/72	920
2503	1300	1360	0.9	2.4	-8.7	4	-11	11	-32	5130	4870	220	210	12	14	0/72	860
2504	1300	1320	0.8	2.3	-9	3.8	-11.6	11.6	-31	5140	4880	230	220	13	15	0/72	840
2505	1300	1360	0.9	2.2	-8.2	3.9	-10.8	10.8	-32	5160	4900	220	210	12	14	0/72	920
2506	1300	1340	0.8	2.3	-8.6	4	-10.7	10.7	-32	5120	4860	210	200	12	14	0/72	910
2507	1300	1310	0.9	2.6	-8.4	4.2	-11	11	-30	5240	4980	230	220	13	15	0/72	880
2508	1300	1340	0.9	2.5	-8.2	4	-11.5	11.5	-32	5230	4970	220	210	12	14	0/72	900
2509	1300	1330	0.9	2.3	-8.3	3.7	-11.6	11.6	-31	5200	4940	220	210	12	14	0/72	920
2510	1300	1370	0.9	2.1	-8.4	3.5	-11.3	11.3	-33	5030	4780	210	200	12	14	0/72	930
2511	1300	1360	0.8	2.2	-8.6	3.8	-10.9	10.9	-32	5430	5160	340	320	12	14	0/72	850
2512	1300	1350	0.9	2.6	-8.3	3.6	-10.7	10.7	-32	5410	5140	330	310	12	14	0/72	900
2513	1350	1330	0.9	2.4	-8.4	4	-11	11	-31	5120	4860	220	210	11	13	55/72	120
2514	1350									Unmeasurable due to sintering							
2515	1350									Unmeasurable due to sintering							
2516	1350	1320	1	2.3	-8.5	3.8	-11.5	11.5	-30	5160	4900	230	220	11	13	64/72	110
2517	1350									Unmeasurable due to sintering							
2518	1350									Unmeasurable due to sintering							
2519	1350									Unmeasurable due to sintering							



- 136 -

WHAT IS CLAIMED IS:

1. A dielectric ceramic composition comprising barium titanate containing 0.02% by weight or less of alkali metal oxides, at least one of either scandium oxide or yttrium oxide, at least one kind of compound selected from europium oxide, gadolinium oxide, terbium oxide and dysprosium oxide, barium zirconate and manganese oxide, containing an essential component represented by the following composition formula;



(wherein M_2O_3 represents at least one of either Sc_2O_3 or Y_2O_3 , and R_2O_3 represents at least one of the compound selected from Eu_2O_3 , Gd_2O_3 , Tb_2O_3 and Dy_2O_3 , α , β , γ and g representing mole ratio in the range of $0.001 \leq \alpha \leq 0.05$, $0.001 \leq \beta \leq 0.05$, $0.005 \leq \gamma \leq 0.06$, $0.001 < g \leq 0.13$ and $\alpha + \beta \leq 0.06$ with $1.000 < m \leq 1.035$),

characterized by containing 0.2 to 3.0 parts by weight of either the first or second side component relative to 100 parts by weight of said essential component, wherein said first side component is an oxide represented by $\text{Li}_2\text{O} - (\text{Si}, \text{Ti})\text{O}_2 - \text{MO}$ (wherein MO is at least one of Al_2O_3 or ZrO_2) and said second side component is an oxide represented by $\text{SiO}_2 - \text{TiO}_2 - \text{XO}$ (wherein XO is at least one of the compound

REPLACEMENT SHEET

18 DEC 1998



selected from BaO, CaO, SrO, MgO, ZnO and MnO).

2. A dielectric ceramic composition according to Claim 1, wherein said essential component further contains h mole ratio of magnesium oxide, where $0.001 < g \leq 0.12$, $0.001 < h \leq 0.12$ and $g + h \leq 0.13$

3. A dielectric ceramic composition comprising barium titanate containing 0.02% by weight or less of alkali metal oxides, at least one of either scandium oxide or yttrium oxide, barium zirconate and manganese oxide, containing an essential component represented by the following composition formula;



(wherein M_2O_3 represents at least one of either Sc_2O_3 or Y_2O_3 , α , β and γ representing mole ratio in the range of $0.001 \leq \alpha \leq 0.06$, $0.005 \leq \beta \leq 0.06$ and $0.001 < \gamma \leq 0.13$ with $1.000 < m \leq 1.035$),

characterized by containing 0.2 to 3.0 parts by weight of either the first or second side component relative to 100 parts by weight of said essential component, wherein said first side component is an oxide represented by $\text{Li}_2\text{O}-(\text{Si}, \text{Ti})\text{O}_2-\text{MO}$ (wherein MO is at least one of Al_2O_3 or ZrO_2) and said second side component is an oxide represented by SiO_2 -

REPLACEMENT SHEET

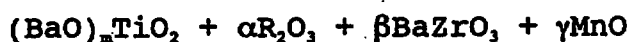
18 DEC 1998



TiO₂-XO (wherein XO is at least one of the compound selected from BaO, CaO, SrO, MgO, ZnO and MnO).

4. A dielectric ceramic composition according to Claim 3, wherein said essential component further contains g mole ratio of magnesium oxide, where $0.001 < \gamma \leq 0.12$, $0.001 < g \leq 0.12$ and $\gamma + g \leq 0.13$

5. A dielectric ceramic composition comprising:
barium titanate containing 0.02% by weight or less of alkali metal oxides, at least one kind of the compound selected from europium oxide, gadolinium oxide, terbium oxide, dysprosium oxide, holmium oxide, erbium oxide, thulium oxide and ytterbium oxide, barium zirconate and manganese oxide, containing an essential component represented by the following composition formula;



(wherein R₂O₃ represents at least one kind of compound selected from Eu₂O₃, Gd₂O₃, Tb₂O₃, Dy₂O₃, Ho₂O₃, Er₂O₃, Tm₂O₃ and Yb₂O₃, α , β and γ representing mole ratio in the range of $0.001 \leq \alpha \leq 0.06$, $0.005 \leq \beta \leq 0.06$ and $0.001 < \gamma \leq 0.13$ with $1.000 < m \leq 1.025$),

characterized by containing 0.2 to 3.0 parts by weight of either the first or second side component relative to 100

REPLACEMENT SHEET

18 DEC 1998

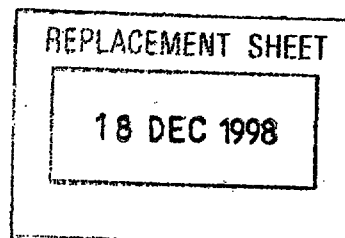


- 139 -

parts by weight of said essential component, wherein said first side component is an oxide represented by $\text{Li}_2\text{O}-(\text{Si}, \text{Ti})\text{O}_2-\text{MO}$ (wherein MO is at least one of Al_2O_3 or ZrO_2) and said second side component is an oxide represented by $\text{SiO}_2 - \text{TiO}_2 - \text{XO}$ (wherein XO is at least one of the compound selected from BaO , CaO , SrO , MgO , ZnO and MnO).

6. A dielectric ceramic composition according to Claim 5, wherein said essential component further contains g mole ratio of magnesium oxide, where $0.001 \leq \beta \leq 0.06$, $0.001 < \gamma \leq 0.12$, $0.001 < g \leq 0.12$ and $\gamma + g \leq 0.13$.

7. A dielectric ceramic composition according to Claim 1 to Claim 6, wherein said first side component, when its composition is represented by $x\text{Li}_2\text{O}-y(\text{Si}_w\text{Ti}_{1-w})\text{O}_2-z\text{MO}$ (wherein x, y and z represent mol% and w is in the range of $0.30 \leq w \leq 1.00$), falls within or on the boundary lines of the area surrounded by the straight lines connecting each point indicated by A ($x = 20, y = 80, z = 0$), B ($x = 10, y = 80, z = 10$), C ($x = 10, y = 70, z = 20$), D ($x = 35, y = 45, z = 20$), E ($x = 45, y = 45, z = 10$) and F ($x = 45, y = 55, z = 0$) (when the composition falls on the straight line of A - F, w is within the area of $0.3 \leq w < 1.0$) in the three component phase diagram defined by the apexes corresponding





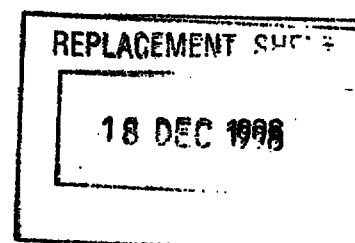
- 140 -

to each component.

8. A dielectric ceramic composition according to Claim 1 to Claim 6, wherein said second side component, when its composition is represented by $x\text{SiO}_2\text{-yTiO}_2\text{-zXO}$ (wherein x , y and z represent mol%), falls within or on the boundary lines of the area surrounded by straight lines connecting each point indicated by A ($x = 85$, $y = 1$, $z = 14$), B ($x = 35$, $y = 51$, $z = 14$), C ($x = 30$, $y = 20$, $z = 50$) and D ($x = 39$, $y = 1$, $z = 60$) in the three component phase diagram defines by the apexes corresponding to each component.

9. A dielectric ceramic composition according to Claim 8, wherein the second side component contains in total of 15 parts by weight or less of at least one of Al_2O_3 and ZrO_2 (the content of ZrO_2 is 5 parts by weight or less) relative to 100 parts by weight of the oxide represented by $\text{SiO}_2\text{-TiO}_2\text{-XO}$.

10. A monolithic ceramic capacitor provided with a plurality of dielectric ceramic layers, inner electrodes formed between said ceramic layers and outer electrodes being electrically connected to said inner electrodes, wherein said dielectric ceramic layers are constructed by





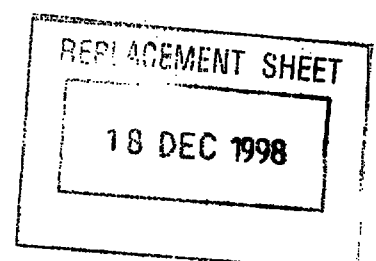
- 141 -

the dielectric ceramic composition according to any one of Claim 1 to Claim 6 and said inner electrodes are constructed by nickel or a nickel alloy.

11. A monolithic ceramic capacitor according to Claim 10, wherein the outer electrode is provided with a sintered layer of an electroconductive metal powder or an electroconductive metal powder supplemented with glass frits.

12. A monolithic ceramic capacitor according to Claim 10, wherein the outer electrode is provided with a first layer comprising a sintered layer of the electroconductive metal powder or the electroconductive metal powder supplemented with glass frits and a second layer comprising a plating layer thereon.

13. A monolithic ceramic capacitor according to Claim 11, wherein the outer electrode is provided with a first layer comprising a sintered layer of the electroconductive metal powder or the electroconductive metal powder supplemented with glass frits and a second layer comprising a plating layer thereon.

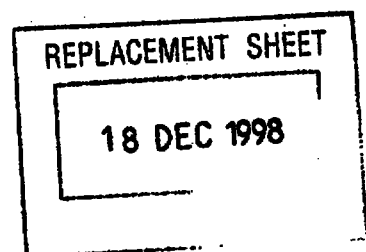


DIELECTRIC CERAMIC COMPOSITION AND MONOLITHIC
CERAMIC CAPACITOR USING SAME

ABSTRACT OF THE DISCLOSURE

The present invention provides a dielectric ceramic composition containing 100 parts by weight of essential component represented by $(\text{BaO})_m\text{TiO}_2 + \text{M}_2\text{O}_3 + \text{R}_2\text{O}_3 + \text{BaZrO}_3 + \text{MgO} + \text{MnO}$ (wherein M_2O_3 represents Sc_2O_3 , and/or at least one of Eu_2O_3 , Gd_2O_3 , Tb_2O_3 , and Dy_2O_3) and 0.2 to 3.0 parts by weight of the side components represented by $\text{Li}_2\text{O}-(\text{Si}, \text{Ti})\text{O}_2-\text{MO}$ (wherein MO represents Al_2O_3 and or ZrO_2) or $\text{SiO}_2-\text{TiO}_2-\text{XO}$ (wherein XO represents at least one of BaO , CaO , SrO , MgO , ZnO and MnO), and a ceramic capacitor using the same.

Fig. 1



REPLACEMENT SHEET

18 DEC 1998

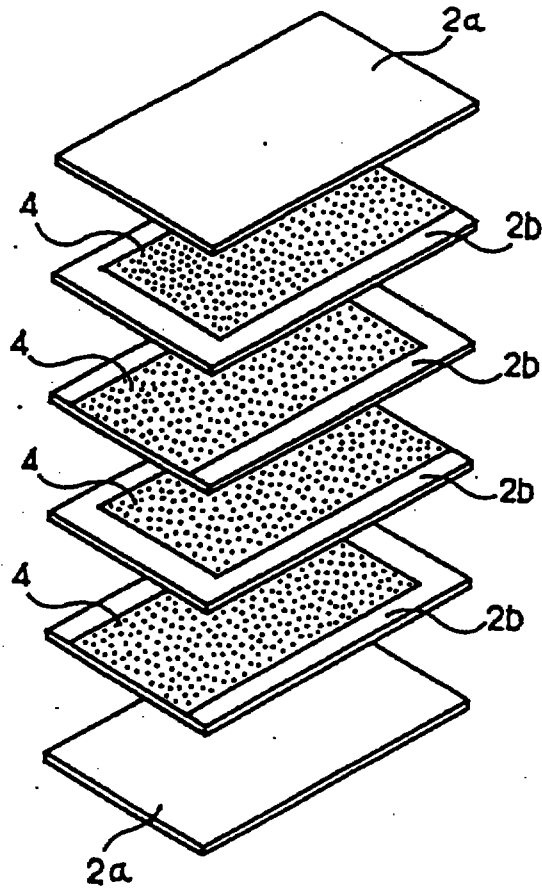
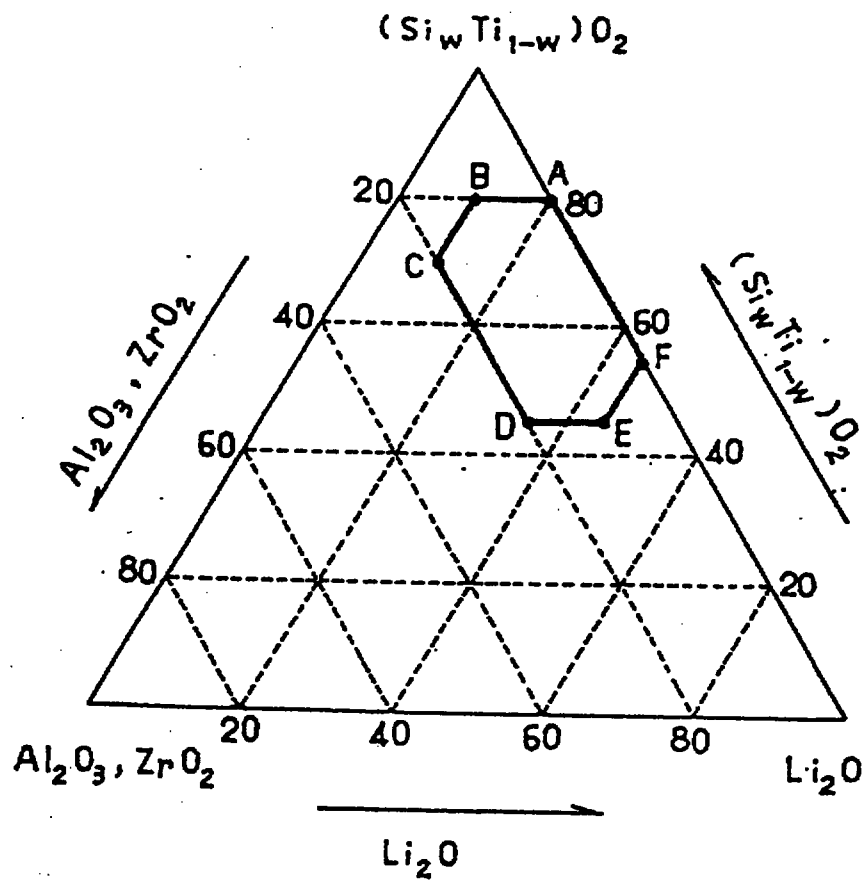


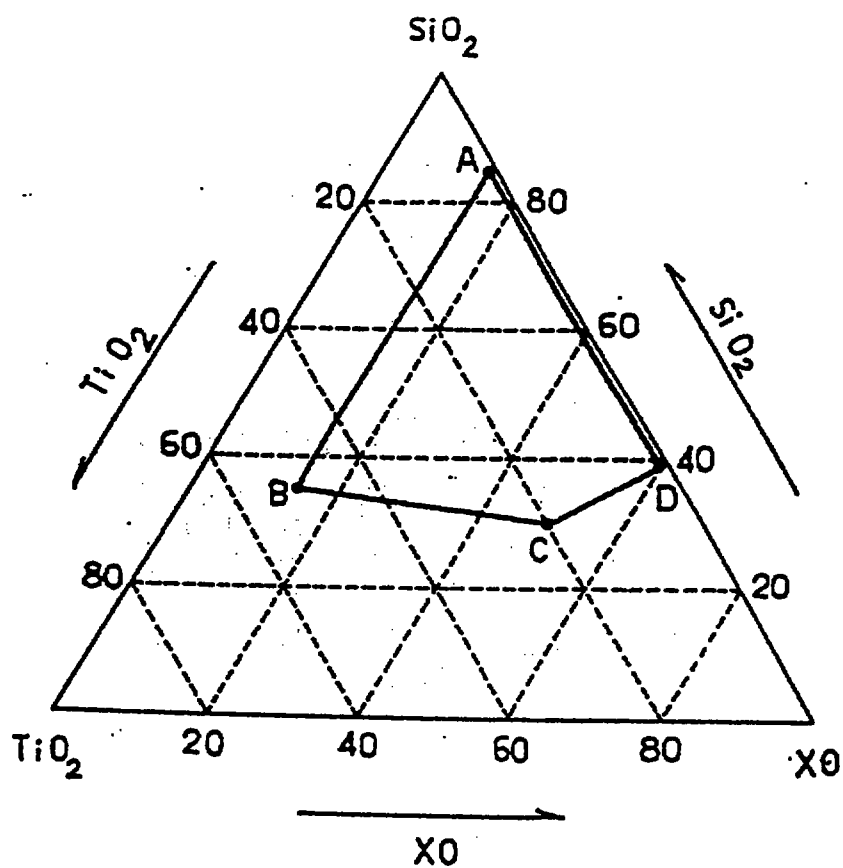
FIG. 3



**FIG. 4**

REPLACEMENT SHEET

18 DEC 1998

**FIG. 5**

SHEET

18 DEC 1998